

Carter's
1901

CARTERS
TESTED
SEEDS,
1901.

1901
inside date

©



CARTERS PETUNIA (see page 107).

James Carter & Co

Seedsman by Royal Warrants to

H.M. THE QUEEN AND H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,

237, 238, & 97, High Holborn, London, England.

Carters

TESTED SEEDS for the GARDEN, 1901.

PRIZES.

Since our Customers commenced sending records of their Prize-winnings, gained in open competition with the produce of our Vegetable and Flower Seeds at Horticultural Exhibitions in various parts of the Country, we are enabled to compile an extraordinary list of successes. Space will not permit an extended report, but we give below sufficient particulars to convince the most exacting cultivator that **CARTERS' TESTED SEEDS** maintain their reputation as Prize-winners all over the United Kingdom.

4716 PRIZES WON BY CUSTOMERS.

Southern Counties	1080 PRIZES IN OPEN COMPETITION AGAINST ALL COMERS.
Eastern Counties	493 PRIZES IN OPEN COMPETITION AGAINST ALL COMERS.
Western Counties	812 PRIZES IN OPEN COMPETITION AGAINST ALL COMERS.
Midland Counties	1156 PRIZES IN OPEN COMPETITION AGAINST ALL COMERS.
Northern Counties	680 PRIZES IN OPEN COMPETITION AGAINST ALL COMERS.
Wales, Ireland, Scotland, &c.,	495 PRIZES IN OPEN COMPETITION AGAINST ALL COMERS.

We have included some of these Prizes in our descriptions of the various vegetables to which they refer. See pages 18 to 64.

CONDITIONS OF MESSRS. CARTERS' CASH PRIZES FOR 1901.

JAMES CARTER & CO., Seedsmen to Her Majesty, 237, 238, & 97, High Holborn, London, undertake, upon being furnished with certified evidence from the Secretary of any Horticultural Society in the United Kingdom, to duplicate First, Second, or Third Money Awards made to the exhibitors who show the products of Seeds and Potatoes, from purchases made by the exhibitor from this Catalogue above 10s. in value, and obtained direct from Messrs. Carters' Establishment during the twelve months ending June 30th, 1901. The said duplication will be limited to the value of the purchase, but exhibits of exceptional merit will be treated with liberality at the option of Messrs. Carter.

The products to be of the exhibitor's own growth, and in case of any dispute as to purchase, &c., an invoice of the seeds purchased must be produced if required, and the specimens are to be staged in accordance with the regulations of the Society. This offer does not apply to special prizes offered by Firms and other Patrons.

EXAMPLE.—If 10s. or 20s. are offered by the Society as Prizes for, say, the best dish of Peas, James Carter & Co. will award an equal amount if their customer gains one or other of them, providing his purchase extends to 10s. or 20s., and that he has carried out the above conditions.

Customers intending to claim the advantages of these Special Prizes must notify the fact to us a fortnight before the day of the Show, stating the names of the Vegetables, Potatoes, or Flowers they intend to stage, when we will send neatly-printed cards, which must be exposed to view on the exhibit during the whole time of the Show. We shall also send a voucher showing the applicant how far the value of our Cash Prizes will apply to him, and also a sheet on which to record his prizes to save the Secretary unnecessary work.

IMPORTANT.—If this announcement does not appear in the Prize Schedule of the Horticultural Show in the intending Competitor's district, the offer must be considered cancelled. We are always pleased to hear from our Customers of their intention to compete, and in the event of their winning open prizes, we may decide to give them an honorarium for their trouble. We invite our Customers to bring this novel form of Prizes to the notice of their local Horticultural Society.

These Prizes are open to all Messrs. Carters' Customers, but not available to Market Growers, Seedsmen, Nurserymen, or Horticultural Traders.

Trade Mark—
TWO CARTERS.



Trade Mark—
TWO CARTERS.

ALL PACKETS SENT OUT BY US
BEAR OUR REGISTERED TRADE
MARK OF TWO CARTERS AS
ABOVE.

In order that intending purchasers of CARTERS' TESTED SEEDS may be assured of the genuineness of what they are buying, we have decided to adopt the Trade Mark of which the illustration herewith is a reproduction, stamped with the year the seed is distributed by us; and we hereby give notice that this Mark, which has been duly registered according to Act of Parliament, will for the future be found attached to every package of seed offered in this catalogue in the form of a print or label, and we would earnestly entreat intending purchasers of CARTERS' TESTED SEEDS to see that the packets with which they are supplied bear this distinguishing mark. It is not sufficient to be told that "these seeds came from Carters'"; our name and Trade Mark must be there, and we can only guarantee garden seeds as grown under our supervision when they are sold and delivered in packets bearing our new Trade Mark, as represented above.

We raise no objection to seeds sold by others, but in justice to ourselves we are most anxious that intending purchasers of Carters' Tested Seeds, whose esteemed orders and recommendations we greatly value, should be quite certain they are buying Carters' Tested Seeds, and of the newest harvest.

This particular Trade Mark has been adopted after very careful investigation, to avoid clashing with other trade marks. As bona-fide farmers and seed growers, the device of two agricultural carters seems to us a very appropriate one, and sufficiently distinct to prevent confusion.

237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN,
LONDON.

James Carter & Co

TELEGRAPH ADDRESS, "CARTER, LONDON."
TELEPHONE 332, HOLBORN.

January 1st, 1901.

CARTERS' POPULAR BOXES OF SEEDS.

The Seeds offered in our Collections are of the best re-selected stocks only, taken from the same sacks as general orders given from this Catalogue. We can supply more Seeds for the money when purchased in this form, because we put up these Collections by the hundred, and by such means effect a great saving in labour. They can be despatched immediately, packed in wooden boxes, and sent carriage free to any Railway Station in England and Wales, or Ports in Ireland and Scotland in direct steam communication with London, on receipt of remittance. It is inconvenient to make alterations in these Collections.

21/- CARTERS' GUINEA BOX OF KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS 21/-

CONTAINS—

14 pints PEAS, best for succession, including Carters' Lightning and Telephone.	2½ ozs. CARROT, Intermediate, Early Horn, Surrey.	4 pkts. ONION, including Long-keeping.
4 pints BROAD BEANS, in variety.	1 pkt. CAULIFLOWER, Autumn Giant.	1 pkt. PARSLEY, Covent Garden.
1 pint RUNNER BEANS, Carters' Champion.	2 pkts. CELERY, Crimson and White.	1 oz. PARSNIP, Carters' Maltese.
1 pint FRENCH BEANS, Canadian Wonder.	3 ozs. } CRESS, for Salad.	3½ ozs. RADISH, Long, Oval, and Extra Early Turnip.
1 pkt. BEET, Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. } CRESS, for Salad.	1 pkt. SCORZONERA.
1 pkt. KALE, Dwarf Curled Scotch.	2 pkts. CUCUMBER, Carters' Telegraph, &c.	1 pkt. SALSAFY.
1 pkt. BRUSSELS SPROUTS, Perfection.	1 pkt. ENDIVE, Green Curled.	4 ozs. SPINACH, Summer and Winter.
3 pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.	1 pkt. LEEK, Holborn Model.	3 ozs. TURNIP, Summer and Winter.
3 pkts. CABBAGE, Heartwell, Beefheart, &c.	4 pkts. LETTUCE, Giant White Cos & Cabbage.	1 pkt. TOMATO, Carters' Perfection.
1 pkt. SAVOY, Dwarf Curled.	4 ozs. MUSTARD, for Salads.	1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.
1 pkt. COLEWORT, Hardy Green.	1 pkt. MELON, Blenheim Orange.	3 pkts. HERBS, Sweet and Pot.

Full particulars of other Boxes from 2s. 6d. to 105s., see following pages.

"I took 14 Prizes, including First Prize for the best cultivated garden in the three parishes."—R. G., Town Green.

10/6 CARTERS' "EXHIBITOR'S" BOX OF VEGETABLE SEEDS. 10/6

Packing and post free.

We strongly recommend this Collection also for Suburban Gardens of limited dimensions. It contains absolutely the very best of everything.

We offer the following very liberally-constructed Collection of Carters' Tested Seeds to Exhibitors at Horticultural Shows:—

PEAS, Carters' Daisy.	CABBAGE, Carters' Heartwell.	LETTUCE, Carters' Giant White Cos.
PEAS, Carters' Model Telephone.	CABBAGE, Carters' Beefheart.	LETTUCE, Carters' Harbinger.
PEAS, Carters' Danby Stratagem.	SAVOY, Carters' Dwarf Green Curled.	LEEK, Carters' Holborn Model.
PEAS, Carters' Model Telegraph.	CAULIFLOWER, Carters' Defiance.	ONION, Carters' Record.
BEANS, Carters' Leviathan.	CAULIFLOWER, Carters' Extra Early Autumn Giant.	ONION, Carters' Ailsa Craig.
BEANS, Carters' Canadian Wonder.	CARROT, Carters' Summer Favourite.	PARSNIP, Carters' Maltese.
BEANS, Carters' Elephant.	CARROT, Carters' Scarlet Perfection.	TOMATO, Carters' Duke of York.
BEET, Carters' Perfection.	CELERY, Carters' Incomparable Crimson.	TURNIP, Carters' Jersey Lily.
BEET, Carters' Crimson Ball.	CELERY, Carters' Solid Ivory.	VEGETABLE MARROW, Carters' Vegetable Cream.
BORECOLE, Carters' Welsh. [Exhibition.	CUCUMBER, Carters' Model.	
BRUSSELS SPROUTS, Carters' Holborn		

"I took 22 Prizes with the produce of your Exhibitor's Collection at our Show yesterday."—A. M., Market Drayton.

"I took three First Prizes out of four exhibits."—J. B., Cowes.

"Out of five entries I gained four Prizes."—B. D., Clare.

CARTERS'

25/- Universal Box of Vegetable Seeds, Potatoes, and Flower Seeds, price 25/-

6 pints PEAS, best for succession.	1 pkt. CELERY, Carters' Incom. Crimson.	4 ozs. SPINACH, Summer and Winter.
½ pint BROAD BEANS, Seville Long Pod.	4 ozs. CRESS, Plain.	1 pkt. TOMATO, Carters' Perfection.
½ pint RUNNER BEANS, Carters' Champion.	1 pkt. CUCUMBER, Carters' Impd. Telegraph.	1 pkt. TURNIP, Six-weeks.
½ pint FRENCH BEANS, Canadian Wonder.	1 pkt. ENDIVE, Best Green Curled.	1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.
1 pkt. BEET, Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. LEEK, Holborn Model.	1 pkt. HERBS, Mixed.
1 pkt. KALE, Dwarf Curled.	2 pkts. LETTUCE, Cos and Cabbage.	25 pkts. CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS, including Antirrhinum, Aster, Delphinium, Dianthus, Everlastings, Leptosiphon, Lobelia, Nasturtium, Nemophila, Perilla, Stock, Sweet Pea, Wallflower, Zinnia, etc., and
1 pkt. B. SPROUTS, Carters' Perfection.	4 ozs. MUSTARD, White.	5 boxes CHOICE POTATOES (about 10 lbs. in all).
2 pkts. BROCCOLI, best sorts.	1 pkt. MELON, Blenheim Orange.	
2 pkts. CABBAGE, Heartwell and Beefheart.	3 large pkts. ONION, of sorts.	
1 pkt. SAVOY, Dwarf Curled.	1 pkt. PARSLEY, Covent Garden.	
1 pkt. COLEWORT, Hardy Green.	1 oz. PARSNIP, Maltese.	
2 pkts. CARROT, Horn and Surrey.	2 ozs. RADISH, Long and Turnip.	
1 pkt. CAULIFLOWER, Autumn Giant.		

LARGE "UNIVERSAL" BOXES, price 45/-, 65/-, 75/-, 88/-, and 108/-, all packing and rail free.

Carters' 12s. 6d. Box of Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A COTTAGE GARDEN. WOOD BOX AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties, all of which are of the highest excellence, and calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

5 pints Peas, for succession.	1 pkt. Savoy.	3 pkts. Onion.
1½ pint Broad Beans.	2 pkts. Carrot.	1 pkt. Parsley.
1 " Beans, Dwarf and Run.	1 pkt. Cauliflower.	1 " Parsnip.
1 pkt. Beet.	1 " Celery.	2 ozs. Radish.
1 " Kale.	2 ozs. Mustard.	2 " Spinach.
1 " B. Sprouts.	2 " Cress.	2 pkts. Turnip.
2 pkts. Broccoli.	1 pkt. Endive.	1 pkt. Tomato.
1 pkt. Cucumber, Frame.	1 " Leek.	1 " V. Marrow.
2 pkts. Cabbage.	2 pkts. Lettuce.	1 " Herbs.

Carters' 15s. Box of Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A SMALL GARDEN. WOOD BOX AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties, all of which are of the highest excellence, and calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

7 pints Peas, for succession.	1 pkt. Cauliflower.	1½ ozs. Onion.
2 " Broad Beans.	1 " Celery.	1 pkt. Parsley.
1 pint Beans, Dwarf and Run.	3 ozs. Cress.	1 oz. Parsnip.
1 pkt. Beet.	1 pkt. Cucumber, Frame.	2 ozs. Radish.
1 " Kale.	1 " Endive.	3 " Spinach.
1 " B. Sprouts.	1 " Leek.	1½ " Turnip.
2 pkts. Broccoli.	2 pkts. Lettuce.	1 pkt. Tomato.
2 " Cabbage.	1 pkt. Melon.	1 " V. Marrow.
1 pkt. Savoy.	2 ozs. Mustard.	1 " Herbs.
1½ ozs. Carrot.		

Carters' Special "Vicarage" Box of Vegetable and Flower Seeds, price 20s.

FOR CLERGYMEN'S GARDENS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE REV. ERNEST BROWN.

PACKED IN WOOD BOX AND CARRIAGE FREE TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES, AND TO PORTS IN SCOTLAND OR IRELAND HAVING DIRECT STEAM COMMUNICATION WITH LONDON, AND CONTAINS—

5 pints PEAS, best, for succession.	1 pkt. CUCUMBER, Frame.	2½ ozs. ONION, Spring and Autumn.	16 pkts. Choice Flowers,
2 pints BROAD BEANS, of sorts.	1 pkt. CAULIFLOWER.	1 pkt. PARSLEY, Covent Garden.	INCLUDING
1 pint RUNNER BEANS.	1½ ozs. CARROT, Horn & Intermediate.	½ oz. PARSNIP, Maltese.	Lobelia,
½ pint DWARF BEANS.	1 pkt. CELERY, Carters' Crimson.	2 ozs. RADISH, Long and Turnip.	Aster,
1 pkt. BEET, Carters' Perfection.	3 ozs. CRESS.	1 pkt. SALSAFY.	Stock,
1 pkt. KALE, Dwarf Curled.	1 pkt. ENDIVE, Curled.	4 ozs. SPINACH, Summer & Winter.	Wallflower, mixed,
1 pkt. BRUSSELS SPROUTS.	1 pkt. LEEK, Holborn Model.	2 ozs. TURNIP, of sorts.	Zinnia,
2 pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.	3 pkts. LETTUCE, Cos and Cabbage.	1 pkt. TOMATO.	Mignonette,
1 pkt. CABBAGE, Early.	1 pkt. MELON, Blenheim Orange.	1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.	Nasturtion,
1 pkt. SAVOY, Green Curled.	3 ozs. MUSTARD.	1 pkt. HERBS, Mixed.	and 1 oz. Sweet Peas.

Carters' 31s. 6d. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

WOOD BOX AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

18 pints PEAS, best, for succession.	1½ ozs. CABBAGE, Heartwell, Beefheart, etc.	1 pkt. CORN SALAD.	2 ozs. PARSNIP, Carters' Maltese.
5 pints BROAD BEANS, in variety.	½ oz. COLEWORT, Hardy Green.	2 pkts. CUCUMBER, Frame.	5 ozs. RADISH, Long and Turnip.
1 pint RUNNER BEANS, Carters' Champion.	3½ ozs. CARROT, Horn, Intermediate, etc.	½ oz. ENDIVE, Green Curled.	1 pint SPINACH, Summer & Winter.
1 pint FRENCH BEANS, Canadian Wonder, etc.	1 pkt. CAULIFLOWER, Autumn Giant.	½ oz. LEEK, Holborn Model.	3 ozs. TURNIP, in three sorts.
1 oz. BEET, Carters' Perfection.	2 pkts. CELERY, Carters' Crimson and White.	4 pkts. LETTUCE, Cos and Cabbage.	1 pkt. TOMATO, Carters' Perfection.
½ oz. KALE, Dwarf Curled.	4½ ozs. CRESS for Salad.	½ pint MUSTARD, for Salad.	1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.
1 pkt. BRUSSELS SPROUTS, Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. CAPSICUM.	1 pkt. MELON, Blenheim Orange.	1 pkt. SALSAFY.
3 pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.		3 ozs. ONION, Spring & Autumn.	1 pkt. SCORZONERA.
1 oz. SAVOY, Curled & Drumhead.		1 pkt. PARSLEY, Covent Garden.	4 pkts. HERBS.

Carters' 42s. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

WOOD BOX AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

13 quarts PEAS, best, for succession.	2 pkts. SAVOY.	2 pkts. ENDIVE.	7 ozs. RADISH, round, oval, & long.
6 pints BROAD BEANS.	1 pkt. COLEWORT.	1 pkt. LEEK.	1½ pints SPINACH.
3 pints BEANS, Dwarf & Runner.	1 pkt. CAPSICUM.	4 pkts. LETTUCE, best sorts.	1 pkt. SALSAFY.
1 oz. BEET, Long & Turnip-rooted.	5 ozs. CARROT, best sorts.	1 pint MUSTARD.	1 pkt. SCORZONERA.
2 pkts. KALE.	2 pkts. CAULIFLOWER.	2 pkts. MELON.	4 ozs. TURNIP, of sorts.
2 pkts. BRUSSELS SPROUTS.	2 pkts. CELERY.	4½ ozs. ONION, Spring & Autumn.	2 pkts. TOMATO.
4 pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.	1 pkt. CORN SALAD.	1 pkt. COUVE TRONCHUDA.	1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.
5 pkts. CABBAGE, best sorts.	8 ozs. and 2 pkts. CRESS.	1 oz. PARSLEY.	5 pkts. HERBS.
	2 pkts. CUCUMBER, Frame.	3 ozs. PARSNIP.	

Carters' 63s. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

WOOD CASE AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

20 quarts PEAS, best, for succession.	3 large pkts. SAVOY.	3 pkts. ENDIVE.	14 ozs. RADISH, round, oval, and long.
10 pints BROAD BEANS.	1 pkt. COLEWORT.	1 oz. LEEK.	2 pints SPINACH.
4 pints BEANS, Dwarf & Runner.	1 pkt. CAPSICUM.	5 pkts. LETTUCE, of sorts.	1 large pkt. SALSAFY.
3 ozs. BEET, long & Turnip-rooted.	7 ozs. CARROT, best sorts.	1 quart MUSTARD.	1 large pkt. SCORZONERA.
3 large pkts. KALE, of sorts.	2 pkts. CAULIFLOWER.	2 pkts. MELON.	8 ozs. TURNIP, of sorts.
2 large pkts. BRUSSELS SPROUTS.	2 pkts. CELERY.	8 ozs. ONION.	2 pkts. TOMATO.
5 large pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.	1 oz. CORN SALAD.	1 pkt. COUVE TRONCHUDA.	1 large pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW.
5 large pkts. CABBAGE, best sorts.	1½ pints and 2 pkts. CRESS.	1 oz. PARSLEY.	7 pkts. HERBS.
	3 pkts. CUCUMBER, Frame.	4 ozs. PARSNIP.	

We also supply larger Boxes in proportion at 84/- and 105/-. Carriage Free.

LIST OF CONTENTS ON APPLICATION.

Carters' Box of Vegetable and Flower Seeds, in Wood Box and post free for 14s.

Specially adapted for a small Villa Garden, contains—

4 pkts. Peas , best successional sorts.	1 pkt. Savoy , Green Curled.	2 ozs. Mustard .	2 pkts. Turnip , best sorts.
2 " Broad Beans , best sorts.	2 pkts. Carrot , of sorts.	2 pkts. Onion , 2 best sorts.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow .
1 pkt. Runner Beans , Carters' Champ.	1 pkt. Cauliflower , Autumn Giant.	1 pkt. Parsley , Covent Garden.	20 pkts. Choice Flower Seeds , including
1 " French Beans , C. Wonder.	1 " Celery , Dwarf White.	1 " Parsnip , Carters' Maltese.	Aster, Candytuft, Balsam, Convolvulus,
1 " Beet , Carters' Perfection.	1 oz. Cress , Plain.	2 pkts. Radish , Long and Turnip.	Phlox Drummondii, Everlastings, Lobelia,
1 " Kale , Dwarf Curled.	2 pkts. Cucumber , Frame and Ridge.	1 pkt. Spinach , Summer.	Lupinus, Mignonette, Nasturtion, Nemo-
2 pkts. Broccoli , 2 successional sorts.	1 pkt. Endive , Green Curled.	1 " Mixed Pot Herbs .	phila, Sweet Pea, Silene, Petunia, Stock,
1 pkt. B. Sprouts , Carters' Perfection.	1 " Leek , Holborn Model.	1 " Tomato , Carters' Perfection.	Wallflower, etc.
2 pkts. Cabbage , for succession.	2 pkts. Lettuce , Cos and Cabbage.		

Carters' Box of Vegetable and Flower Seeds, in Wood Box and post free for 10s. 6d.

Specially adapted for a small Garden, contains—

3 pkts. Peas , 3 choice sorts.	2 pkts. Cabbage , Carters' Hrtwell, etc.	1 pkt. Leek , Holborn Model.	1 oz. Spinach , Summer.
2 " Broad Beans , best sorts.	1 pkt. Savoy , Green Curled.	1 " Lettuce , Giant White Cos.	½ " Turnip , Six-weeks.
1 pkt. Runner Beans , Carters' Champ.	1 " Carrot , Improved Horn.	1 oz. Mustard .	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow .
1 " French Beans , C. Wonder.	1 " Celery , Carters' Crimson.	1 pkt. Onion , White Spanish.	12 pkts. Choice Flower Seeds , including
1 " Beet , Carters' Perfection.	1 oz. Cress , Plain.	1 " Parsley , Covent Garden.	Aster, Candytuft, Everlastings, Mignonette,
1 " Kale , Dwarf Scotch.	1 pkt. Cauliflower , Autumn Giant.	½ oz. Parsnip , Carters' Maltese.	Stock, Sweet Pea, Viscaria, Saponaria,
1 " Broccoli , Mammoth Spring.	1 " Herbs , Mixed.	2 pkts. Radish , Round and Long.	Nasturtion, etc.
1 " B. Sprouts , Carters' Perfection.			

Carters' Box of Vegetable Seeds only, in Wood Box and post free for 9s.

Specially adapted for a large Cottage Garden, contains—

3 pkts. Peas , 3 choice sorts.	1 pkt. B. Sprouts , Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. Cucumber , Frame.	1 pkt. Parsley , Covent Garden.
1 pkt. Broad Beans , Seville Longpod.	2 pkts. Cabbage , Carters' Hrtwell, etc.	1 " Endive , Dwarf Green Curled.	½ oz. Parsnip , Carters' Maltese.
1 " Runner Beans , Carters' Champ.	1 pkt. Savoy , Green Curled.	1 " Herbs , Mixed.	1 " Radish , Short Top.
1 " Fr. Beans , Canadian Wonder.	2 pkts. Carrot , Improved Horn, etc.	1 " Leek , Holborn Model.	1 " Spinach , Summer.
1 " Beet , Carters' Perfection.	1 pkt. Cauliflower , Autumn Giant.	2 pkts. Lettuce , Cos and Cabbage.	1 pkt. Tomato , Carters' Perfection.
1 " Kale , Dwarf Scotch.	1 " Celery , Carters' Crimson.	1 oz. Mustard .	1 " Turnip , Early Six-weeks.
2 pkts. Broccoli , Spring White, etc.	1 oz. Cress , Plain.	2 pkts. Onion , of sorts.	1 " Vegetable Marrow .

Carters' Box of Vegetable Seeds only, in Wood Box and post free for 7s. 6d.

Specially adapted for a Cottage Garden, contains—

3 pkts. Peas , succession sorts.	1 pkt. Broccoli , Mammoth White.	1 pkt. Cucumber , Best of All Ridge.	1 pkt. Parsley , Covent Garden.
2 " Broad Beans , best sorts.	1 " B. Sprouts , Carters' Perfection.	1 " Endive , Green Curled.	1 " Parsnip , Carters' Maltese.
1 pkt. Runner Beans , Carters' Champ.	2 pkts. Cabbage , for succession.	1 " Leek , Holborn Model.	2 pkts. Radish , Long and Turnip.
1 " Fr. Beans , Canadian Wonder.	1 pkt. Carrot , Carters' Imprvd. Horn.	1 " Lettuce , Carters' Giant Cos.	1 pkt. Spinach , Summer.
1 " Beet , Carters' Perfection.	1 " Celery , Dwarf White.	1 oz. Mustard .	2 pkts. Turnip , of sorts.
1 " Kale , Dwarf Curled.	1 " Cress , Plain.	1 pkt. Onion , Improved W. Spanish.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow .

Carters' Box of Vegetable Seeds only, in Cardboard Box and post free for 5s.

Contains—

2 pkts. Peas , successional sorts.	1 pkt. Kale , Dwarf Curled.	1 pkt. Cress , Plain.	1 pkt. Parsnip , Carters' Maltese.
1 pkt. Broad Beans , Seville.	1 " Broccoli , Carters' Champion.	2 pkts. Lettuce , Cos and Cabbage.	1 " Radish , best.
1 " Runner Beans , Carters' Champ.	1 " Cabbage , Carters' Heartwell.	1 pkt. Mustard .	1 " Spinach , Summer.
1 " Fr. Beans , Canadian Wonder.	1 " Savoy , Dwarf Curled.	1 " Onion , Improved W. Spanish.	1 " Turnip , best.
1 " Beet , Carters' Perfection.	1 " Carrot , Improved Early Horn.	1 " Parsley , Covent Garden.	1 " Vegetable Marrow .

Carters' Cottagers' Box of Vegetable Seeds only, in Cardboard Box and post free for 2s. 6d.

Contains—1 Packet each Peas, Beans (2), Kale, Broccoli, Carrot, Savoy, Cabbage, Lettuce, Onion, Parsnip, Radish, Turnip, and Vegetable Marrow.

We can supply this Collection for Charitable distribution at the reduced figure of 25s. per dozen, or four dozen for 84s.

Lady PAKENHAM wishes 24 boxes of seeds for Cottagers. It shows how they appreciated the result last year.—Pakenham Hall.

FOR COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS, SEE PAGE 72.

GREEN PEAS—THE BEST FOR SUCCESSIONAL USE. JUNE TO NOVEMBER.

In many large establishments a constant succession of Peas is grown out in the open from June to November, and there is no reason why the custom should not extend to all private gardens where vegetables are cultivated for home consumption. Last year we offered the following selection with so much success that we again offer the group as representing the best collection calculated to produce Peas for five months, under fair conditions, if sown at varying periods during the Spring and Summer. It would be difficult for us to give precise dates for putting the seed into the ground, as so much depends upon soil and situation. Suffice it to say that the last sowings should not be made later than the second week in June.

NAME.	DESCRIPTION.	HEIGHT.	WHEN TO SOW.	EXPECT READY TO PICK.	PRICE, CARRIAGE FREE.	
					Per pt.	Per qt.
Carters' Lightning	First Early White Round	2½ ft.	In February	May to June...	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Early Morn	First Early Marrowfat ..	3 ft.	End of March	During June	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Daisy	Second Early Marrowfat	1½ ft.	Middle of April	Early in July	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Danby Stratagem	Mid-season Marrowfat ...	3 ft.	End of April... ..	July	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Model Telephone	Main Crop Marrowfat ...	5 ft.	Middle of April	July	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Model Telegraph	Main Crop Marrowfat ...	5 ft.	End of April... ..	July & August	2s.	3s. 6d.
Carters' Michaelmas	Late Marrowfat	3 ft.	End of May to middle of June	Sept. to Nov.	2s.	3s. 6d.

Successional Sowings of these Peas may be made at any time between the dates named. The above dates are the result of trials at our experimental grounds, Mortlake, Surrey.

The Collection, 1 pint each of the above 7 varieties, price 12s. 6d. Carriage Free.

The Collection, 1 quart each of the above 7 varieties, price 21s. 0d. Carriage Free.

GREEN PEAS—THE BEST FOR SUCCESSIONAL USE. JUNE TO NOVEMBER.

In all establishments the very best modern types of vegetables should be grown. The additional cost of a few shillings in the seed bill is trifling when compared with the great satisfaction that is to be obtained from a highly-selected strain as against a common breed.

In peas the point is a most important one, and a choicer selection than that named above is unobtainable, as they represent the highest grade of quality, and are improvements in every way upon the older varieties, which have all done good service in their particular time.

FIRST EARLY MARROWFAT PEAS.



FIRST
EARLY
MARROW.

*Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co.*

CARTERS' EARLY MORN PEA.

A Sweet Marrowfat, nearly as early as Carters' Lightning, with enormous pods like Carters' Daisy.

Carters' Early Morn.

This remarkable first early marrowfat Pea is quickly superseding the small round-seeded kinds hitherto sown for this purpose. A rigid selection each season of the most approved plants has enabled us to bring the character of its growth into a convenient compass, so that it is now classed in the 3-foot division. The pods, whilst being produced out of doors early in June, are as fine in size as our well-known "Daisy."

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

STOCK VERY LIMITED.

FORCING PEAS.—"There are several forcing peas now to select from, and these are a distinct advance on the older kinds, as being very dwarf they are invaluable for pots, and those who can grow them in frames or cool houses from the start will find them most reliable. Early Morn must be included in this list, as though over 2 feet in height, **it is one of the best I have tried, as being a distinct marrow it is much liked on account of its quality.**"

G. WYTHES in *The Garden*.

EARLY PEAS.—"Among the numerous varieties of early peas, I think Carters' Early Morn is entitled to first place as the largest early pea yet sent out. With us it is a marvellous cropper, and produces pods equal to the largest Duke of Albany, and withal of a most excellent marrow flavour. In point of earliness is very little behind its dwarf companions. From a row sown on February 8th we gathered on June 15th, and in nine seasons out of ten it would be much earlier, as this season has been one of too many wet and cold nights for early vegetables."—*The Gardeners' Magazine*.

PEA, EARLY MORN.—"For pot or frame culture I have found no variety equal to Early Morn. Plants from seeds sown in the middle of January fruited at the end of April. The seed was given more warmth till through the soil, and then grown in a cool pit. Out of several varieties on trial, it was the earliest by ten days. In the open I was much pleased with it last year, as it was fit for table the third week in May. This year it promises well, although a little later. It is podding freely, but the severe weather in April retarded the bloom."—GROWER in *The Field*.

AWARD OF MERIT, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, APRIL, 1899, FOR VALUE AS A FORCING VARIETY.

Sold in sealed packets only, price 2/- per pint, 3/6 per quart.

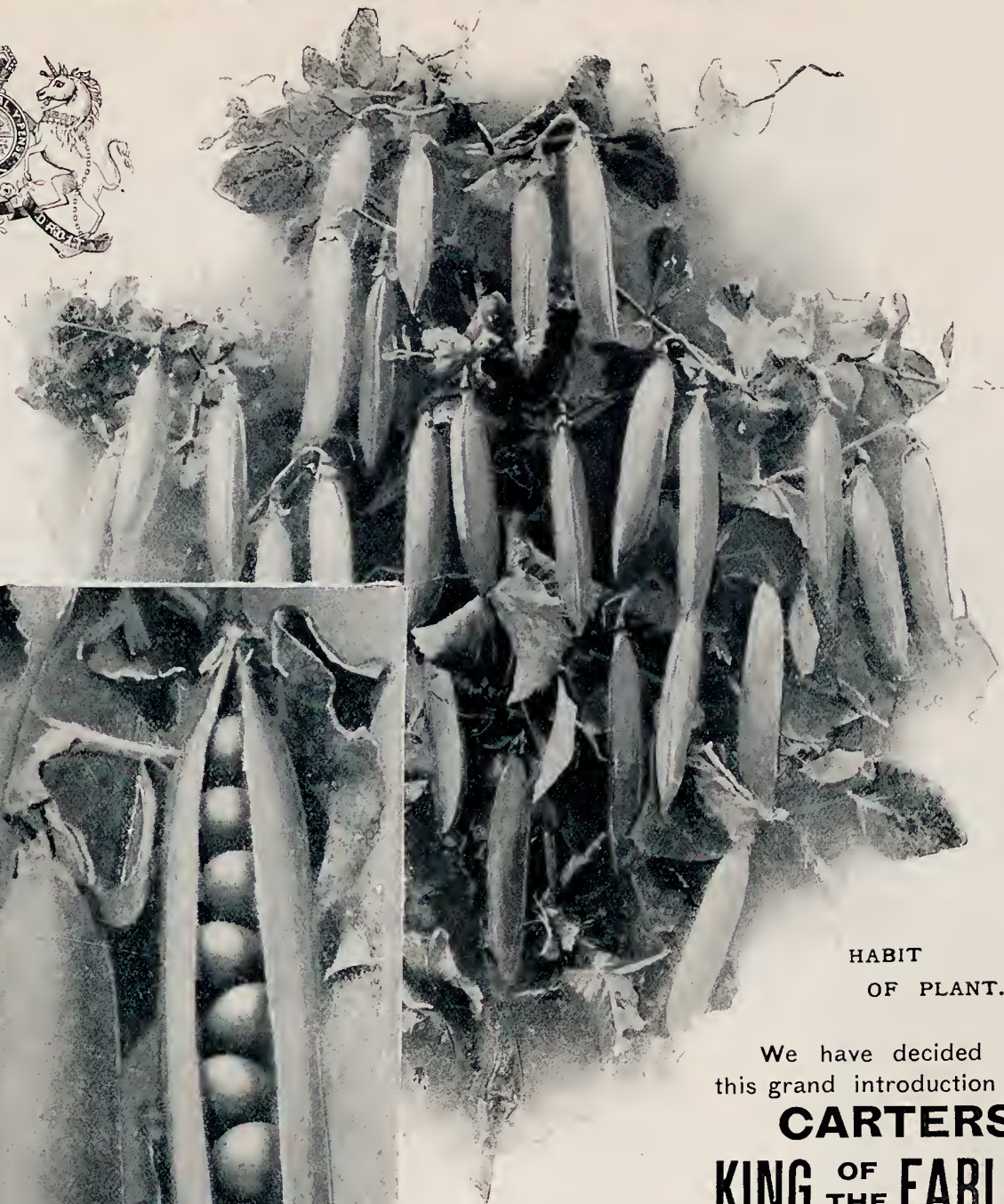
A NEW EARLY MARROWFAT PEA.

ORIGINATED AT THE ROYAL GARDENS, WINDSOR.



SIZE OF POD.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.



HABIT
OF PLANT.

We have decided to call
this grand introduction

CARTERS'
KING OF THE EARLIES,



TRADE MARK
REGISTERED.

because we are fully convinced that it deserves a Royal title, and its creation coming so opportunely at the dawn of a new century, stamps it with a birthright that will be lasting and effective in the minds of the gardening fraternity. It is a cross between our well-known "Daisy" and another First Early Sweet Marrowfat.

It produces a robust haulm from 15 to 18 inches in length, and is as forward as "William Hurst," with a pod nearly equal to "Daisy," and is very prolific (see Photographic Illustrations). These important points, together with the grand associations under which it was conceived and brought into existence, almost demand that it shall be found a place in every first-class garden.

We have been fortunate enough to acquire the whole of the stock of Seed from Mr. Owen Thomas, the skilful Superintendent of the Royal Gardens at Frogmore, where it was raised.

OUR SUPPLY IS EXCEEDINGLY LIMITED.

Sold in sealed packets only, price 2s. 6d. per pint.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS.

A Sweet Marrowfat for Podding at Easter.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co. GREATLY REDUCED.

Carters' Forcing Pea.—One of the most valuable Peas for under-glass culture. Its stocky growth is rarely more than one foot in height. It will commend itself not only to professional gardeners who are required to produce Peas nearly the year round, but also to amateurs having a greenhouse or vinery doing practically nothing through the winter months, and who can, with this sturdy Pea, raise supplies for their table very early in the year.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

WHAT OTHERS SAY OF OUR METHODS AMONGST THE PEAS.



FIVE MILES OF PEA TRIALS.

The "Gardeners' Chronicle" reporting a visit to our Trial Grounds in August last, says:—"A remarkable trial of Peas, comprising about a thousand different samples, was full of interest, and though the main of the early varieties were over, enough could be seen to show the great care exercised in selecting. This is one of the many advantages incidental to a trial ground of this kind. A sample of each bulk of Peas which comes in during the season is taken, carefully labelled and sown; the purity or otherwise of any particular bulk is ascertained, and everyone showing the best quality is carefully divested of anything that is not equal to the highest merit, and in this way select stocks are secured."

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS.—Earliest Varieties.

FIRST EARLY PEAS.

The Cultivation of Peas.—Early round Peas may be sown out of doors any time from November onwards, but the Spring is generally the season when the largest quantities of both Early and Main Crop Marrow Peas are put in, extending to June for the latest crops. They thrive best in ground that has been deeply trenched and manured for a previous crop; the seeds should be planted from 1½ to 3 inches deep, in either single or double rows, and the taller varieties must be staked when they are from 4 to 6 inches high; the tallest kinds should not be less than 6 feet apart in rows, and the dwarfest varieties half this distance. Peas will stand a good deal of drought if the roots find their way into some nice rich soil. (*For full particulars see CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., enclosed with goods, or 1s. 3d. post free.*)



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' LIGHTNING.

Carters' Lightning.

A RE-SELECTED STOCK.

Carters' Lightning is the Earliest White Round Pea.

It is particularly level and neat in habit of growth; it is also more robust in the haulm than any other Early Round Pea, and a prodigious cropper, the pods being long for Peas of this character, usually hanging in pairs, and well filled—distinct both in outline and seed—height about 2½ feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' BLUE EXPRESS.

Carters' Blue Express.

A RE-SELECTED STOCK.

A neat grower and a very productive bearer, the pods well filled with fine flavoured Peas of a distinct colour when boiled. One of the largest Essex growers tells us that he gets his first pickings into Covent Garden nearly a week in front of his neighbours, and he purchases several quarters from us every season. (In some localities these blue Peas suit the soil better than white kinds.) 2½ feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS—Earliest Varieties.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' DAYLIGHT PEA.

Carters' Daylight.—A very early marrow, almost as forward as *Carters' Lightning*, with the pods of *Daisy*. Height, 2½ feet.
In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Diamond.—An extra early white gem. A very fine type of its class.
In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' St. Osyth Gem.—Raised upon our Seed Farm from a cross between *Chelsea Gem* and *Stratagem*, and combining the best qualities of these two fine Peas. Height, 1½ feet.
In sealed packets, price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Carters' Dwarf Favourite.—For gardens where space is an object, and for situations requiring a variety that can be quickly cleared, this is the Pea to grow. We have also proved its adaptability for culture under glass. Height, 1 foot.
In sealed packets, price 1s. 9d. per pint, 3s. per quart.

Carters' Superior.—A highly selected early blue-seeded pea; large pods, heavily produced; hardy and robust. Height, 4 feet.
In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per quart.

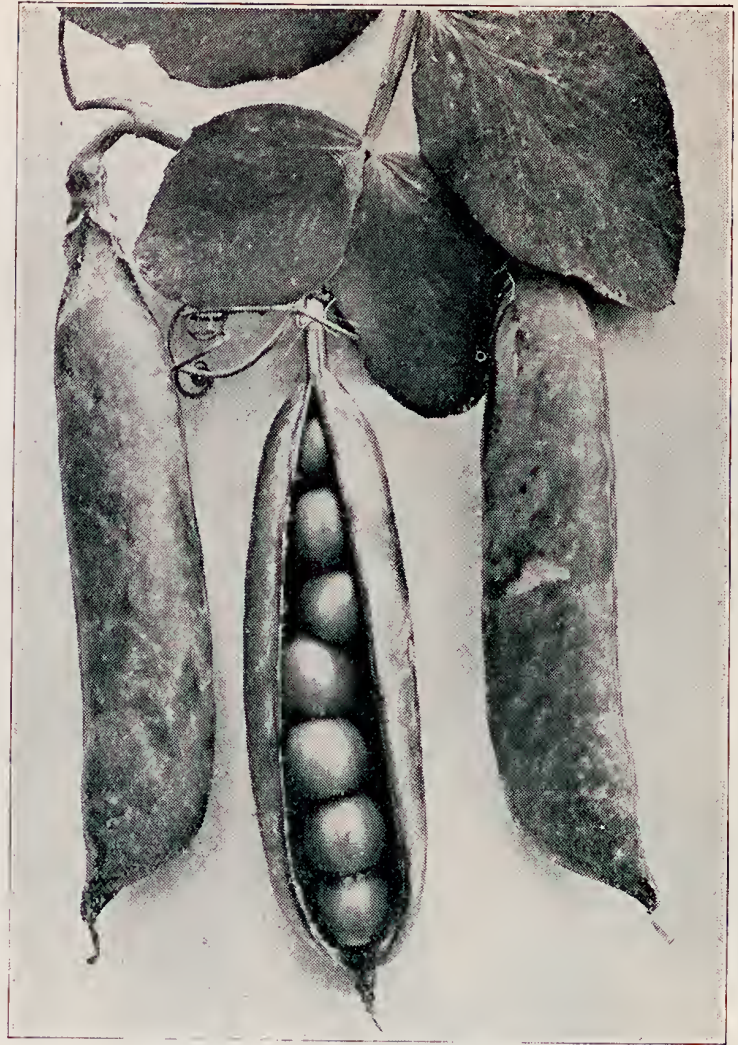
Carters' Springtide.—A first early Marrow Pea.

"This Pea I consider quite in the front rank. It is very early—we gathered on June 15th. The pods are well filled, and the Peas are of most excellent flavour. Very prolific bearer, about 2 ft. 6 in. high. One of the very best marrow Peas for early work I have ever grown."—W. A. C.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' First Crop, or Ringleader.

—An old and popular First Early Pea ... 2½ feet 1 6



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' First Crop Blue.—A good cropper, and of fine flavour. Awarded a First Class Certificate, R.H.S. ... 2 feet 1 6

CARTERS' EXTRA EARLY PREMIUM GEM.—A great improvement upon Little Gem ... 1 foot 2 0

CARTERS' IMPROVED SANGSTER'S No. 1.—Very superior to the ordinary variety ... 2½ feet 1 3

SANGSTER'S No. 1.—Ordinary variety ... 4 feet 0 9

WILLIAM THE FIRST—(RE-SELECTED).—Long, handsome pods ... 3 feet 1 9

WILLIAM THE FIRST.—Original stock ... 3 feet 1 3

AMERICAN WONDER (RE-SELECTED).—Specially suited for frame use in large gardens, it also forces well, and although a wrinkled Pea, it has proved to be as early as Ringleader ... 1 foot 1 9

AMERICAN WONDER.—Original stock ... 1 foot 1 3

EARLY SUNRISE.—An early white Marrow; prolific ... 3 feet 0 10

ENGLISH WONDER ... 1 foot 1 9

EARLIEST OF ALL.—A remarkably good cropper ... 3 feet 1 6

DICKSON'S FIRST AND BEST.—Very prolific ... 2½ feet 0 10

KENTISH INVICTA.—Straight, handsome pods ... 2 feet 1 3

ECLIPSE.—An early blue Pea ... 3 feet 1 0

EARLY WILLIAM.—A useful variety with long pods ... 3 feet 1 9

DANIEL O'ROURKE.—A select stock ... 2½ feet 0 9

HARBINGER.—Very early Peas of fine flavour ... 2½ feet 1 6

ALPHA.—One of the best early Peas ... 3 feet 2 0

LITTLE GEM.—Very dwarf and prolific ... 1½ feet 1 6

McLEAN'S BLUE PETER.—Remarkably dwarf. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. ... 9 inches 1 6

EXONIAN.—An early wrinkled Marrow; very prolific ... 3½ feet 2 0

GRADUS.—An early wrinkled Marrow ... 4 feet 2 6

LIGHTNING.—Ordinary stock first early white, per pint, 1s. 3d. ... 2½ feet 2 0

BLUE EXPRESS.—Ordinary stock first early blue, per pint, 1s. 3d. ... 2½ feet 2 0

IMPROVED EARLY CHAMPION ... 3 feet 1 0

CHELSEA GEM.—A dwarf early marrow ... 15 inches 2 0

NOTICE.—The best Peas for Successional and Exhibition use, see page 5.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS.—Second Early Varieties.

Carters' "Daisy" Pea

has now taken a firm hold on public favour. It is interesting to quote the following remarks in relation to this grand introduction from an article on New Peas in the "Gardeners' Chronicle":—

"So good have been the varieties of Peas recently introduced, that all round hard Peas are practically eliminated from lists, except for very early purposes in fields, for in gardens the dwarfed wrinkled earlier now have the primary place, and there can be absolutely no doubt that in the matter of productiveness a great advance has been made. It is not merely in the length and in the number of pods that we see this, but where cultivation is even fair, we see that these long pods fill well, so that when the best of tests of productiveness is applied, that of the shelled quantity, it is found that pea produce is as remarkable as is that of pod. One of the two best varieties under 24 inches in height was 'CARTERS' DAISY.'"

The fact that on no less than two occasions "Daisy" has been granted the Highest Award of Merit from the Royal Horticultural Society of England stamps it as a real acquisition, and a pleasing return for the seven years' patient work at our experimental grounds in perfecting it.

The Editor of the "Journal of Horticulture" says:—

"As a matter of fact there are far too many Peas, some of them introduced as distinct fixed novelties which are only selections from old ones; they after a season revert to the parental type. It would be advantageous if the list were curtailed, and no matter how hard it would have to be compressed, Carters' 'Daisy' would of necessity remain. It is beyond a doubt one of the finest dwarf early marrowfat Peas in cultivation, and it is one that ought to be grown in every garden whose owner appreciates Peas."

SECOND EARLY MARROW.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The following Extract is taken from a Report made in the "Gardeners' Chronicle" by Dr. Masters, F.R.S., who inspected our crop:—

"The history of the 'Daisy' Pea is as follows:—With the object of filling the somewhat bladder-formed pod of Culverwell's Giant Marrow, Messrs. Carter crossed that variety with 'Stratagem,' the result giving them a distinct-looking Pea. In the following year they again crossed the produce with the first-cross with 'Stratagem,' the result, after another year or two of careful selection, being the present 'Daisy' Pea."

The haulm in an average season grows to a length of 12 to 18 inches, and is practically covered with handsome pods 5 inches in length, containing 8 to 10 deep, coloured Peas, whilst it possesses the most exquisite marrowfat flavour we have ever met with.

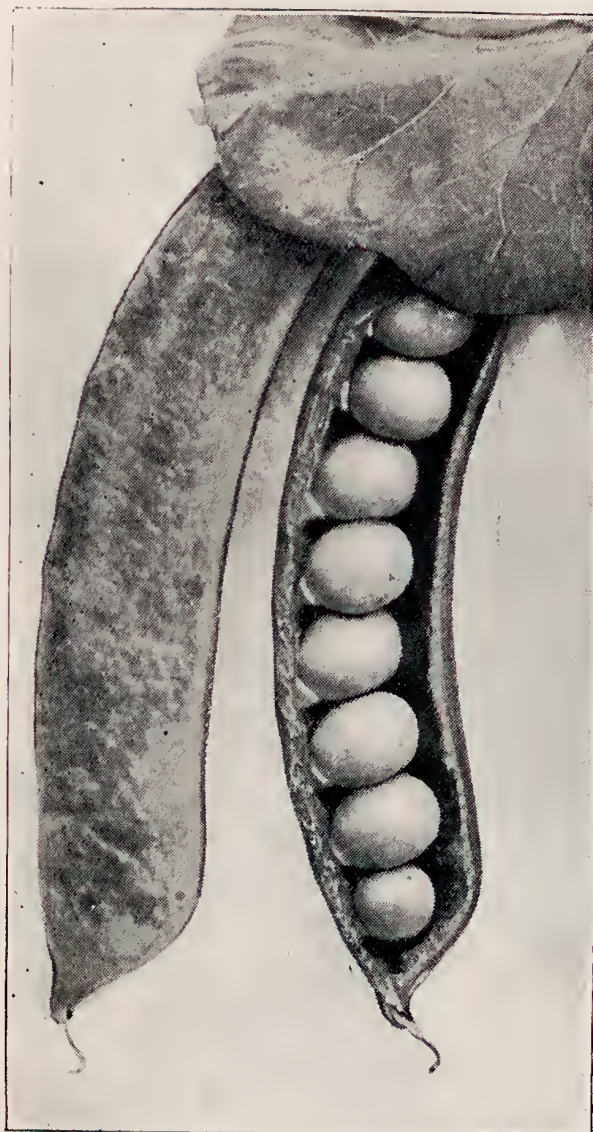
In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS', 227, 238, & 27, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.



CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS.

SECOND EARLY AND MID-SEASON VARIETIES.



Photographed from Nature by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Early Favourite (See Illustration).

—A selection from Dickson's Favourite, but very superior to that well-known variety in length of pod, extra earliness, productiveness, and quality for table. The pods are quite distinct in shape from any other Pea in cultivation ... per pint, 1s. 6d. 4 feet 2 6

Carters' Little Wonder (RE-SELECTED).

A wrinkled Marrow as early as Advancer, and very superior in length and breadth of pods, productiveness, and flavour ... 2 feet 2 0

Carters' Pride of the Market.

—A fine main crop blue marrowfat Pea, belonging to the same family from which our Stratagem was selected. Its merits were recognised by the Royal Horticultural Society, who awarded it the highest honours. It is a very heavy cropper, yielding fine long pods, well filled with large green peas. Being a strong grower it requires to be thinly sown. Height, 2½ feet.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 3d. per pint, 2s. per quart.

Carters' Seedling.—A superior main crop Marrow Pea, the result of two distinct crossings, its parents being the well-known and valuable Peas, Stratagem, Queen, and Autocrat. It somewhat resembles our peerless Stratagem in height and general character. The pods are of a rich green colour and well filled with large Peas. Carters' Seedling is likely to become a popular exhibition Pea. Height, 3 feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Majestic.—A splendid Mid-season Marrowfat Pea, valuable alike for the table and exhibition. It is exceedingly productive, the extra large highly-coloured pods containing from eight to eleven fine peas possessing a sweet and dainty flavour. Height, 3 feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Hundredfold.—Pods large and well filled; an old favourite... Per quart—s. d. 4 feet - 10

ABUNDANCE.—An early dwarf Pea ... 1½ feet 1 0

PRINCESS ROYAL (RE-SELECTED).—Large, well-filled pods 2½ feet - 10

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND.—An old but popular Pea ... 5 feet 1 0

DR. HOGG.—An early Ne Plus Ultra; sweet, excellent ... 3 feet 2 0

ADVANCER.—Fine flavour; pods large and numerous ... 2 feet 1 6

PREMIER.—Large, well-filled pods ... 3 feet 1 6

DICKSON'S FAVOURITE.—Our stock has been carefully re-selected, and is very superior to the ordinary kind in commerce ... 4 feet - 10

LAXTON'S SUPREME ... 4 feet 1 0

CHARLES I. ... 3 feet 1 6

LAXTON'S PROLIFIC ... 5 feet - 10

McLEAN'S BEST OF ALL.—Of fine flavour; prolific ... 3 feet 1 3

WILLIAM HURST.—A useful early dwarf Pea ... 1 foot 1 9

FORTYFOLD.—A superior type of Champion of England ... 4 feet 1 3

CARTERS' WHITE GEM.—Early; pods large and well filled; prolific, handsome, and dwarf ... per pint, 1s. 6d. 2½ feet 2 6

TELEPHONE.—Original stock (see also page 13) ... 5 feet 2 0

TELEGRAPH.—Original stock (see also page 14) ... 5 feet 1 0

STRATAGEM.—Original stock (see also page 13) ... 2½ feet 2 0

FRENCH PEAS.

CARTERS' DELICATESSE (Petit Pois).—This Pea has gained a great renown among the continental connoisseurs who regard it as a delicacy for conserving as Petit Pois, and the choicest brand is grown exclusively by some houses from this stock. It is a second early wrinkled, with haulm about 3 feet. An enormous cropper.

Price 1s. 3d. per pint, 2s. per quart.

CARTERS' GIANT EDIBLE PODDED PEAS.—Whilst such a large share of popularity has been accorded the ordinary shelling Peas in this country, our friends on the Continent have assiduously developed the Edible Podded Pea section, and have thus obtained a delicious vegetable but little known here. The pods will snap readily, but are generally cooked whole, and served to table usually with some plain sauce.

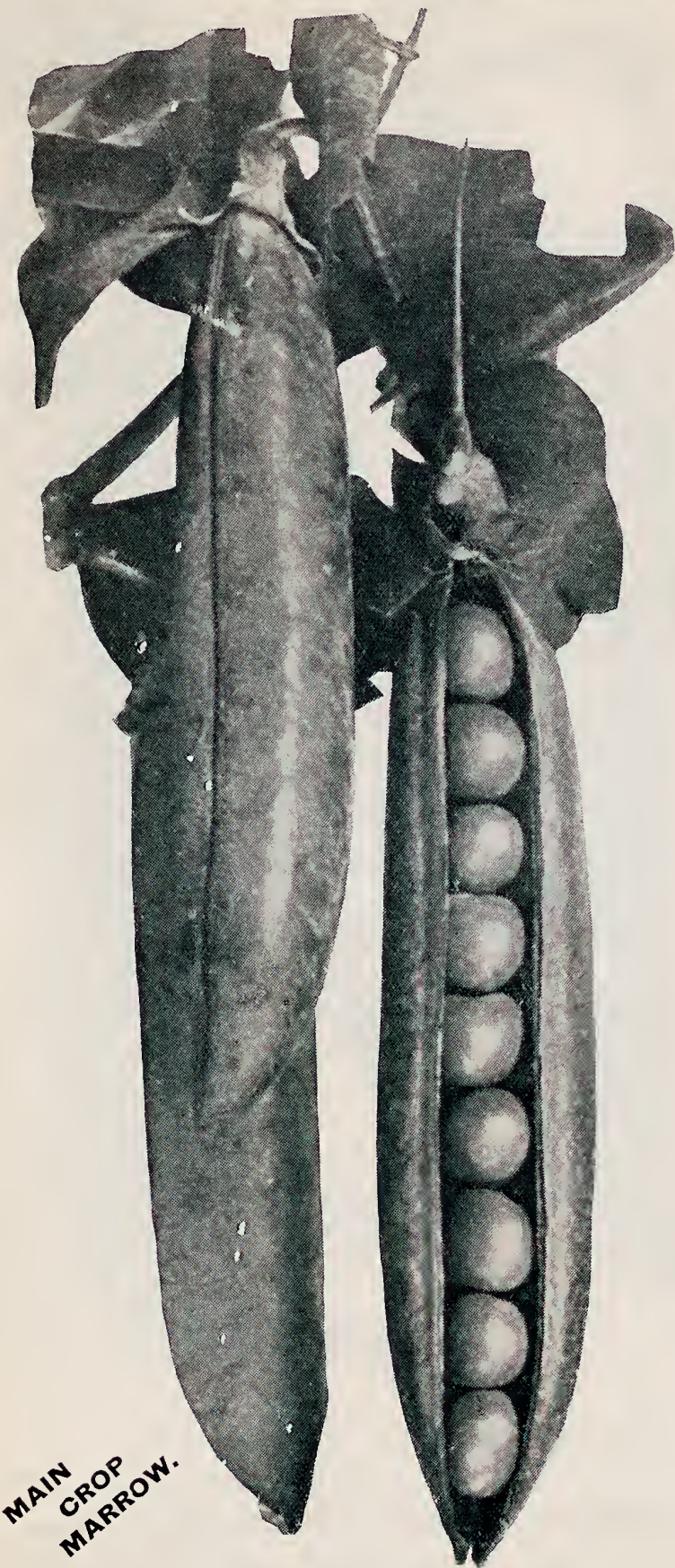
The variety we now offer grows about 5 feet high.

Price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

NOTICE.—The best Peas for Successional and Exhibition use, see page 5.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS—Main-crop Varieties.

Carters' "Danby Stratagem" and Carters' "Model Telephone" Peas.

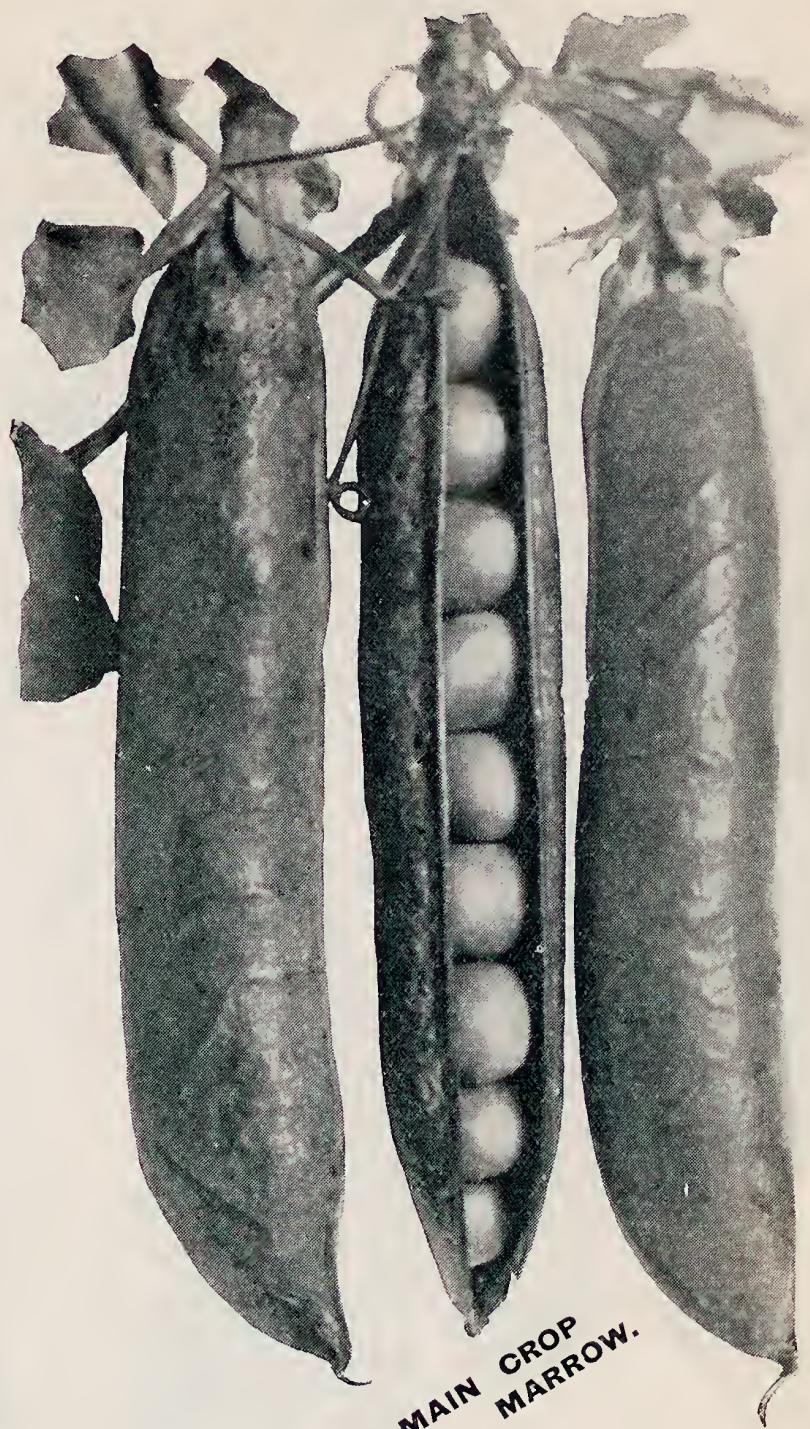


**MAIN
CROP
MARROW.**

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' "Danby Stratagem." —The *Danby Stratagem* is a distinct improvement on the original *Stratagem*, having longer, straighter, and broader pods, very freely produced. The haulm is very robust, and extends to a height of $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet, bearing a profusion of immense pods, many six inches in length, and frequently containing ten large full-flavoured Marrow Peas.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.



**MAIN CROP
MARROW.**

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' "Model Telephone" is a re-selection for robustness and delicacy of flavour from *Telephone*, as originally introduced by us, and may be described as a main crop wrinkled marrow, which bears to-day a world-wide reputation. No other Pea extant can claim equal honours with Carters' *Telephone* on the exhibition table. Peas, wrinkled, 9 to 11 in a pod, delicious when cooked. Height, 5 feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' New "Dwarf Telephone." —This is the result of several years' work in the effort to get a Pea with all the excellent qualities of Carters' *Telephone*, yet without the long vines of this well-known and highly-valued variety. Its height is $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 feet; habit dwarf, stocky, healthy, and vigorous, remarkably uniform in height, without the tendency to sport which is so noticeable in many recent introductions. Stock limited.

In sealed packets, from 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS.

MAIN CROP VARIETIES.



MAIN CROP
MARROW.

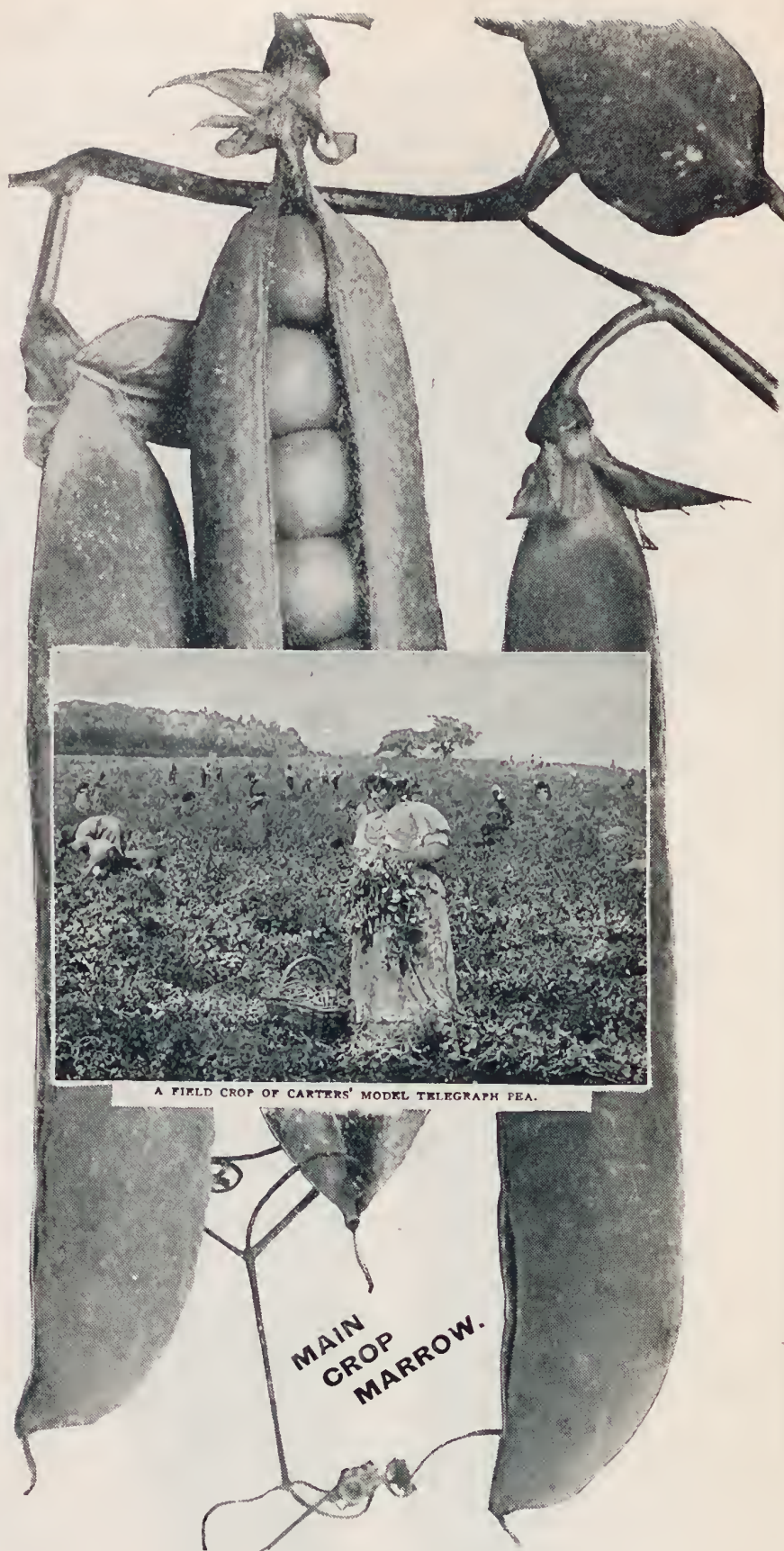
Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Anticipation.—A Main-crop Wrinkled Marrow.

Anticipation grows to a height of about 2½ feet, and sown at the usual season it comes into bearing early in July. The foliage is of a medium shade of colour, the habit of the plant being very robust, with immense straight pods, and the seed is very distinct; they are also of an exquisite flavour when cooked.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.



A FIELD CROP OF CARTERS' MODEL TELEGRAPH PEA.

MAIN CROP
MARROW.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' "Model Telegraph" is a re-selection

for size, the seed being saved from the largest pods only. The selection is from the original *Telegraph*, which is well-known. It is also valuable as an exhibition Pea, on account of the size and fine colour of the pods. The seed is round and of a deep green colour, which they retain when cooked; the flavour is also of the sweetest. Height, 5 feet.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint, 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS FOR SUCCESSION.

MAIN CROP AND LATE MARROWFAT VARIETIES.

Per quart—s. d.

Carters' G. F. Wilson.—To those who like a good Marrowfat variety that will be serviceable under adverse circumstances this is the Pea to grow. It was named after a gentleman who now holds a high position in the horticultural world. The stock we offer has been re-selected ... 3 feet —
In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Wonder of the World.

—A mammoth white-seeded wrinkled Marrow ... 3 feet 2 0

Carters' Balmoral Castle.

—A splendid Pea, both for exhibition and table purposes ... 4 feet 1 6

Duke of Albany (RE-SELECTED).—A handsome wrinkled pea in the way of Carters' Telephone, with large well-filled pods ... 5 feet 2 6

DUKE OF ALBANY.—Original stock ... — 1 6

Carters' Surprise.—A blue Marrow; very prolific ... 3 feet 0 10

DOCTOR McLEAN (CARTERS' RE-SELECTED).—This is the most perfect type of this excellent Pea, fixed and perpetuated; a great advance on the ordinary stock ... 3 feet 2 0

DOCTOR McLEAN.—Original stock; excellent flavour, very productive ... 4 feet 1 6

JAMES' PROLIFIC.—A useful Pea, similar in some respects to President Garfield in quality and general productiveness ... 3 feet 2 0

ALDERMAN.—In the way of Telephone, with a little stronger vine ... 5 feet 2 6

FILLBASKET.—Large, handsome; highly productive ... 3 feet 1 0

BERKSHIRE CHALLENGE ... 6 feet 1 6

BLISS' EVERBEARING.—A fine-flavoured and productive variety ... 2½ feet 1 3

PRIZETAKER.—An old favourite ... 4 feet 0 10

BEDMAN'S IMPERIAL ... 4 feet 0 10

DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH.—Broad, handsome pods of a dark-green colour; stands drought well ... 5 feet 2 0

SHARPE'S QUEEN.—A distinct and prolific variety, with deep sea-green pods of large size ... 3 feet 1 6

PRESIDENT GARFIELD.—Pods produced in pairs, very prolific, containing from 8 to 10 peas ... 3 feet 2 0

HUNTINGDONIAN ... 4 feet 1 6

STURDY.—A cross between Veitch's Perfection and Ne Plus Ultra, and combines the good qualities of both sorts ... 3 feet 2 6

DUKE OF YORK ... 4½ feet 1 9

HEROINE ... 3 feet 2 6

PRINCE OF WALES ... 3 feet 1 3

HARRISON'S GLORY ... 3 feet — 10

WATERLOO MARROW ... 6 feet 1 0

Per quart—s. d.

Carters' Improved Omega.

—A very valuable late Marrowfat. The selection we now offer has all the good points of its parent, combined with a great advance in the size of pod and consequent productiveness. It is of a hardy, vigorous, and branching growth, from 2 to 2½ feet in height.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per pint, 2s. 6d. per quart.

Carters' Elephant.

—A very superior form of the Supreme type, and useful both as a Main-crop Market Pea and for garden use ... 6 feet 2 6

Ne Plus Ultra (CARTERS' RE-SELECTED STOCK).

—A splendid Pea for late crops ... per pint 1 6 6 feet 2 6

NE PLUS ULTRA—Original Stock ... 6 feet 1 6

CULVERWELL'S GIANT MARROW.—Blue wrinkled Marrow ... 6 feet 2 0

ROYAL JUBILEE.—A large-podded Pea ... 3-4 feet 3 0

CARTERS' LEVIATHAN ... 6 feet 2 0

LATEST OF ALL ... 3 feet 3 0

SATISFACTION ... 3 feet 2 6

KING OF THE MARROWS ... 6 feet 1 6

OMEGA.—A dwarf Ne Plus Ultra; valuable late variety ... 2½ feet 2 0

WALKER'S PERPETUAL BEARER ... 3 feet 1 6

BRITISH QUEEN.—A well-known and excellent Pea ... 6 feet 1 6

YORKSHIRE GEM ... 3 feet 1 6

VEITCH'S PERFECTION.—Fine flavour ... 3 feet 1 6

We offer a choice stock of the true variety.

EAST ANGLIAN.—Prolific masses of well-filled pods ... 3 feet 1 9

AUTOCRAT.—First Class Certificate, R.H.S. A fine late wrinkled Marrow, with large broad pods ... 4 feet 2 6

TRIUMPH—A blue wrinkled Marrow of fine flavour; large, curved, well-filled pods ... 3 feet 1 6

CARTERS' VICTORIA.—Very productive, and of excellent quality ... 6 feet 2 0

YORKSHIRE HERO.—A fine Pea of good flavour ... 3 feet 1 0

EMPEROR OF THE MARROWS ... 6 feet 1 9

SELECTIONS OF PEAS.

Can be recommended to produce a good succession of fine-flavoured Peas, as they include only the best sorts, which have been thoroughly tested in our Trial Grounds:—

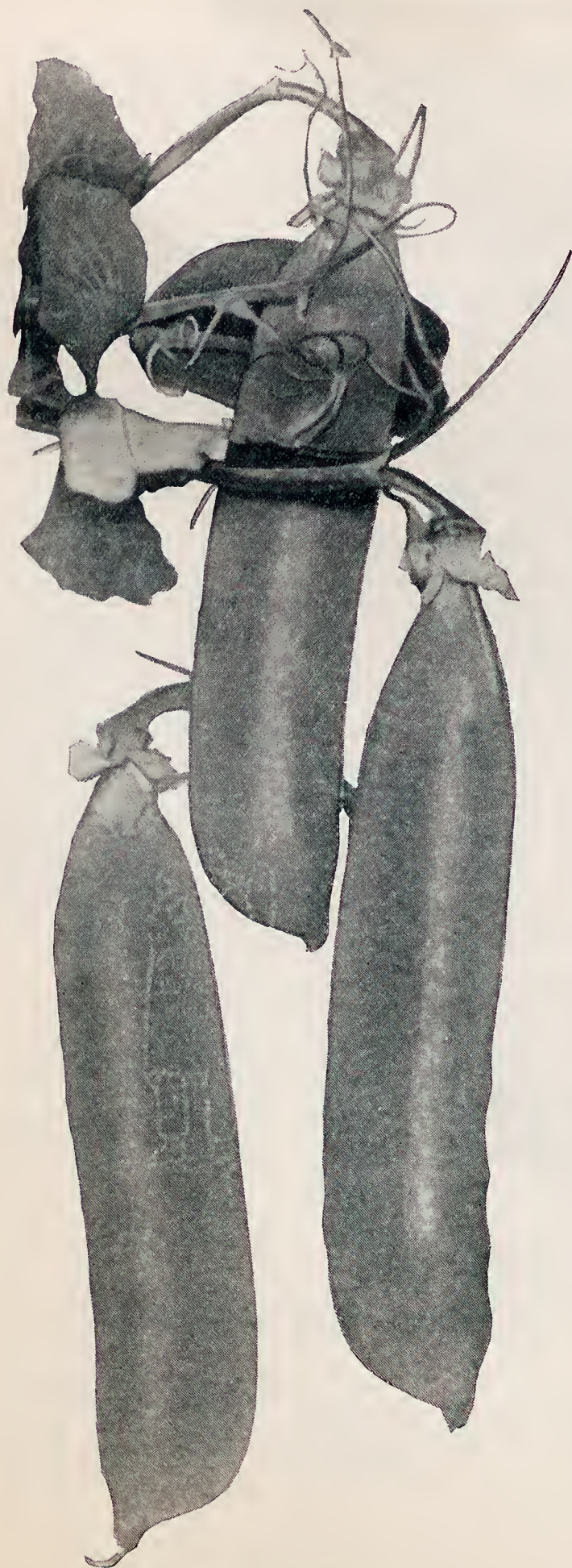
12 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 12 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...	<div> <div>We exercise</div> <div>the utmost liberality in</div> <div>these selections.</div> </div>	18 0
12 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...		16 0
24 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 12 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...		34 0
12 PINTS OF PEAS, IN 12 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...		10 0
6 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...		9 6
6 PINTS OF PEAS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...		5 0
4 PINTS OF PEAS, IN 4 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection ...		3 6

NOTICE.—The best Peas for Successional and Exhibition use, see page 5.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED PEAS—Latest Variety.

CARTERS' MICHAELMAS PEA.

The only late Pea awarded honours in the Royal Horticultural Society trials, 1896.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Michaelmas Pea.—

For many years past we have conducted experiments in our Pea trials, with the object of establishing a stock which shall provide the table with "Green Peas" beyond the period hitherto furnished by the varieties in cultivation, and we have now succeeded in fixing the character of a Pea which quite oversteps the boundary hitherto set by the times and seasons, and offer to the public our Michaelmas Pea as an absolutely distinct Pea. Late varieties of Peas of past fame have been late mainly by reason of their strawy character, and consequent tardy development to maturity, but in Carters' Michaelmas Pea the constitution of the Pea is not run through in straw, but we have fixed a dwarf bushy growth of $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet, which holds back its natural force and throws it into the pods; consequently, while being very prolific, its colour in pod is of the deepest green, and its pods are large and well filled. We have proved this Pea to possess a reserve of strength which will enable it to resist the drought and the mildew to a degree hitherto unknown in a Pea, and to preserve the sweetest flavour in the Peas for table, after other varieties have become hardened, dry, and mealy.

A fine dish of this Pea was sent to us by a customer on October 7th. last season.

This Pea naturally matures very late in the season, and we always find great difficulty in harvesting the seed, consequently our stock is extremely limited.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

AN IMPORTANT TESTIMONIAL.

"LATE PEAS.—This season Carters' Michaelmas Pea has again asserted its superiority as a late pea, and on October 11th we gathered a nice dish. I have had several other late varieties on trial, and treated precisely the same, but these have gone, having given their last supply about the middle of September. On the Michaelmas Pea there were plenty of blooms and pods, until the frost of the 6th and 7th inst. crippled them. The older varieties, such as Ne Plus Ultra and British Queen, are good, but have not the stamina of the newer varieties. This season, in the month of August, we had a splendid lot of high quality; but with the advent of wet weather, these latter varieties were soon in a state of collapse. The peas of more modern production are not so tall-growing as the old varieties, and are therefore better able to withstand the variations of weather, and are not so prone to mildew."—W. A. C., in the *Gardeners' Magazine*, Oct. 23.

An eminent cultivator in Co. Durham writes:—"Carters' Michaelmas Pea stood the dry weather well. This is a most useful variety, and I am now gathering a second crop, September 14th. It stood the dry weather better than any other Pea in the trial of 20 sorts."

"Last year I grew the 'Michaelmas' Pea, a variety I saw in splendid condition in the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens at Chiswick a few seasons ago. In growth this is not unlike 'Stratagem,' but the pods are blunter and the Peas remarkable for their green colour and excellent table quality. The 'Michaelmas' grows 2 feet to 3 feet in height, and is well worth room in all gardens where late Peas are valued."—G. W., on "Autumn Peas," in *The Garden*.



HAND-PICKING PEAS AFTER MACHINING. WE EMPLOY ABOUT 100 WOMEN.

A BEAN ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT STRINGS.



BEAN,
CANADIAN
GLORY.

In sealed packets,
price, per pint, 2s.;
per quart, 3s. 6d.

CARTERS' STRINGLESS FRENCH BEAN.

In sealed packets,
price, per pint,
2s.;
per quart, 3s. 6d.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Stringless Dwarf French Bean, "Canadian Glory."—An *Extra Early* Dwarf Green-Podded French Bean, possessing the invaluable quality of bearing pods absolutely without strings or threads, which must commend it to everyone with whom matters affecting their *cuisine* have any interest. It is equally valuable eaten as a "Flageolet" or "Haricot," as on the Continent.

Carters' New Stringless Dwarf French Bean, "Holborn Wonder."—The great success which has attended our introduction of the first stringless Green-podded Bean, Carters' "Canadian Glory," has encouraged us to pursue our efforts in selecting **NOVELTY** stringless beans for general use. Our Holborn Wonder will be found to be free from threads, is quite distinct and very prolific, and we confidently recommend it. This is the result of a careful selection from Early Pale Dun, but earlier and a more prodigious cropper, the pods remaining very tender for a much longer period than those of this once popular variety.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per pint.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED BEANS. DWARF AND CLIMBING FRENCH BEANS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' CANADIAN WONDER.
Price 2s. per quart.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' TEN-WEEKS.

NEW CLIMBING FRENCH BEAN.
In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

The Cultivation of French Beans.—Sow in pots under glass for forcing from December to April, and about May 1st in the open borders, followed by two or three successional sowings at intervals of a fortnight. The rows ought to be from 2 feet to 2 feet 6 inches apart; the plants thinned to about 1 foot apart.

Carters' Stringless.—(See page 17.)

Per quart—s. d.

Carters' Canadian Wonder.—(See *Illustration*.)

—We were one of the first to make the merits of this fine dwarf Flageolet Bean known, and its popularity to-day is probably unequalled by any other variety. It is a robust and healthy Bean, and seems to withstand the vicissitudes of our uncertain climate better than others. The pods are of great length and good for exhibition. This is a re-selected stock, of which we have only a limited quantity 2 0
19 First Prizes reported to us in 1900.

CANADIAN WONDER (ordinary variety) 1 0

Carters' Longsword.—One of the best and most distinct dwarf Beans for forcing; likewise a useful garden variety.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint.

Carters' White Advancer.—At the Chiswick

Per quart—s. d.

Trials of French Beans this variety was specially rewarded with a *First Class Certificate* for its great productiveness, earliness, and long pods 2 0

EARLY PROLIFIC.—Very productive 1 0

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON.—Broad and fleshy pods 1 6

MONSTER LONG-PODDED NEGRO.—*First Class Certificate*, R.H.S. A fine long-podded variety for growing in pots, and equally valuable in the garden. The seeds are jet black 1 9

OSBORN'S EARLY FORCING.—One of the best 1 3

SION HOUSE IMPROVED 1 0

NEGRO LONG-POD 1 6

EARLY PALE DUN.—A heavy cropper - 10

FULMER'S FORCING 1 6

BLACK CANTERBURY 1 0

NE PLUS ULTRA 1 6

EMPEROR WILLIAM.—Very prolific and early 2 0

WHITE CANTERBURY 1 6

NEW CLIMBING FRENCH BEAN.

Carters' Ten-Weeks.—The earliest of all Runner Beans. It produces pods fit for table use ten weeks after sowing, under normal conditions. The pods hang in clusters, and are produced with greatest profusion. If brought upon the table young they have a tenderness and delicacy in flavour quite new and surprising. Its earliness, productiveness, and tenderness make it a great acquisition.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint; 3s. 6d. per quart.

Climbing French Bean.—Original type. Price 2s. 6d. per quart.

RUNNER BEANS.

The Cultivation of Runner Beans.—Runner Beans should be planted out of doors about the 1st of May, followed by successional sowings at intervals of a fortnight; by this means an abundant supply is provided until the plants are destroyed by the autumn frosts. Care should be taken when planting that sufficient space is allowed between the rows (say, 3 feet), and 12 inches from plant to plant in the rows. If slugs are troublesome during the young stage of growth, dust over with soot and lime.

Carters' Jubilee Runner.—(See Illustration.) This extraordinary Bean still remains the longest-podded variety in cultivation, and its records on the exhibition table stand unrivalled. Carters' Jubilee Runner produces an enormous crop of immense pods, which are thick, of marvellous length, and unusually fleshy, the flavour being all that is desired.

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per pint.

TEN PRIZES REPORTED TO US IN 1900.

"No other Runner Bean had any chance against your 'Jubilee' at our local Show. I had some which measured 13 inches long and over an inch in width."—J. E.

Carters' Elephant Runner.—(See Illustration.)

In sealed packets, 2s. per pint.

SEVEN PRIZES REPORTED TO US IN 1900.

"Many of the runner Beans are too large and coarse, and find little favour in the kitchen, but though the above variety is long in the pod, it is neither thick, stringy, nor ill-shaped. As an exhibition sort it should take high rank."

—*The Garden.*

Carters' Holborn Masterpiece.—One of the earliest and finest-flavoured Beans we have met with.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint.

Carters' Champion Scarlet Runner.—A great improvement upon the old Scarlet Runner, and very popular in many well-regulated gardens.

Per pint, 1s. 6d., per quart, 2s. 6d.

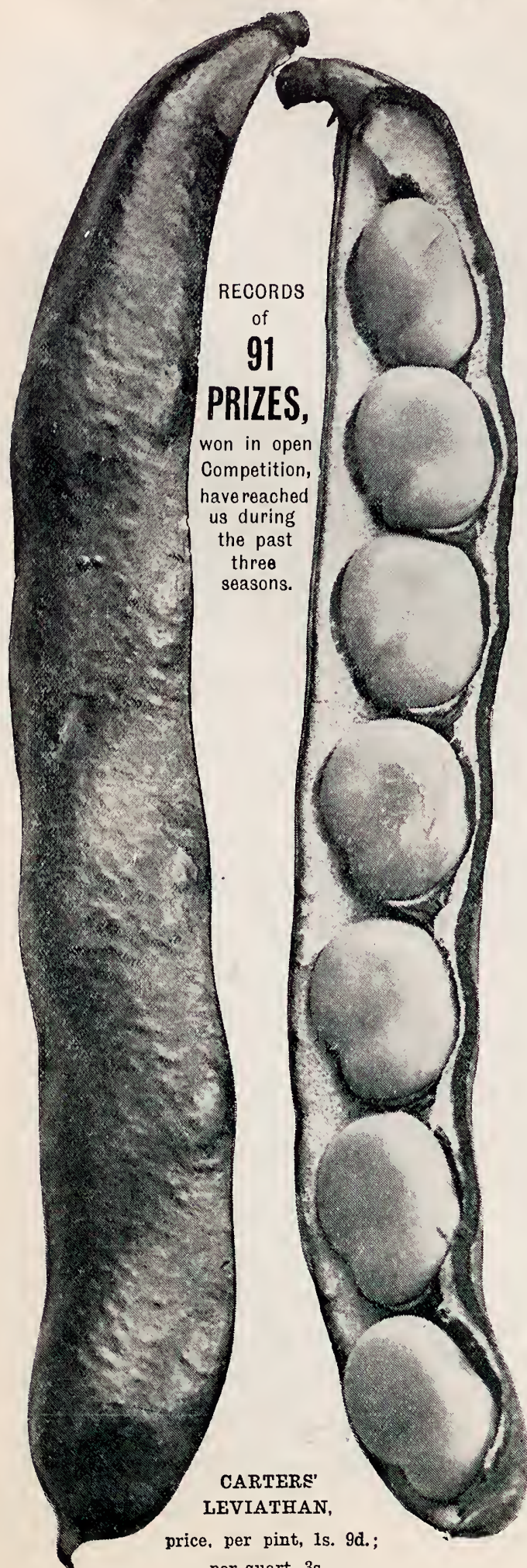
The true variety should be obtained direct from us.

	Per quart—s. d.									
CHAMPION RUNNER —Original stock	1 6
SCARLET RUNNER —The old variety	1 0
WHITE-SEEDED SCARLET RUNNER	10
PAINTED LADY —Very distinct and good	1 3
NE PLUS ULTRA —Large and distinct	1 9
MONT D'OR GOLDEN BUTTER —Pods from 8 inches long, thick, fleshy, and tender, of a pale lemon colour	2 6
GIRTFORD GIANT	2 0
WHITE CASEKNIFE	1 6
GIANT WHITE RUNNER	10
THE CZAR	2 0

Reduced from natural size to fit space.

Carters' Jubilee.
In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per pint.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED BROAD BEANS.



Carters' Leviathan.

We offer a carefully re-selected stock of this the longest podded and finest Broad Bean in cultivation, producing enormous pods, measuring 13 to 21 inches in length; most prolific, and specially recommended for exhibition.

Carters' Leviathan has been awarded the most important Prizes in all the Great Competitions, and is almost invariably the variety of Broad Beans staged in Prize Collections of Vegetables, notably at the Exhibitions of the Royal Horticultural Society, and at Manchester, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Reading, and other important Provincial Shows.

Since the introduction by us of this fine Bean, many so-called longer podded varieties have been brought forward, but none have proved superior, and it stands to-day as the greatest acquisition in its class.

In sealed packets, per pint, 1s. 9d.; per quart, 3s.

BEST IN SIX PARISHES.

"I was very successful at our District Show, which includes six parishes; Carters' Leviathan Bean was a surprise to the Judges, who had never seen such Beans."—J. A. LONGTON.

PODS SIXTEEN INCHES LONG.

"Carters' Leviathan Broad Bean is the finest I ever saw grown. I had some myself 16 inches long."—E. H.

EIGHT BEANS IN A POD.

"I have grown Carters' Leviathan Bean two seasons and think it is a grand Bean. I have had a splendid crop this year, plenty of pods containing eight Beans, which were pronounced at table to be of delicious flavour, and admired by all who have seen them."—W. E.

BEST IN EIGHT PARISHES.

"It may interest you to know that at the Bawdsey and District Show (open to eight Parishes, and held at Hollesley) I took First Prize with Carters' Leviathan Beans."—J. C.

TWO FIRST PRIZES.

"I have taken two or three First Prizes with your well-known 'Leviathan' Broad Bean at the Cannington Flower Show."—H. C.

IMMENSE PODS.

"We did well with your Leviathan Broad Beans. They were wonderfully prolific, producing immense pods which were admired by many people."—F. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

The unparalleled success of this Bean upon the Exhibition Table has led to inferior sorts being offered as Carters' Leviathan. None are genuine, as sent out by us, unless in our sealed packages.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

CARTERS' HAND-PICKED BROAD BEANS.

The Cultivation of Broad Beans.—Early Mazagan and Dwarf Fan Beans should be planted in November, and a second sowing made in February, the rows being about 15 inches apart; to be followed by the Long-podded and Windsor varieties to secure a succession. The later sorts should be about 6 inches from plant to plant, and 3 feet from row to row. This crop succeeds best on rich soil in an exposed position. On light and dry soils it generally gets attacked by the black blight and spoils. When the points suffer from this pest it becomes imperative to cut them off and burn them. (See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 3d.)

Per quart—s. d.

Carters' Harlington Green Windsor.

(RE-SELECTED)—A distinct and valuable Green selection from an old favourite variety. These Green Beans are preferred by many on account of their colour when sent to table. (See Illustration) ... 2 6

NOVELTY.

Carters' Market Garden Windsor

Bean.—We introduce this Bean for the first time this year. It is superior to the ordinary type. Its pods are large and carry more Beans, which remain in the cooking stage longer than those hitherto in commerce. The eye retains its white colour to the last ... 2 6

Carters' Improved Windsor.

—Large and productive, bushy habit, well podded from top to bottom of stem ... 1 3

Seville Giant Longpod.

—Distinct and handsome, 18 inches high, with pods often 12 inches in length. Awarded a First-Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society ... 1 6

Carters' Mammoth Longpod.

(See Illustration.) A decided improvement upon the Early Longpod. Sent out originally by us. The dry Seed of this Bean is smaller than many others, but it is certain to produce the longest and best-filled pods in its section ... 2 6

Carters' Masterpiece Longpod.

—An exhibition Green Longpod Bean. It combines the earliness of the Seville, partakes of the length of pod of the Aquadulce and possesses the fine quality and flavour of the Green over the White Bean. It is most prolific, a great part of the pods hanging in pairs ... 2 0

EARLY MAZAGAN	...	...	...	...	...	6
EARLY LONGPOD.	—One of the best of the old varieties	...	...	...	...	8
MONARCH LONGPOD	...	...	...	...	...	9
TAYLOR'S WINDSOR.	—A good standard variety	...	...	...	...	8
JOHNSON'S WONDERFUL.	—An excellent variety	...	...	...	...	10
GREEN WINDSOR.	—Green when hoiled. The old variety	...	...	...	...	1 0
BECK'S DWARF GREEN GEM.	—Dwarf and prolific	...	...	...	...	1 6
GREEN LONGPOD.	—Green when cooked. The old variety	...	...	...	...	10
ROYAL DWARF FAN OR CLUSTER-HEADED	...	...	...	...	...	1 3
AQUADULCE LONGPOD	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
GREEN NONPAREIL	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
MINSTER GIANT LONGPOD	...	...	...	...	...	1 0

CARTERS' COLLECTIONS OF BROAD BEANS.

6 QUARTS OF BROAD BEANS,	in 6 best sorts, for succession	...	...	...	6 6
6 PINTS OF BROAD BEANS,	in 6 best sorts, for succession	...	...	...	3 6
3 PINTS OF BROAD BEANS,	in 3 best sorts, for succession	...	...	...	2 0



CARTERS' HARLINGTON
GREEN WINDSOR,
price 2s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH

LONGPOD,

price 2s. 6d. per quart.

These Illustrations
are
Photographed
from Nature
and
Copyrighted
by
J. C. & Co.

BRUSSELS SPROUTS.

The Cultivation of Brussels Sprouts.—Sow the seed early in March for first crop, and again late in April for succession; transplant in summer into good ground made thoroughly firm, when the plants are large enough to handle, and keep stirred with the hoe through the dry weather. The sprouts are fit for gathering after they have been under the influence of a hard frost, which makes them tender eating. (See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 3d.)



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' HOLBORN EXHIBITION.

In sealed packets, price 1s. each; 1s. 9d. per ounce.

Carters' Holborn Exhibition.—(See Illustration.)

A very fine strain, the result of many years careful selection. Its points for size, colour, and productiveness, are good all round, and it is a special favourite with many of our best-known market growers.

In sealed packets, price 1s. each; 1s. 9d. per ounce.

ADVANTAGE OF GROWING THE BEST.

Important Testimonial from one of the largest Market Growers in Essex.

“December 30th.

“I enclose cheque for £50. The few pounds of Holborn Exhibition Brussels Sprouts have proved every word you have said about them, they are large, solid, and a splendid colour. I have seven acres, and have been picking this last ten weeks and shall keep on right up to March next; the Sprouts average about 800 pecks per acre. I am well pleased with them, for they are the best I ever grew.”—E. J. S.

“I am pleased to tell you that I have grown your Exhibition Brussels Sprouts this last two years, and they are the best grown in the neighbourhood for miles around.”—S. V.

“Please send another ounce of your fine Sprouts; I think they are called *Exhibition*. They were certainly the best I have ever grown.”—D. MCD.

“Carters' Holborn Exhibition Brussels Sprouts stand 2 ft. 6 in. high, and are covered with buttons from top to bottom. I have never seen any to equal them.”—J. C.

Carters' Perfection.—A good all round variety

for general use, producing large and firm sprouts ... 1 0 1 6

FRESH IMPORTED.—A choice stock ... — 6

SCRYMGER'S GIANT.—Highly recommended ... — 10

ROSEBERRY.—A prolific and useful variety ... — 10

DALMENY SPROUTS.—A hybrid variety ... 1 0

ALBERT SPROUTS.—A hybrid, between Sprouts and Savoy — 1 0

AIGBURTH.—Highly recommended by the Royal Horticultural Society... — 1 0

Special Prices given to Hotels, Public Institutions, and other buyers in large quantities.

BORECOLE, OR KALE.

The Cultivation of Kale—Sow the seed in March for early Winter crop, and again in April for main Winter crop. Transplant as soon as ready into good soil, made firm and highly manured.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' WELSH KALE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 1s. each.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' DWARF EXTRA CURLED KALE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 1s. each.

Carters' Welsh Kale. (See Illustration.)

Very Distinct and Superior, the leaves exquisitely fringed and curled to a degree hitherto unknown in this useful Winter Vegetable. The general appearance of the plant is most striking and pleasing. The rich glaucous green colour, the delicate fringe of the leaves, and the dainty flavour when cooked, place this novelty in the front rank.

"Carters' Welsh Kale is delicious, and it looks so well when cooked."—G. B.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s.

Carters' Purple Plume Kale.

Leaves of a rich purple, very handsome ; a useful vegetable as a winter dish or for garnishing.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s.

Carters' Dwarf Extra Curled Kale.

(See Illustration.)

This is a Re-selected form of the Curly Kale so popular in the North. It will resist the most intense frost, and makes a delicious winter dish.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s.

Carters' Phoenix Kale.

Introduced to general notice by us for an important firm in the North. It is a valuable addition to the mid-winter group of garden vegetables, being most prolific, and the colder the weather the more delicate and tender are its sprouts.

PHOENIX KALE.—"G. W. R." writes from Stockport: "I have some plants of Phoenix Kale which have been supplying us with greens since April. The plants are big bushes now, although they have been cut down several times. It is a good, useful vegetable, and should be grown by all who have a garden."—*Amateur Gardening*.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s.

Carters' Improved Garnishing.

This is not only a valuable Winter vegetable, but also produces a variety of distinct and beautiful shades of colour in its various tinted leaves that are useful for many decorative purposes.

"The Variegated Garnishing Kale I had of you last season has turned out truly beautiful. I have grown it well in good loamy soil, and the different colours are very handsome. Many people have enquired where I obtained it, and its use. Its eating quality also is splendid."—Mr. W. KNIGHT, Isleworth.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 1s.

Carters' Thousand-headed (Re-selected).

This garden selection withstands the most severe frost. It is remarkably tender when cooked after a hard frost.

Per ounce, 4d.

	Per oz. s. d.		Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
JERSEY TREE KALE—Stems attain a height of 16 feet in Jersey	6	TALL PURPLE CURLED.—Very hardy	6	—
BUCKMAN'S HARDY WINTER GREENS	8	PRINCE OF WALES' PLUME	1 0	6
TALL GREEN CURLED SCOTCH.—Large	6	COTTAGER'S.—Very hardy	8	—
DWARF GREEN CURLED SCOTCH	6	IMPERIAL HEARTING.—Dwarf and hardy	1 0	—

ASPARAGUS KALE, 10d. per ounce.

ROUND OR GLOBE BEETROOT.



Carters' Crimson Ball Beet.

Round Beets are of the greatest value on account of earliness. The roots can be lifted during the height of the summer season, when salads are in great demand; and the fresh taste imparted by the highly-coloured slices are far preferable to the stored roots of the autumn-lifted varieties. The old-fashioned flat types were never in favour with cooks, because of their weak colour and stringy texture. In Carters' Crimson Ball these defects have been remedied, and this acquisition will bear out the new features of its class.

In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.



**WE WERE AWARDED A MEDAL BY THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL
SOCIETY FOR A
SUPERB COLLECTION OF BEETS FROM OUR TRIAL GROUNDS.**



BEET.—*continued.*

The Cultivation of Beet.—The round varieties required for early use should be sown under cover in February. The main crop should be sown the last week in April, on ground that has been well trenched and manured. Let the rows be about 18 inches apart, thin them to allow about 9 inches between the plants, and keep the soil well-stirred with the hoe during summer.

54 Prizes

In open competition during the last three seasons.

Carters' Perfection.

The best long Beet in cultivation; medium size, rich crimson lake colour, and splendid flavour; foliage shining and dark. Pronounced by the Royal Horticultural Society to be "perfection."

In sealed packets, price 1s.; 1s. 9d. per ounce.

A Customer writes:—"Please send another packet of 'Carters' Perfection' Beet, which has won me nine first and three second prizes."

F. R. LINTHORPE.

Carters' St. Osyth.—A heavy root of high colour; excellent flavour

	Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
... ..	1 6	—

Carters' Flower Garden.—Dark bronze-purple, crimped leaves, very effective for bedding out

... ..	1 6	1 0
CHELTENHAM GREEN TOP. —Green leaves, with fine-shaped bright red roots; a favourite with large growers	— 10	—
BLOOD RED	— 8	—
PINEAPPLE SHORT TOP. —A good variety	1 3	1 0
IMPROVED DARK RED. —Excellent quality	1 6	—
NUTTING'S DWARF RED. —Fine colour	— 9	—
DWARF WATERLOO. —Distinct; habit dwarf	1 0	—
EGYPTIAN TURNIP-ROOTED	— 9	—
CATTELL'S DWARF	1 0	—
DELL'S DARK-LEAVED	1 0	—
PERPETUAL or SPINACH (Edible-leaved)	— 8	—
SILVER or SEAKALE (Edible-leaved)	1 0	—
SANG'S BLOOD RED	— 10	—
BRAZILIAN (Ornamental foliage)	—	1 0



CARTERS' ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGED BEET.

Ornamental Foliaged Beet.

A very interesting species for decoration of borders in the flower garden. The thick fleshy ribs are beautifully coloured either yellow, crimson, cream, or white, and the contrast with the metallic leafage is very effective.

Price 1s. 6d. and 1s. per packet.

Croton-leaved Beet.

This is a decided acquisition to the group of decorative Beets, the long, narrow, crimson-bronze leaves having an elegant appearance. For the ribbon border, or as a pot plant for table decoration, it is effective. The roots are edible.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' PERFECTION BEET.

In sealed packets, 1s.;
1s. 9d. per oz.

*Photographed from Nature
and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

BROCCOLI.

The Cultivation of Broccoli—For the earliest crop a sowing is requisite the beginning of March, and a little protection may be necessary for the seed-beds. Successional sowings should follow from March to June. Prick out into a prepared bed when strong enough, and when thoroughly established in summer transplant to permanent quarters, the earliest kinds first, to produce a constant supply of heads, according to the variety, until Cauliflowers are ready in July the following season. The soil should be well manured, and in good tilth and firm before transplanting. (See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, post free 1s. 3d.)

FOR CUTTING FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SANDRINGHAM WINTER WHITE.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. each.

Carters' Autumn.—This is the earliest white close-headed variety we know of. Its fine heads will come into use after the Early Cauliflower and before the winter Broccoli is ready—will succeed where late Cauliflower fails.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

	Per oz.—s. d.
SNOW'S WINTER WHITE. —Ordinary stock	Per packet, 1s. 6d. 2 6
WALCHEREN. —One of the best for early use	... 1 6
PURPLE CAPE. —Improved	Per packet, 1s. 6d. —
EARLY WHITE CAPE. —Succeeds the Walcheren	... 1 6
GRANGE'S AUTUMN WHITE. —Most useful	Per packet, 1s. —
SELF-PROTECTING. —Recommended for Autumn use, but it is not hardy	... 2 0
IMPERIAL WINTER. —A large-hearting white variety	... 1 0
OSBORN'S WINTER WHITE. —Of very compact form; useful for successional crop	... 1 6
PENZANCE EARLY. —Famous in Cornwall	... 1 0
BACKHOUSE'S WINTER. —A very distinct and valuable White Broccoli; extremely hardy	Per packet, 1s. —

Carters' Sandringham Winter White.

—(See Illustration.) We offer a choice re-selected stock of Snow's Broccoli. It is well known that a reliable strain of this popular Early Broccoli is difficult to procure, and all who wish to grow a really first-rate vegetable should order it from us. It is distinct in growth, leaf, and flower.

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

FOR CUTTING FROM JANUARY TO APRIL.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH SPRING WHITE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d.; per ounce, 2s. 6d.

Carters' Improved Early Purple

Sprouting.—A select market gardener's stock; much earlier than the ordinary Sprouting; a delicious vegetable, producing fine sprouts of a beautiful green colour when boiled; remarkably hardy

Per packet, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Pyramid.

—The habit of the plant is pyramidal, with myriads of bunches or sprouts much larger than are to be found in any variety already in commerce, and borne in such profusion as to suggest one large head of Broccoli when seen from a little distance. It will stand a severe Winter unharmed, and is of the most delicious flavour when cooked.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Mammoth Spring White.

—(See Illustration.) One of the largest and best late Winter Broccolis; immense white heads, well protected by the leaves, and flavour most excellent; highly recommended.

Per oz.—s. d.
Price, in sealed packets, per packet, 1s. 6d. 2 6

COVENT GARDEN EARLY WHITE. —Heads of large size	1 0
BRIMSTONE. —A useful variety	... — 9
LARGE LATE WHITE	... — 9
LEAMINGTON. —Distinct and good	... 1 3
WINTER PERFECTION. —Recommended	... 2 0
ADAMS' EARLY WHITE. —Heads large and compact	... — 9
KNIGHT'S PROTECTING	... 1 0
PURPLE SPROUTING. —The old variety	... 1 0
DALMENY PARK. —Fine White; dwarf growing	Per packet, 1s. —
ELLETSON'S GIGANTIC. —A mammoth variety	... 1 6
WILCOVE. —Late White	... 1 0
FROGMORE PROTECTING. —Dwarf and compact	Per packet, 1s. —
WHITE SPROUTING (RE-SELECTED). —Very superior, producing pure white sprouts in great profusion	Per packet, 1s. 1 6

BROCCOLI.

FOR CUTTING FROM APRIL TO JULY.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SUMMER.

In sealed packets, price 1s.; per oz., 1s. 9d.

Carters' Summer.—(See Illustration.) Long recognised as one of the latest and best Broccoli. It is very distinct in seed, foliage, and head from all other sorts, and cannot be too highly recommended. This Broccoli resists the most intense frosts.

In sealed packets, per packet, 1s.; per oz., 1s. 9d.

Carters' Champion.—An old-established favourite, but still one of the best for early summer use. It carries a very white head, and is altogether a superior variety.

In sealed packets, per packet, 1s.; per oz., 1s. 9d.

JUNE MONARCH.—A large late variety of high quality, very popular in the North of England ... Per packet 1 6

PERFECTION LATE WHITE

In sealed packets, per packet, 1s. 6d.; per oz., 2s.

CATTELL'S ECLIPSE ... Per oz.—s. d. ... 1 0

MODEL.—Perfect in form, compact white heads ... 1 6

EVESHAM GIANT.—Largely grown for the Birmingham market... 1 6

LATE QUEEN.—Recommended ... Per packet, 1s. 6d. 2 6

Carters' Universal Protecting.

(See Illustration.) This is between a Broccoli and a Cauliflower, coming in after the latest Broccoli and before the earliest Cauliflower. It produces large heads, compact and pure white. No matter what the winter or what the summer is, this Broccoli will prove itself as the surest-heading late Broccoli yet offered, and a decided acquisition to growers.

In sealed packets, 2s. per packet.

Carters' Universal Protecting Broccoli.—"Late Broccoli being an important crop here, I give most of the reputed late varieties a thorough trial. Hitherto, Model, Late May, and Late Queen have proved amongst the latest up to the advent of the above, and after two years' experience of it I find it later than either, coming in when the others are getting old. It is of splendid quality and of good appearance, for the ample leafage envelops and protects the curd from the sun, so that in consequence it turns out beautifully white. It is a valuable acquisition."—J. R., in *The Garden*.

"I have sent a Broccoli, your Universal Late, which I trust you will receive safely, thinking you would like to see how they can be grown. It weighed just 18 lbs when cut."—R. C., May 14th

"Carters' Universal is the best looking out of ten varieties, including Late Queen. They will also be the latest."—W. R., Tiverton, May 6th.

The following miscellaneous varieties can also be supplied:—

	Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.
LARGE SPRING WHITE...	1 0	CHAPPEL'S CREAM ...	10
SOUTHAMPTON WHITE...	1 0	READING GIANT ...	1 9
EARLY WHITE MALTA ...	1 0	EARLY WHITE... ..	9

We can strongly recommend the following selections:—

	Price—s. d.
8 PACKETS OF BROCCOLI. —In 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection ...	5 6
4 PACKETS OF BROCCOLI. —In 4 best sorts, for succession—our selection ...	3 0

	Price—s. d.
8 OUNCES OF BROCCOLI. —In 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection ...	11 6
4 OUNCES OF BROCCOLI. —In 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection ...	6 0

CABBAGE.



*A greatly reduced specimen,*Photographed and Copyrighted by James Carter & Co.*

Carters' Mammoth Beefheart.—The largest Garden Cabbage grown.—Sown in Spring it gives enormously heavy heads during Summer and Autumn, or when sown in August fine heads may be expected in the early Spring. It is much more robust and hardy than many of the small varieties now recommended for early Summer use.

In Sealed Packets, price 1s.; per ounce, 1s. 6d.

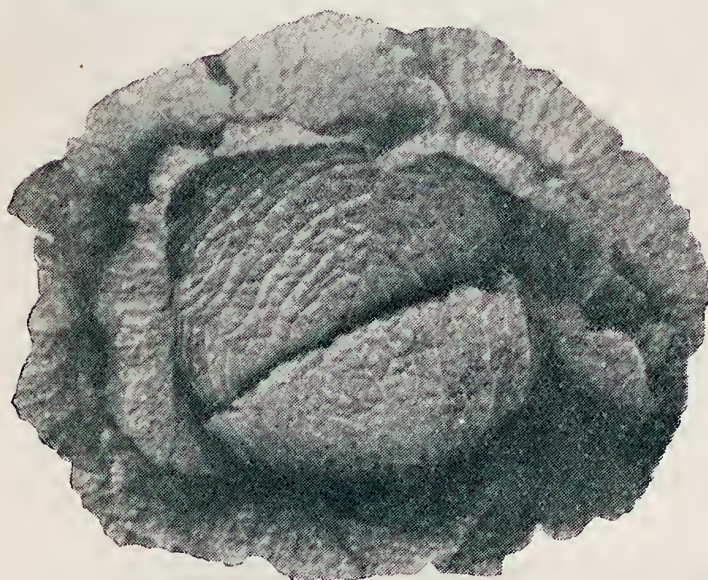


**EIGHT
PRIZES**
reported in
1900.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' EARLY HEARTWELL CABBAGE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' GIANT GREEN SAVOY.

In sealed packets, 1s.; per ounce, 1s. 6d.

SAVOY AND CHOU DE MILAN.

The Cultivation of Savoy.—Sow in March in a seed-bed, transplant when large enough in Summer, and expect to cut during Autumn and Winter.

Carters' Giant Green (*See Illustration.*)—A new selection with crimped foliage; the individual leaves are very large, but retain their tender properties longer than any other variety.

In sealed packets, price 1s.; per ounce, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Early Dwarf Ulm.—A fine re-selected stock of this popular Savoy. Early, good-flavoured, and very hardy.

In sealed packets, price 1s.

	Per oz.—s. d.
DRUMHEAD. —Very large	6
GOLDEN GLOBE. —A useful Savoy	9
LITTLE PIXIE	8
TOM THUMB (RE-SELECTED).—A choice Stock	10
CHOU DE MILAN —Italian Cabbage	6
CHOU DE MILAN "IMPERIAL." —A perfect relish. Per packet, 1s.	—
EARLY ULM. —Original Stock	8
GILBERT'S UNIVERSAL. —In the way of Dwarf Ulm	1 6
GREEN CURLED. —Original Stock	6
DWARF GREEN CURLED. —A very fine-selected stock	10

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

The Cultivation of Cabbage, Colewort, etc.—By a little careful arrangement Cabbages can be had almost all the year round. An early variety sown in the Spring will come into use in the Summer; a main crop variety sown in the Spring will come in during Summer or Autumn. Sowings made during July of an early kind will come into use during October and November, whilst sowings made towards the end of August will be fit for cutting in the Spring. Cabbages require a rich deeply dug and well-drained soil; when planted out they should stand 15 to 30 inches apart, according to habit and growth of the variety.

Carters' Early Heartwell.—(*See Illustration.*) The finest early Cabbage in cultivation. Very distinct, indispensable both for the gentleman's garden and for market purposes. The heads are extremely firm, weighing from 4 to 6 lbs. Sown in Spring it will be fit to cut during Summer; sown in August it may be expected to be ready during April and May.

In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Mammoth Beefheart.—(*See opposite page.*)

Carters' White Prizetaker.—Close short leaves and white heart; a heavy producer, and comes in early.
In sealed packets, 1s. per packet.

Carters' Early.—A good Cabbage. It possesses a robust constitution, and will be found useful in cold situations.

Price per packet, 1s.

Carters' Model.—This is a very distinct and early variety. It grows very close to the ground, heads firm and compact. The quality is exceedingly good, flavour delicate and marrow-like. As a Summer Cabbage it will also be found invaluable.

In sealed packets, 1s. per packet 1 6

Carters' Red Pickling.—A greatly improved and hard heading form of this popular Cabbage, selected for high colour and tender leaf. Undoubtedly the best pickler in cultivation.

Price 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

CARTERS' WINNINGSTADT.—A select conical-headed Cabbage. Recommended where a hardy variety is required ... 8

CARTERS' MINIATURE DRUMHEAD.—Small and early
1s. per pkt. 1 6

CARTERS' LITTLE PIXIE.—Compact ... 0 8

EARLY YORK.—A useful early variety; very popular in some parts of the country ... 8

THOUSAND-HEADED ... 4

SUGARLOAF.—Fine for late sowing; very distinct conical heads ... 8

LARGE BLOOD-RED.—The old-fashioned pickling Cabbage ... 1 0

ENFIELD MARKET.—For main crop ... 6

LARGE IMPERIAL OXHEART ... 6

CARTERS' MATCHLESS.—An old favourite ... 10

COCOANUT.—Distinct and good ... 8

NONPAREIL (RE-SELECTED).—Early and good-flavoured ... 10

NONPAREIL.—Ordinary stock ... 6

ELLAM'S EARLY DWARF ... 1 0

EARLY RAINHAM ... 8

EARLY OFFENHAM.—Dwarf, compact, and early ... 9

MEIN'S No. 1.—Very early ... 9

DEFIANCE ... 9

The following standard varieties can also be supplied:—

	Per oz.—s. d.		Per oz.—s. d.
ALL HEART, per pkt. 1s. & 1s. 6d.	—	KING OF THE CABBAGES	6
EARLY HAM	6	LONDON MARKET	6
EARLY CHAMPION	6	DWARF DRUMHEAD	6
EARLY BATTERSEA	6	LARGE YORK	6
WHEELER'S IMPERIAL	9		

COLEWORT AND COUVE TRONCHUDA.

Hardy Green	8
Rosette	1 0
Couve Tronchuda	1 0

8 PACKETS OF CABBAGE, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our selection ... 2 6

4 PACKETS OF CABBAGE, in 4 finest sorts, for succession—our selection ... 1 0

16 OUNCES OF CABBAGE, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our selection ... 10 0

8 OUNCES OF CABBAGE, in 8 finest sorts, for succession—our selection ... 5 6

CARROT.

The Cultivation of Carrot.—For early forcing sow in January in frames, in February on warm border. Make successional and main crop sowings during March and April in deep well-conditioned soil to which manure has not been recently applied, cover the seed very lightly in $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch drills, and as soon as the plants are strong enough to handle, thin out from 4 to 8 inches. Further sowings may be made up to the end of June.



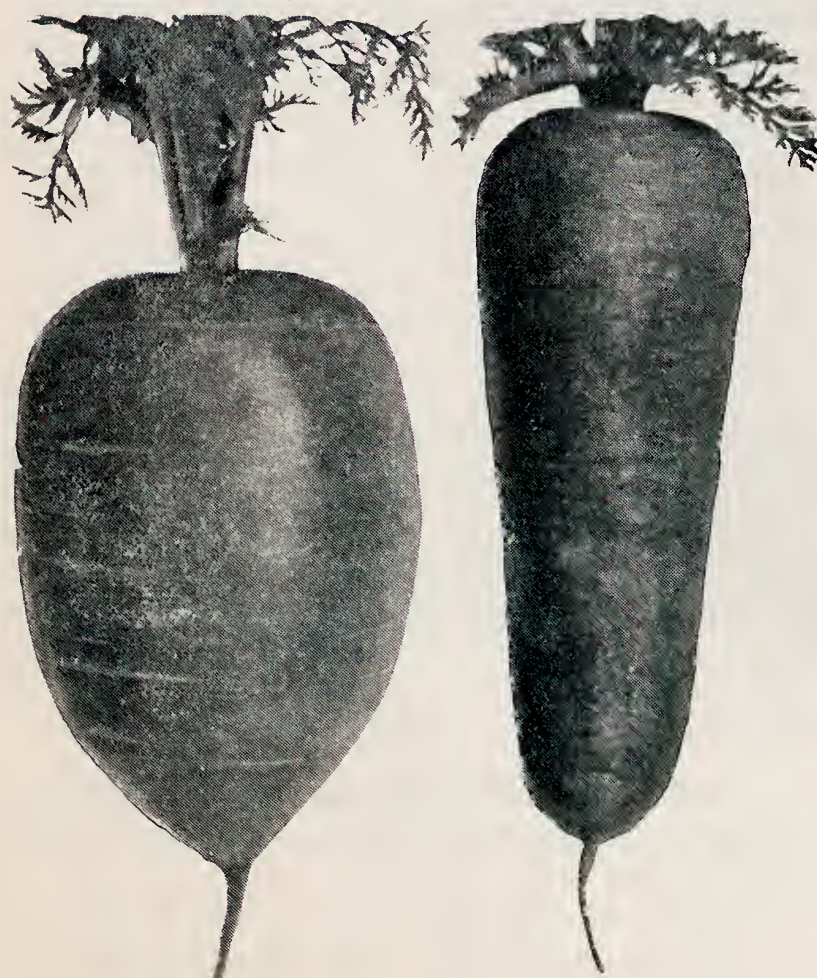
67 PRIZES

reported during
the last three
Seasons.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' RED ELEPHANT CARROT.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.



NATURAL SIZE.

CARTERS' GOLDEN BALL.

Price 1s. per packet.

TWO-THIRDS NATURAL SIZE.

CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY HORN.

Price 1s. 3d. per ounce.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Carters' Long Forcing.

A handsome long Carrot, with the same depth of colour and firmness of texture in its earliest stages as other Carrots possess in their later growths.

Carters' Long Forcing Carrot.—"This forcing Carrot is one of the most distinct and valuable that we possess, and when better known it is sure to be extensively grown. It is the quickest variety that I know of, and makes but very little top, and the quality is excellent. As a Carrot coming into use early in the year, and for exhibition, it is an acquisition."—E. B., in *Gardeners' Chronicle*, July 16th, 1898.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

Carters' Red Elephant.

(See Illustration.)

A veritable giant both in length and rotundity, so much so that we have only been able to find room for a photograph of the top portion of the root in this catalogue. Specimens we have exhibited at our establishment measured two feet and a half in length (30 inches). It has been brought to this high standard of perfection by one of the best professional gardeners, and from whom we have acquired the whole stock. It is a remarkable variety, and one which has already become prominent in all first-class gardens and on the exhibition table.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

A NEW CARROT.

Carters' Blood Red.

This Carrot has so many good and new qualities that it makes a distinct step in advance of all other long Carrots. It has a depth of colour not hitherto seen in Carrots. The texture of its flesh, while solid and crisp, is of the most tender, and entirely loses the pithy heart found in many large growing varieties. It has very large handsome long roots, matures very early, carries only a medium top, with a purple neck, and for winter keep cannot be equalled. As an exhibition variety, as well as for the market and the table, its distinctive appearance will make it attractive and quickly set up a demand.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

CARTERS' GOLDEN BALL. —A most distinct and very early variety, specially adapted for forcing and frame work. The roots are almost as round as a turnip, flavour excellent and melting	s. d.
per packet	1 0
CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY HORN. —A very distinct and useful variety	... .. per oz.
	1 3
CHAMPION HORN	1 3
EARLY SHORT HORN. —Original stock	... .. - 6
EARLY GEM	1 3
CARTERS' EARLY SCARLET HORN (RE-SELECTED). —A choice stock of one of the best old sorts...	... .. 1 0
EARLIEST FRENCH FORCING HORN...	... .. - 10
CARTERS' SCARLET MARROW. — Delicate flavour and distinct character, combined with earliness. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet	—
CARTERS' SELECTED INTERMEDIATE	1 0
JAMES'S SCARLET INTERMEDIATE	- 6
CARTERS' STUMP-ROOTED INTERMEDIATE. —Fine form and colour	... .. - 10
NANTES. —Stump-rooted	... .. - 8
CARTERS' SELECTED ALTRINGHAM. —Green-topped	... .. - 8
SCARLET ALTRINGHAM	- 4
CARTERS' LONG RED SURREY (RE-SELECTED)	... .. 1 0
LONG SURREY. —Original stock	... .. - 6
CARTERS' ORANGE GIANT. —A large yellow variety	... .. - 8
LONG ORANGE	- 4



MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SCARLET PERFECTION.

Awarded a Special Certificate of Merit at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

A distinct and greatly improved form of Garden Carrot. It is midway in length between the Long Surrey and the well-known Intermediate, with the bright vermilion-scarlet colour of the Surrey. The flesh is solid, crisp, and fine flavoured. Invaluable alike for table, exhibition, and market purposes.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per ounce.

WE HAVE RECORDS
of
132
PRIZES

awarded to these
grand Carrots
during the past
three seasons in
open competition.



NATURAL SIZE.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SUMMER FAVOURITE.

Awarded Royal Horticultural Society's Silver Medal.

A great acquisition, producing handsome, well-grown, bright cochineal-scarlet Carrots, very early in the season. The photograph represents approximately its natural size, having been taken from a specimen grown in our experimental grounds. The quality is superb, and as an exhibition variety coming into use early it will be found invaluable for showing in the summer months.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per ounce.

CAULIFLOWER.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Extra Early Autumn Giant.—This magnificent Cauliflower is more dwarf, considerably earlier, and in every respect better than the old Autumn Giant. It produces enormous snow-white heads, and is admitted to be the largest and the earliest of the giant forms that are of such value during September and October

We have records of 71 PRIZES having been won by our Customers during the past three seasons in open competition.

In sealed packets. price 2s. per packet.

CAULIFLOWER.

The Cultivation of Cauliflower.—Sow in pans on a gentle heat in February and March, to be pricked out in April on a warm border. Sow in the open in April and May for succession, and again in August for Winter and Spring use under glass. (See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., post free 1s. 3d.)



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.

Carters' Defiance Forcing.

A very useful variety for frame or pot culture. In perfection during early summer—a season when a scarcity exists in vegetables of this description.

A very distinct and valuable Cauliflower, much earlier than any other variety, producing beautiful white heads about the size of a cricket ball. Very dwarf and compact habit.

In sealed packets, 2s. per packet.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.

Carters' Mont Blanc.

Magnificent snow-white heads, well protected by the leaves; one of the best for soils of a heavy or retentive nature.

"CARTERS' MONT BLANC CAULIFLOWER.—This has the merit of being distinct. The plants are strikingly compact in habit, and the heads are large. I have noticed that this one does well in all soils, and its good constitution and robust style of growth indicates it as a variety that will prove remunerative."—*Journal of Horticulture*.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

NOVELTY.

CARTERS' NEW EARLY EMPEROR.

A GIANT SUMMER CAULIFLOWER FOR OUTDOOR WORK.

This grand acquisition has fully answered expectations, and has proved itself the very earliest of all the large Cauliflowers. Its enormous heads are beautifully white.

"Sown early in March the heads were ready for cutting the middle of June. Closeness, whiteness, and precocity combine to make this most valuable for early use."—Mr. J. Day, Head Gardener to the Earl of Galloway.

"Sown with *Defiance Forcing* it was only a week later. It produces close very white heads of large size; dwarf and compact habit."—Mr. E. Burrell, Head Gardener to H.R.H. the Duchess of Albany.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

OTHER POPULAR CAULIFLOWERS.

	Per oz. s. d.	Per packet. s. d.		Per oz. s. d.	Per packet. s. d.
FIRST CROP	—	1/6 & 2 6	STATHOLDER, or GIANT	2 0	1 0
CARTERS' DWARF MAMMOTH.—Compact	2 6	1 0	SNOWBALL.—Very compact and early	—	1 6
EARLY WHITE LONDON.—Fine white heads	1 9	1 0	LENORMAND'S PARIS MARKET	2 0	1 0
EARLY DEFIANCE	—	1 6	KING OF CAULIFLOWERS.—Large heads	2 6	1 0
FINE LARGE LATE	2 0	1 0	EARLY ECLIPSE.—A distinct variety	—	1 0
WALCHEREN.—A valuable variety	1 6	1 0	AUTUMN MAMMOTH	2 0	—
AUTUMN GIANT.—Well known	2 0	1 0			

CELERY.

The Cultivation of Celery.—Sow in February on a mild hot-bed for earliest crop, to be pricked out on bottom-heat when ready, and transferred to trenches in June. Sow in March for main, and in April for late crop. The trenches should be bottomed with rich soil, and the plants liberally watered in August; earth up gradually during August and September, and commence lifting in November.

Carters' Solid Ivory.—One of the most remarkable features of Carters' Solid Ivory Celery is its extreme dwarf compact habit, and beautiful white colour. It may be planted upon the surface of the ground instead of in trenches, and all that is necessary in the way of earthing up can be done in a very simple manner by the hand, or with an ordinary draw-hoe, a little care being taken to bring the stalks close together, and thus assist in its complete bleaching. If the heads are also tied with a little rough matting, the same as with some Cos Lettuces, it will assist not only in keeping the Celery perfect, but also to exclude superabundant moisture. As the name signifies, Carters' Solid Ivory Celery has been proved, after repeated trials, to be the most solid, crisp-eating, and delicious-flavoured variety in use—the peculiar filbert-nut taste being most marked.

We have records of no less than **53 PRIZES** awarded this variety during the past three seasons in open competition.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Incomparable Crimson.—A dwarf growing, rich-coloured Celery, very crisp eating, and of delicious flavour. In some important Celery trials at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, a few years since Carters' Incomparable was pronounced to be the best Dwarf Red variety.

THIRTEEN PRIZES REPORTED IN 1900.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

The Standard-Bearer.—This is the finest type of the giant Red Celery that has come under our notice for many years. It is the result of a cross between a light red variety and Major Clarke's.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

ALSO THE FOLLOWING VARIETIES:—

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
SANDRINGHAM DWARF WHITE ..	1 0	WRIGHT'S GROVE WHITE ..	1 0
INCOMPARABLE DWARF WHITE ..	6	SULHAM PRIZE ..	1 0
COLE'S DEFIANCE RED ...	6	MANCHESTER GIANT RED ...	6
COLE'S CRYSTAL WHITE ...	6	WRIGHT'S GROVE PINK ...	1 0
MAJOR CLARKE'S RED ...	1 0	WRIGHT'S GROVE GIANT WHITE	1 0
HENDERSON'S WHITE PLUME ...	1 0	GOODWIN'S SOLID WHITE ..	6
MANCHESTER PRIZETAKER WHITE	6	LARGE-ROOTED CELERIAC ...	6
WILLIAMS MATCHLESS ...	1 0	CELERY SEED FOR FLAVOURING	
READ'S MATCHLESS RED ...	6	SOUPS Per lb.	2 0
WRIGHT'S GROVE RED ...	1 0		

The best work on Gardening is

CARTERS' "PRACTICAL GARDENER,"

containing over 200 pages of thoroughly practical matter, with many photographic illustrations.

Price 1s. packed with goods, or 1s. 3d. post free.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

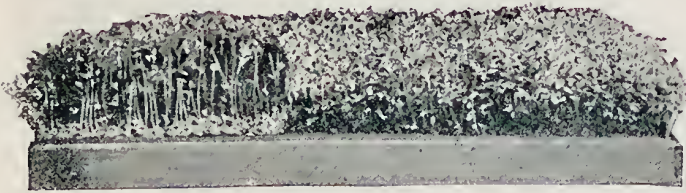
CARTERS' SOLID IVORY CELERY.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

CRESS.

The Cultivation of Cress.—Sow Plain Cress once a week all the Summer in shallow boxes, filled up about three parts of the way with nice rich soil; when this is pressed down and watered, sow the seed an hour afterwards rather thickly over it, and merely press it into the soil. Cover with a double sheet of paper from 9 to 4 p.m. during the Summer, and sprinkle every evening. When the young seedlings reach an inch above the level of the 'top of the box they may be cut off with a sharp knife, and washed before being sent to table. American Cress should be sown the end of August to stand the Winter. Watercress may be successfully grown from seed, if sown in a shady border, and well watered. (See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., post free 1s. 3d.)



A BOX OF CARTERS' TRIPLE CURLED CRESS FIT FOR CUTTING.

	Per qt.	Per pint.	Per oz.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
CARTERS' TRIPLE CURLED. —Extra quick growth ...	2 6	1 6	4
PLAIN OR COMMON. —For early salads ...	2 0	1 3	3
CURLED. —Ordinary Stock ...	2 0	1 3	3
GOLDEN. —A delicious salad ...	—	—	4
NORMANDY ...	—	—	3
AUSTRALIAN GARDEN ...	—	—	4
CARTERS' "CUT AND COME AGAIN" (<i>Barbarea vulgaris</i>). Price per packet, 1s. 6d. —			
BROAD-LEAVED GARDEN ...	—	—	4
AMERICAN OR LAND CRESS ...	—	—	4
WATERCRESS ...	Per pkt. 6d. and 1s.	—	—

For full Particulars of *MUSTARD* and other *SALAD PLANTS*, see pages 40 and 54.

ENDIVE.

The Cultivation of Endive.—Sow for early crops in middle of May, and for succession to beginning of August; transplant from the seed-bed into warm situations, and give protection to the late crops required for Spring use.



CARTERS' MODEL ENDIVE.

In sealed packets, 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Model.—(See Illustration.)—The most beautiful and perfect form of Curled Endive yet introduced; for salads it will be found particularly valuable. It is exceedingly ornamental, of a distinct colour, bleaches admirably, and is far superior in fineness of fimbriation to ordinary Curled Endives.

In sealed packets, 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Oval Leaved.—The plain leaved Endives are preferred by some connoisseurs, and we recommend this fine selection as of the highest type. Its leaves are delicate in texture, very tender, and palatable.

In sealed packets, price 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

	Per pkt.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.
GREEN CURLED ...	—	8
ROUND-LEAVED BATAVIAN ...	—	1 0
WHITE CURLED. —Useful for main crop ...	—	10
FRENCH MOSSY CURLED ...	6	10
GREEN CURLED WINTER. —Very hardy ...	—	8
DIGSWELL PRIZE. —Of good substance ...	—	10
GREEN BATAVIAN. —Smooth-leaved ...	—	10
IMPERIAL BATAVIAN ...	6	10
COVENT GARDEN EXTRA GREEN CURLED. — A distinct and excellent variety, the entire leaf being prettily and finely serrated; of neat habit, and forming good solid hearts ...		
	1 0	1 6

GOLD MEDAL FOR VEGETABLES.

At the Royal Horticultural Society's Exhibition, held at Richmond last year, Mr. E. Beckett, Head Gardener to the Right Hon. Lord Aldenham, was awarded the Gold Medal. He had in his collection 10 Dishes of Vegetables grown from our seeds.

CARTERS' MODEL CUCUMBER.

INVALUABLE FOR TABLE OR EXHIBITION. In sealed packets 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. per packet.



No less than
97 PRIZES
have been taken by our Customers with this fine Cucumber during the past three seasons in open competition.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Model Cucumber, growing at our Forest Hill Nurseries, for Seed.

CARTERS' MODEL CUCUMBER is the handsomest Cucumber grown, embodying the fine form and general characteristics of Tender and True with the prolific habit and strong constitution of the Telegraph. Perfect in outline, with scarcely any neck, and of fine flavour, this variety has become popular, both for exhibition and table purposes.

Carters' Model Cucumber, price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.

BHL



Blank Page Digitally Inserted

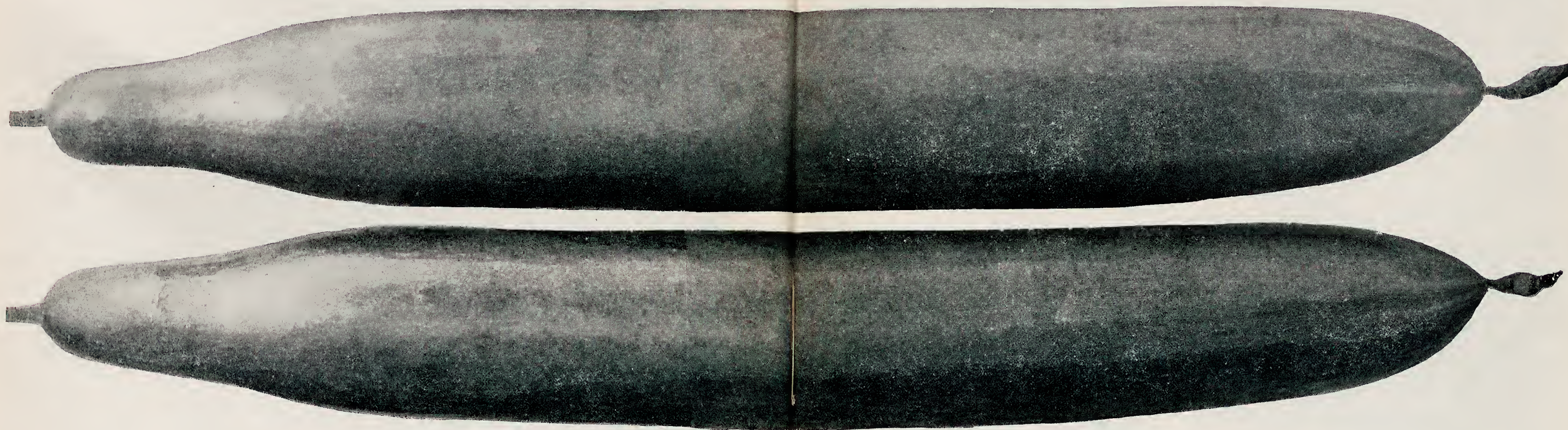


ROYAL OSBORNE CUCUMBER.

A VALUABLE NEW CUCUMBER RAISED AT THE ROYAL GARDENS, OSBORNE.

CAN BE GROWN FOR TABLE ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

AWARDED FIRST PRIZE ROYAL CALEDONIAN HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S EXHIBITION, SEPTEMBER, 1899, BEATING SIXTEEN COMPETITORS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

A VALUABLE CROSS BETWEEN THE ROCHFORD AND IMPROVED TELEGRAPH.

TEN PRIZES REPORTED IN 1900.

THIS HANDSOME CUCUMBER WAS RAISED BY MR. GEORGE NOBBS, HEAD GARDENER TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, AT OSBORNE. It is a cross between the Rochford and an improved type of the well-known Telegraph. Embodying the very best points of both these popular varieties, we regard it as an important advance likely to be valued by the profession generally. It is a very quick and free grower, wonderfully prolific, and can be grown for table all the year round. The fruits are quite models in form, and carry a bright, dark, olive green coat, with a surface almost devoid of spines and flutings. It averages in length from 15 to 25 inches. In our opinion it is one of the best of the medium-sized table cucumbers raised in recent years, and is largely grown for the Royal Table. Please read the important testimony below.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.

"I have been cutting some magnificent Cucumbers from the seed of Royal Osborne. This will in my opinion be one of the finest varieties for exhibition."

Mr. H. WALTERS, The Gardens, Eastwell Park.

"Carters' Royal Osborne Cucumber is one of the best I have ever grown."

Mr. W. OLIVER, Head Gardener to Lady Grant-Duff.

The Head Gardener at a Royal Establishment says:—"CUCUMBER ROYAL OSBORNE.—This variety, grown for the first time, is a handsome free-cropping sort, perfectly smooth and bright, and fresh in colour."—From *The Garden*, June 3, 1899.

"I like Carters' Royal Osborne Cucumber. It is a heavy cropper, and fine quality."

H. A. HITCHIN.

"CUCUMBER, ROYAL OSBORNE.—This new Cucumber, sent out this season, was raised in the Royal Gardens, Osborne, and is a magnificent variety. It is all that the raiser claims for it—large, handsome, and free fruiting. It is stated to be a cross between those excellent varieties the Rochford and Improved Telegraph. I have cut several fruit from twenty to twenty-four inches long, all perfect specimens, and of the finest flavour. The Royal Osborne will make one of the best Cucumbers for exhibition."

W. A. COOK, Compton Bassett, in the *Gardeners' Magazine*, June 3, 1899.



LEEK.

The Cultivation of Leek.—Sow in February to April, and transplant into trenches of well-manured soil, say 1 foot in depth, and 20 inches between the plants. In warm weather liberal dressings of liquid manure will be of service, and the plants should be afterwards carefully earthed up to blanch the stems. For Exhibition, sow in January in boxes under glass, and transplant early into rich soil.

Carters' Holborn Model.—THE BEST BOTH FOR EXHIBITION AND TABLE. It is the largest variety we know of, the stems, as shown in the illustration, are remarkably thick, of the clearest white colour, whilst the flavour is exceedingly delicate. Unquestionably the finest Leek in cultivation.

56 PRIZES

in
three seasons

in open
competition.

"Carters' Holborn Model Leek is the finest grown about here. It quite took the Staffordshire Leek growers down. I obtained 1st and 2nd prizes with it."—A. R. P.

"I took the First Prize with Carters' Leeks at the Whissendine Show, and they were considered the best in the Show."—G. D.

"Carters' Holborn Model Leeks are the best we have ever had. They have stood the hard weather well—in fact, they are the only Leeks to be seen about."—J. P.

In sealed packets, 2s. per packet.



A Prize Medal Exhibit at the Temple Show.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
MUSSELBURGH (RE-SELECTED STOCK) ...	1 0	1 6
MUSSELBURGH (ORDINARY STOCK) ...	—	- 10
LONDON OR BROAD FLAG ...	—	- 6
CARENTAN GROS COURT ...	—	1 0
THE LYON. —A celebrated Scotch variety ...	1s. and 1 6	—
LARGE ROUEN. —A mammoth variety ...	1 0	—
HENRY'S PRIZE. —Splendid quality ...	1 0	—
AYTON CASTLE. —A giant variety ...	—	1 3
WELSH. —For Soups ...	—	- 10

MUSTARD.

The Cultivation of Mustard.—The cultivation as a Salad is the same as for Cress.



A Box of Carters' Finest White Mustard fit for cutting.

	Per oz.—s. d.
CARTERS' FINEST WHITE. —As usually grown for Salads. Per quart, 2s. ; per pint, 1s. 3d.	- 3
BROWN. —Very pungent ; the seed largely used for grinding Per quart, 2s. ; per pint, 1s. 3d.	- 3
CHINESE. —Black-seeded ; fine pungent flavour ... Per pint, 2s.	- 4

For Cress, see page 35.

CARTERS' HOLBORN MODEL LEEK.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

In sealed packets, 2s. per packet.

CARTERS', 237, 238. & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

HERB SEEDS, see page 54; and HERB ROOTS, see page 127.

KOHL RABI, or KNOL KHOL.

These highly-bred strains of Kohl Rabi represent a plant that is largely used on some parts of the Continent as a vegetable. In this country, however, they have never seemed to take the public fancy, and yet they make a most delicious dish, and are of the greatest service in hot summers when turnips are hardly fit to eat. Throughout Austria and some other Eastern Countries, they are a standing dish, and their curious nutty flavour imparts a pleasant zest. The seed is sown in spring, and the edible portion—which is really a globular swelling in the stem just above the ground—is fit for use towards the end of summer.

We were awarded a Special First-Class Certificate at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society for our select garden stocks of this plant, and these varieties were used as the representative types by a customer in his Gold Medal Collection of Vegetables, &c., at the Royal Horticultural Society's Meeting.



CARTERS' EARLIEST WHITE.
1s. & 1s. 6d. per packet.

*Photographed from Nature and
Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
GREATLY REDUCED IN SIZE.*

EARLIEST WHITE and **PURPLE**, each in sealed packets, price 1s. & 1s. 6d. per packet.

MUSHROOM SPAWN.

CARTERS' SPECIAL "MILLTRACK" BRAND.



AN OUTDOOR CROP.—*Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

HOW TO GROW MUSHROOMS WITH LITTLE EXPENSE.

Preparation of Material. This is the most essential point to be studied to ensure success. Procure fresh stable manure, which should consist of half droppings and half short litter; this must be thoroughly turned over every other day for about a fortnight. Manure obtained from unhealthy cattle, or from those who have been fed on green food or carrots, should not be used for this purpose.

For Making Outdoor Beds.—The material should be put into a heap, the measurement of which should be, when made up, 2 ft. 6 in. at bottom, 2 ft. 6 in. high, and 6 in. wide at the top, and to any length required, the whole to be firmly put together. After making the bed put stakes down the centre by which to gauge the heat, and cover all with long litter; after three or four days pull out the stakes, and when the temperature is at about 80° the bed is ready for spawning; break the bricks of spawn into pieces about the size of a hen's egg, and put it into the bed about 8 inches apart; cover the whole with fresh fibrous loam, and beat it well, making the surface quite firm, lightly water and smooth the surface with the back of a spade, finally cover up with long litter and Russian mats to keep away light and excessive moisture.

Mushrooms may also be grown in any shed or cellar where the temperature does not fall below 45°; the best site for a bed is a hard dry floor. A moderate size bed would measure 5 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. When made up and well pressed down, in about six weeks Mushrooms should show, and the bed should then have a light watering with tepid water about every ten days, as success depends upon maintaining an even temperature.

Another and very easy mode of providing a supply of Mushrooms in the autumn and early winter months is to insert lumps of spawn, in August, in the beds that are devoted to Cucumbers and Melons. By that time the heat of the fermenting materials has declined to the proper temperature for the spawn to "run" freely; and just when the Cucumber, etc., are ready for removal, large quantities of Mushrooms are often seen breaking through the soil, and with protection in the form of hay coverings, the supply is continued for a long time. The spawn should be inserted rather deeply—four or five inches. It is not in every case that good crops follow this practice; but the trouble is so slight and the cost of spawn so trifling, whilst at the same time the results are often so satisfactory, that this simple plan is worthy of more general adoption.

Carters' Special Mushroom Spawn. Prices:

1 Brick 6d.	4 Bricks 1s. 6d.	8 Bricks 3s.	16 Bricks 5s. 6d.	24 Bricks 7s.
1 Brick, Carriage free, 9d.	4 Bricks, Carriage free, 2s.	8 Bricks, Carriage free, 4s.	16 Bricks, Carriage free, 6s. 6d.	24 Bricks, Carriage free, 8s.

COS LETTUCE.

The Cultivation of the Lettuce.—Sow in pans on a gentle heat in February, and prick out into a well-manured and warm border. Sow again during March in a protected situation out of doors for early use, and in succession to the end of August for the general and late crops. Young and tender plants may be grown in boxes or frames, and pulled and eaten when small; in this form they make a delicate salad. Water liberally in dry and warm weather.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Giant White Cos.

This has long been admitted to be the largest, most delicious, and best Summer Cos Lettuce in cultivation; indispensable in every garden. No tying required; heads very solid and crisp-eating; slow to seed.

THIRTEEN PRIZES REPORTED IN 1900.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet, 2s. 6d. per oz.

"In summer Cos Carters' Giant White Mammoth is, as its name implies, a large and it may be said, an excellent Lettuce, and it is self-folding."—From an article on lettuces in *The Garden*.

"I have taken First Prize three years in succession with Carters' Giant White Cos Lettuce. I gave young plants to four friends, all of whom got prizes at local Shows."—A. C.

"I exhibited four lots of Carters' Giant White Cos Lettuce, and was awarded three Firsts and one Second Prize. It is the largest and best Lettuce in this district."—J. B.

"From one ounce of Carters' Giant Cos I grew 9,000 saleable Lettuce, which turned in, most of them without tying, and were off the ground 21 days from starting them."—D. A. C.

Dunnett's Giant Winter Cos.—Very hardy and crisp; a very large lettuce

	Per oz.	Per pkt.
...	s. d.	s. d.
...	2 0	1 0

Carters' Giant Bath Cos.—Most useful for early consumption

	Per oz.	Per pkt.
...	s. d.	s. d.
...	2 0	1 0

White-Seeded Bath Cos	Per oz.—s. d.	...	9
Berkshire Brown Cos ..	...	1 0	
Black-Seeded Bath Cos	...		
per packet 1s.	1 6		

The following varieties can also be supplied by the ounce:—

Monster White Cos	Per oz.—s. d.	...	1 0
Paris White Cos ..	...	1 3	
Superb White Cos	per packet 1s.	2 6	
Monster Brown Cos	...	1 6	

Paris Green Cos ...	Per oz.—s. d.	...	1 0
Fine Mixed Cos ...	...	9	
White Cos ...	...	9	



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Jumbo Cos.

A distinct Summer Lettuce of enormous size, raised by a celebrated French grower. During the hottest period of summer we saw this Lettuce standing as firm as a rock growing within fifty miles of Paris, and many Lettuces when fit to eat weighed from 5 to 6 lbs. each. It is a shy seeder, because it does not bolt with the hot weather.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet, 2s. 6d. per oz.

"I cut one of Carters' Jumbo Lettuces last season, weighing 7 lbs. 10 ozs., the largest I ever saw."—H. H., Wellingborough.

Carters' Baldwin Cos.—A splendid broad-leaved, crisp-eating, pale green, self-heating Cos Lettuce, of exquisite flavour. It grows to a mammoth size, and is equally valuable alike for exhibition or for table purposes. It is slow to run to seed in hot weather ... In sealed packets, price

	Per oz.	Per pkt.
...	s. d.	s. d.
...	—	1 0

KINGSHOLM COS.—Paris Cos type, withstands Summer heat for a long time ... 1 0 —

SUGARLOAF COS.—Very distinct and desirable; remarkably hardy, self-heating ... 1 0 —

BUNNEY'S INCOMPARABLE GREEN COS.—An early Winter variety ... 1 0 —

LONDON WHITE COS.—An excellent Lettuce for general purposes ... 9 —

HARDY'S NORTHERN KING COS.—Stands the hardest Winter ... 1 6

HICKS' HARDY WINTER WHITE COS.—A popular London market variety ... 2 6 1 0

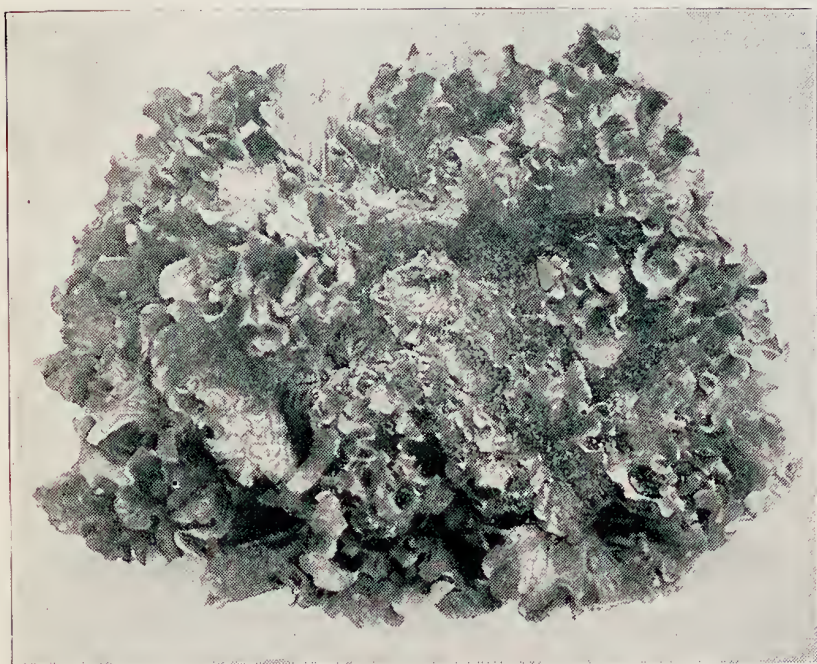
CABBAGE LETTUCE.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Perpetual Lettuce.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Harbinger Forcing.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. ; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

ALL THE YEAR ROUND. —Hardy, crisp, and compact, close heads...	Per oz.—s. d. 1 3
EARLY PARIS MARKET. —Very handsome and distinct	Per packet.—s. d. 1 0
CONTINUITY. —Close growing ; very long standing	1 0
THE HANSON. —Beautifully curled and crisp-eating ; large and solid	1s. & - 6
AMERICAN GATHERING. —In form between Cos and Cab- bage	1s. & - 6
IMPROVED DRUMHEAD. —We offer a fine stock	Per oz.—s. d. 1 0
HARDY HAMMERSMITH. —Compact-growing and hardy	- 9

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON.—1901

A NEW LETTUCE.

CARTERS' PERPETUAL.

This is a large handsome Cabbage Lettuce, equally suitable for forcing and for open ground. Its great **NOVELTY.** attraction to us is its resistance to drought. It withstood the great heat in July last when all other Lettuces began to bolt, and we took the photograph for our illustration at the end of August.

It produces very fine heads of a lively green colour, and retains its crisp and tender flavour to the last, its deeply crumpled leaves giving it great substance.

We exhibited it before the Royal Horticultural Society with a large collection of other varieties last summer. *The Gardeners' Magazine*, reporting the exhibition, says:—"Carters' Perpetual is a large and substantial variety that is of more than ordinary merit."

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Endive-Leaved Lettuce.—This

Lettuce is quite distinct. Its leaves are deeply serrated and lacinated, which gives it the appearance of Endive—indeed, a prominent gardener suggested that it might be used in early summer salads, and few could tell but that it was Endive. The leaves are very palatable and appetising. It also proves to be very drought resisting.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Longstander.—A Distinct and Valuable

Variety.—From its peculiar habit of growth it is less liable to decay and damage than other cabbage varieties. The colour of the leaf is pale lemon-green ; it is prettily fringed, and of most delicious flavour. We exhibited perfect specimens a few seasons back at the Royal Horticultural Society's monthly meeting in August, grown from seeds sown on April 5th.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. ; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Round-leaved.—A hardy flat-shaped variety

that is certain to become popular. It can be sown at almost any season, and will produce an abundance of crisp and tender leaves.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Harbinger Forcing. (See Illustration.)

—A valuable and distinct addition to the class of early salading Lettuces. For the salad bowl in a cut state there is none superior to Harbinger.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. ; 2s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Green Fringed.—Of a very delicate

and peculiar shade of green, inner parts of the leaves being white ; the edges are prettily fringed. A splendid salad Lettuce

Per packet.—s. d.

VICTORIA. —A large and useful Summer Cabbage Lettuce	Per oz.—s. d. - 10
TOM THUMB (RE-SELECTED). —A miniature variety, solid and white	per pkt., 1s. 1 6
TOM THUMB. —Ordinary stock	1 0

The following varieties can also be supplied:—

Malta or Drumhead	Per oz.—s. d. - 9	Neapolitan	Per oz.—s. d. 1 0
Grand Admiral	- 10	Stanstead Park	- 9
Commodore Nutt	pkt., 1s. 2 6	Fine Mixed Cabbage	- 9

BRITISH QUEEN MELON.

RAISED AT THE ROYAL GARDENS, WINDSOR.



PHOTOGRAPH OF THE CROP GROWING IN THE ROYAL GARDENS, WINDSOR.

Photographed at the Royal Gardens and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.



It was our privilege to introduce last season an absolutely new variety of Melon, raised by Mr. Owen Thomas, Superintendent of the Royal Gardens, Windsor. This eminent culturist has, by a fusion of the two well-known kinds, Hero of Lockinge (*white flesh*) and Royal Ascot (*scarlet flesh*), obtained this really grand cream-fleshed novelty. The result of the cross has secured the exact points aimed at, and produced a beautiful type of exceptionally robust and healthy growth with leaves like leather. A free setter, a handsome globular fruit prettily laced, and of the best appearance on the table. The flesh has a decided creamy tint and is most luscious, yet very deep and solid, and almost envelopes the seeds to the centre of the fruit, with the further advantage of ripening close up to the rind.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.

Awarded the First Class Certificate of the Royal Horticultural Society. Pronounced by the Committee to be the very best flavoured white-fleshed Melon ever submitted. Also awarded a Gold Medal Royal Caledonian Horticultural Society, in association with other fruit exhibited by Her Majesty the Queen. Please read the important testimony given below.

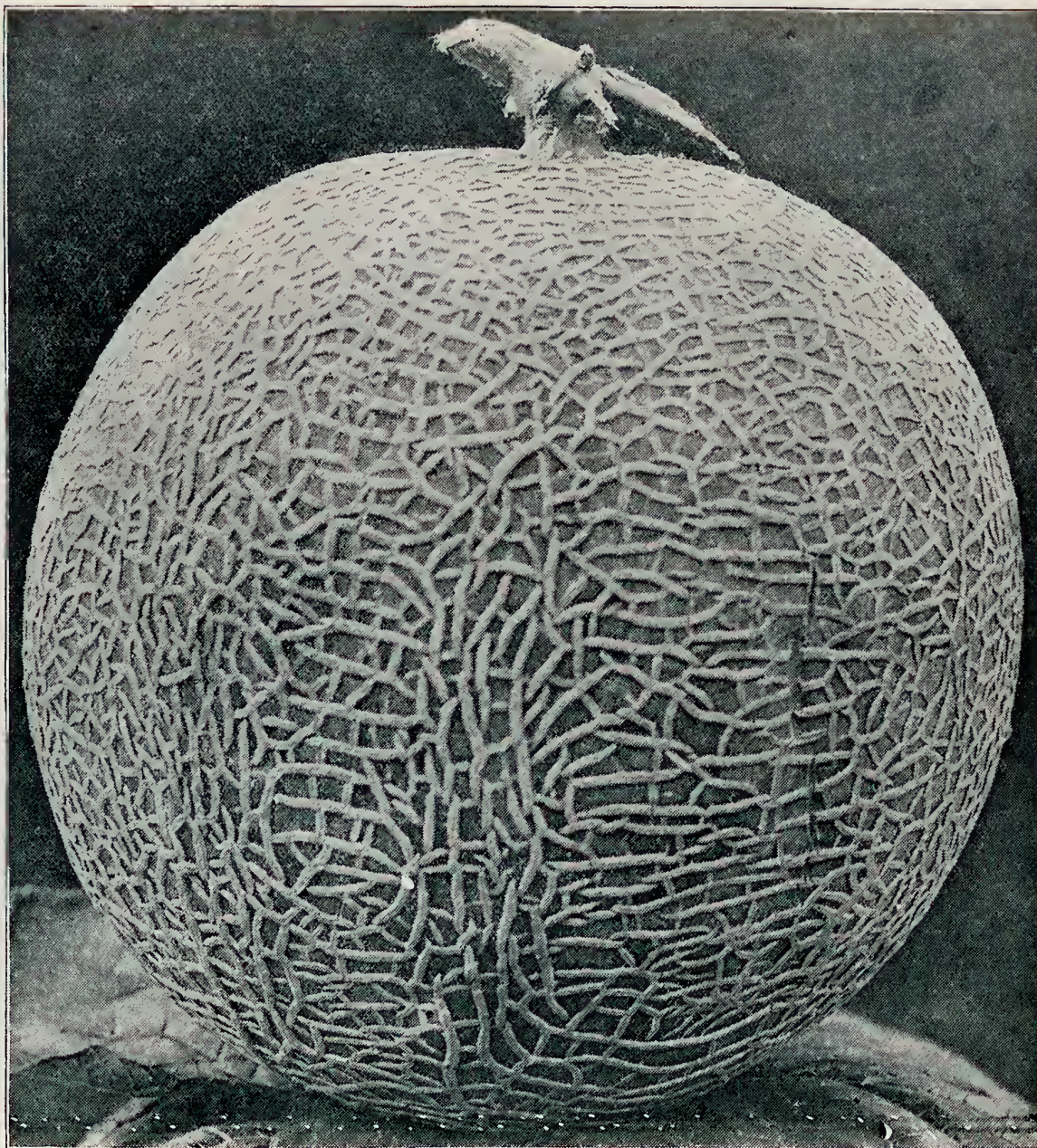
A well-known authority writes as follows in "The Garden":—"Melon, British Queen.—The exceedingly handsome flaxen-coloured and finely netted variety, having pure white flesh, received at the hands of the Fruit Committee the other day at the Drill Hall the unusual award of a First Class Certificate. White Flesh in Melons has, as a rule, given the poorest of flavour. This one gave flavour of so rich a description that the Committee regarded it **as not only the very best flavoured white-fleshed Melon yet brought to the table, but one of the richest flavoured of any colour; hence the high award.** No variety has shown more perfect form than has 'British Queen.' It is one of the Frogmore seedlings, and Mr. Thomas is to be congratulated on getting so delicious a variety."

The Times, reporting the meeting of the Royal Horticultural Society, at which this grand Melon was awarded the First Class Certificate, says:—"The Queen exhibited a new variety of Melon, grown by Her Majesty's Head Gardener, Mr. Owen Thomas, named the 'British Queen,' remarkable for its exquisite flavour and fine appearance."

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.

GREEN-FLESH MELON. THE VERY BEST VARIETY IS CARTERS' EARL'S FAVOURITE.

Awarded a First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Earl's Favourite Melon.

FIVE FIRSTS
reported in 1900.

THE FINEST FLAVOURED GREEN-FLESH MELON IN CULTIVATION.

Carters' Earl's Favourite Melon is thus described by the raiser, Mr. WARD:—"It is a strong grower, free setter, and may be said to be 'canker-resisting.' It does quite as well in cool frames as in the houses." Some finely-finished fruits were exhibited before the Fruit Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society at the Great Show held at Chiswick Gardens, and unanimously awarded the coveted distinction of a **FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE**, the highest honour that the Society can bestow. Our Managing Partner, who was for many years a member of the Fruit Committee, R.H.S., and who has had 40 years' experience, pronounces the Earl's Favourite to be the finest green-flesh Melon he has ever tasted.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.

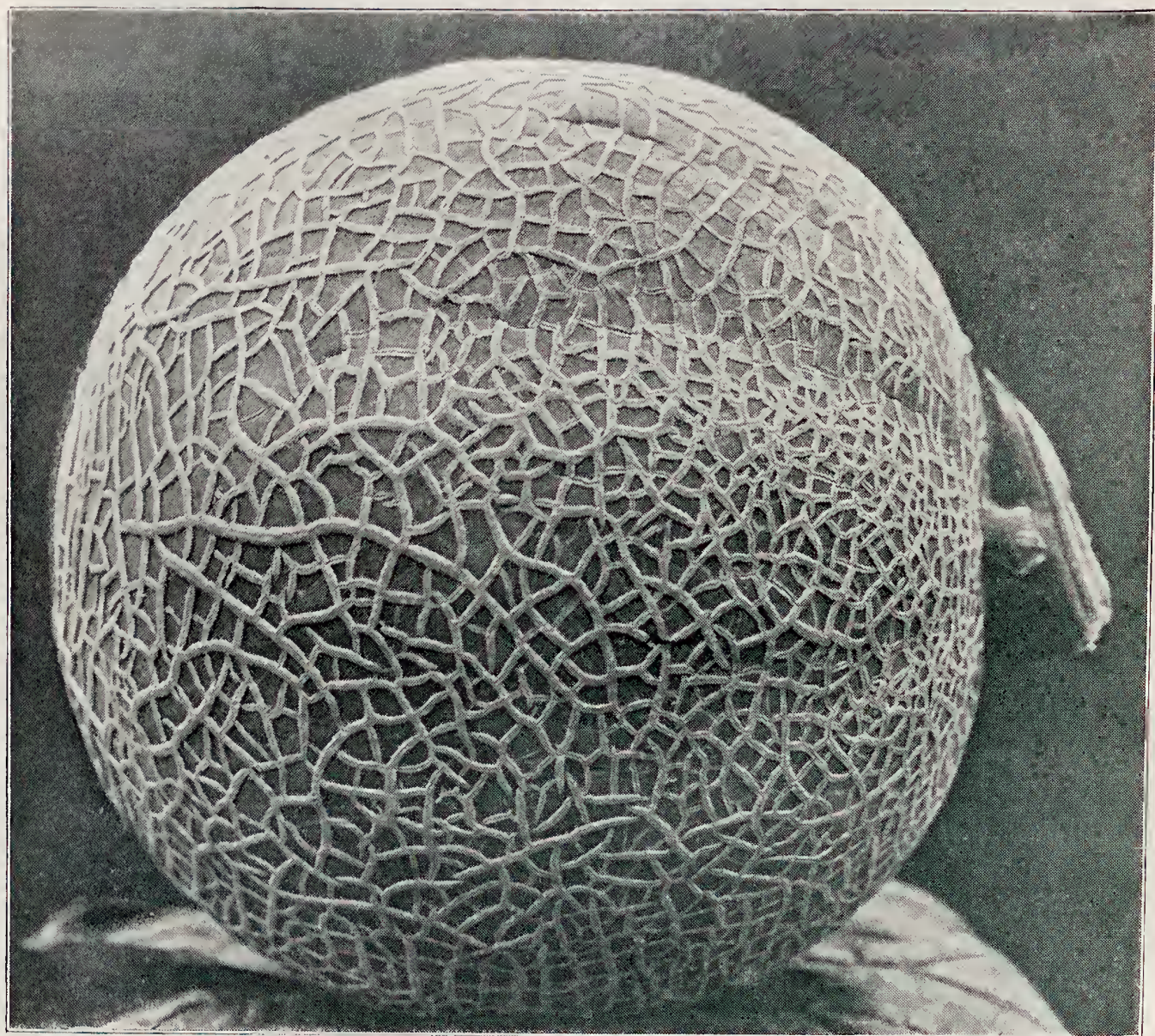
Mr. A. PETTIGREW, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of Bute, writes, July 30, 1900:—"You will be pleased to learn that I took First Prize at the Cardiff Horticultural Society in the green-fleshed section with Carters' Earl's Favourite."

Mr. J. WHYTECK, Head Gardener to His Grace The Duke of Buccleuch, writes:—"I have the very highest opinion of your Melon Earl's Favourite, having grown it for some years now, and all who see it admire it as a strong grower, free setter, and a beautifully netted large fruit. The flavour is of the very best."

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.

SCARLET-FLESH MELON. THE VERY BEST VARIETY IS CARTERS' BLENHEIM ORANGE.

The Cultivation of Melon.—Sow for first crop in January, and plant when ready into pits or on slabs filled with good maiden loam and well-rotted manure, adding a dressing of fine soil to the surface, and bringing the plants as near the light and glass as possible. It is essential that a regular temperature be secured rather than a high degree of heat. Give air freely when fruit is ripening, to develop flavour. (See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., post free 1s. 3d.)



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Blenheim Orange Melon.

THE FINEST FLAVOURED AND MOST POPULAR SCARLET-FLESH MELON IN CULTIVATION.

We again offer the stock of New Seed, saved specially for us. This Melon is remarkably prolific, has a grand constitution, is a very fine setter, and may be described as a Perpetual Bearer, ripening in a short space of time. The fruit is superbly netted, and a special and distinctive feature is the evenly-defined and thin rind.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Holborn Favourite.—The raiser of this splendid Melon is Mr. A. Pettigrew, of Cardiff Castle Gardens, who describes it as follows:—"Fruit of the largest size, roundish ovate; rind, lemon colour, heavily netted; flesh, greenish-white; flavour, sweet, melting, and juicy; habit of plant, strong and vigorous; a free setter and a great bearer. It is one of the handsomest and best-flavoured Melons in cultivation, and was greatly admired by all who have seen it growing here." We fully endorse the raiser's recommendation.

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Green Gage.—A "perfect" green-flesh Melon; flavour delicious.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Amberwood Beauty.—A very handsome Melon, the result of a cross between Hero of Lockinge and Read's Scarlet Flesh. Mr. Garner, the raiser, says:—"It is a strong grower, free in setting its fruit, which swell to a good size without the aid of any manure; it is beautifully netted, and the best green-flesh Melon that can be grown."

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Emerald Gem—Green Flesh.

The late Head Gardener at a Royal Establishment writes:—"It is the best green-flesh Melon I have ever grown, both for flavour and constitution. I have cut this season the third crop, weighing four to five pounds each. It wants no improving as a Melon, for, when well grown, you cannot beat it. It is a very black green till ripening, when it colours up like a pine or a ball of gold."

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

The following sorts can also be supplied:—

MONRO'S LITTLE HEATH.—Hardy, scarlet flesh
Per packet—s. d.
6d. and 1 0

HERO OF LOCKINGE.—A popular pale-flesh variety ...
Per packet—s. d.
1 6

SCARLET PREMIER ...
Per packet—s. d.
1 6

The Cultivation of Onion.—The ground cannot well be too rich for this crop, nor the soil in too fine a condition. February and March are the chief seasons for sowing. The soil must be made firm before the operation is undertaken in either beds or drills. The seed should be sown thinly and covered lightly, the drills 12 inches apart, and the young onions thinned out to about 6 inches apart according to the variety. In very dry weather a good watering is very beneficial. Growers of Onions for exhibition generally transplant, and this is also a sure means of checking the onion grub so troublesome in some districts. Some of the larger growing varieties are generally sown in Autumn and transplanted in Spring; when under fair conditions enormous exhibition specimens are obtained.

THE GIANT ONION,
CARTERS' RECORD.

THE LARGEST ONION
IN CULTIVATION.

WE HOLD RECORDS OF
94 PRIZES

HAVING BEEN WON BY CUSTOMERS
DURING THE LAST THREE SEASONS
IN OPEN COMPETITION.



Carters' Record Onion Growing for Seed.

A Prize Medal Exhibit of Carters' Record Onion.

*Photographed from Nature and
Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.*

I have some Record Onions,
Spring sown, measuring 18
inches in circumference.—Mr.
W. H. WARREN, Head Gardener
to The Lady de Rothschild.

Carters' Record Onion increases in favour each season, and is already exceedingly popular. It can be sown either in the Autumn or Spring; but if large Bulbs are desired, Autumn sowing is recommended. It will be remembered that a specimen, illustrated in the "Gardening World," turned the scale at 4½ lbs.; this was probably the heaviest Onion ever grown.

We regret we cannot find room in this Catalogue for the letters innumerable that reach us every season regarding successes with this grand Onion.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per packet.

ONIONS FOR SPRING SOWING.

Carters' Holborn Onion is equally valuable for exhibition and for table purposes. Perfect in shape, it grows to a large size, and is distinct in colour of skin from other Globe varieties. It is a capital keeper, and the delicate flavour nearly approaches that of the imported Spanish Onions sold by Grocers and Fruiterers. May also be sown in the Autumn. *See Illustration opposite.*

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Tennis Ball.—This magnificent Onion is specially adapted for early sowing; the flavour is mild and delicate, and as an Exhibition variety in Summer it is invaluable.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Pearl Pickler.—This is the genuine miniature Onion that is preserved in white vinegar, and found on the tables at the leading hotels.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Long Keeper.—Will remain sound the year round if properly kept.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Ailsa Craig.—Carters' Re-selected Strain. *See Illustration opposite.* We offer a very fine strain of this popular Onion, which, on account of its distinct shape, is in great demand amongst exhibitors of vegetables. It is a good keeper, and to those who like an Onion raw, we recommend it on account of its acceptable pungent flavour. Suitable for autumn or spring sowing.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Giant White Tripoli.—Especially suitable for culinary purposes and exhibition, on account of its beautiful silvery-white skin and mild and agreeable flavour, a rather tender onion on heavy soils; ripens very early ... 1s. per packet 1 6

Per oz.—s. d.

Carters' Silver Ball.—A pretty, medium-sized white Onion of fine texture and mild flavour. It makes a nice contrast on the exhibition table.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' White Spanish.—A Re-selected Stock. Per oz.—s. d.

A perfect form of the Banbury type. It grows to a great size, is very even, and of good flavour ... 1 0

WHITE SPANISH. Ordinary ... - 9

ROUSHAM PARK HERO ... 1 0

DEPTFORD ... - 6

STRASBURG ... - 6

JAMES' KEEPING ... - 10

WHITE INTERMEDIATE ... 1 0

BROWN GLOBE ... 1 0

MAGNUM BONUM ... - 9

BEDFORDSHIRE CHAMPION ... 1 0

COVENT GARDEN PICKLING ... 1 3

WHITE GLOBE ... 1 0

GIANT ZITTAU ... 1 0

READING ... - 8

IMPROVED READING ... 1 6

BROWN SPANISH ... - 8

BLOOD-RED.—Splendid, extra-deep blood-red colour ... - 10

NASEBY MAMMOTH ... 1 0

NUNEHAM PARK.—Of fine quality ... - 10

BANBURY IMPROVED ... 1 6

ANGLO-SPANISH ... 1 0

THE QUEEN.—A miniature white variety ... per packet, 1s. 1 6

CRANSTON'S EXCELSIOR.—The true variety... per packet, 1s.

ONIONS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

These varieties, if sown in Spring, will also produce a good crop, but the Onions will not be so large as if sown in the Autumn and transplanted.

Carters' Record.—The Champion Exhibition Onion. *See Illustration, page 47.*

In sealed packets, price 2s. each.

Carters' White Emperor.—Unquestionably the finest form of flat Onion in cultivation, with *silvery-white skin* and *flesh* of a most agreeable *mild flavour*. It reaches a larger size than any of the flat white varieties, sometimes measuring *twenty inches* in circumference.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

"I am pleased to inform you of my success in obtaining a prize with your White Emperor Onion. They grew to an enormous size and weight, and considering the dry season and poorness of our soil, we were extremely pleased with them."—J. Y.

Carters' Golden Globe Tripoli.—A large variety, similar in size to the Giant Rocca; it stands our uncertain climate quite as well as the Turkish types, and the flavour is excellent. The skin is of a transparent golden-brown colour, and it will be found invaluable in exhibition collections. Suitable both for Autumn and Spring sowing.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Autumn Giant.—A very large white-skinned Onion, specially selected for exhibition purposes.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Giant Rocca.—The original variety ... Per oz.—s. d. 1 0

"At the Royal Show, held at Leicester, I purchased from your stand a packet of your Giant Rocca Onion of Naples. I must say that I believe every seed germinated, and now I have the best bed of Onions in the neighbourhood."—J. B.

"I have pleasure in sending half-a-dozen onions with which I took First Prize at our local show. They were admired by everybody as the best seen anywhere this year."—F. B.

Giant Blood-Red Rocca of Naples.

—The hardest and best; grows to a large size; mild flavour
1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

The following varieties can also be supplied, per ounce:—

Danvers' Yellow ... - 9

Lisbon ... - 6

White Portugal ... - 8

Globe Tripoli ... - 10

Trebons ... 1 0

Red Mammoth Tripoli ... - 10

Large Red Italian ... - 9

Silver-Skin ... 1 0

Giant Madeira ... 1 0

Early White Naples.—Very early ... - 9

Large Red Genoa.—Of extraordinary quick growth ... - 10

Giant Lemon Rocca ... 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

PUMPKIN.

King of the Mammoths.—A giant form of Mammoth Pumpkin ... Price 1s. per packet

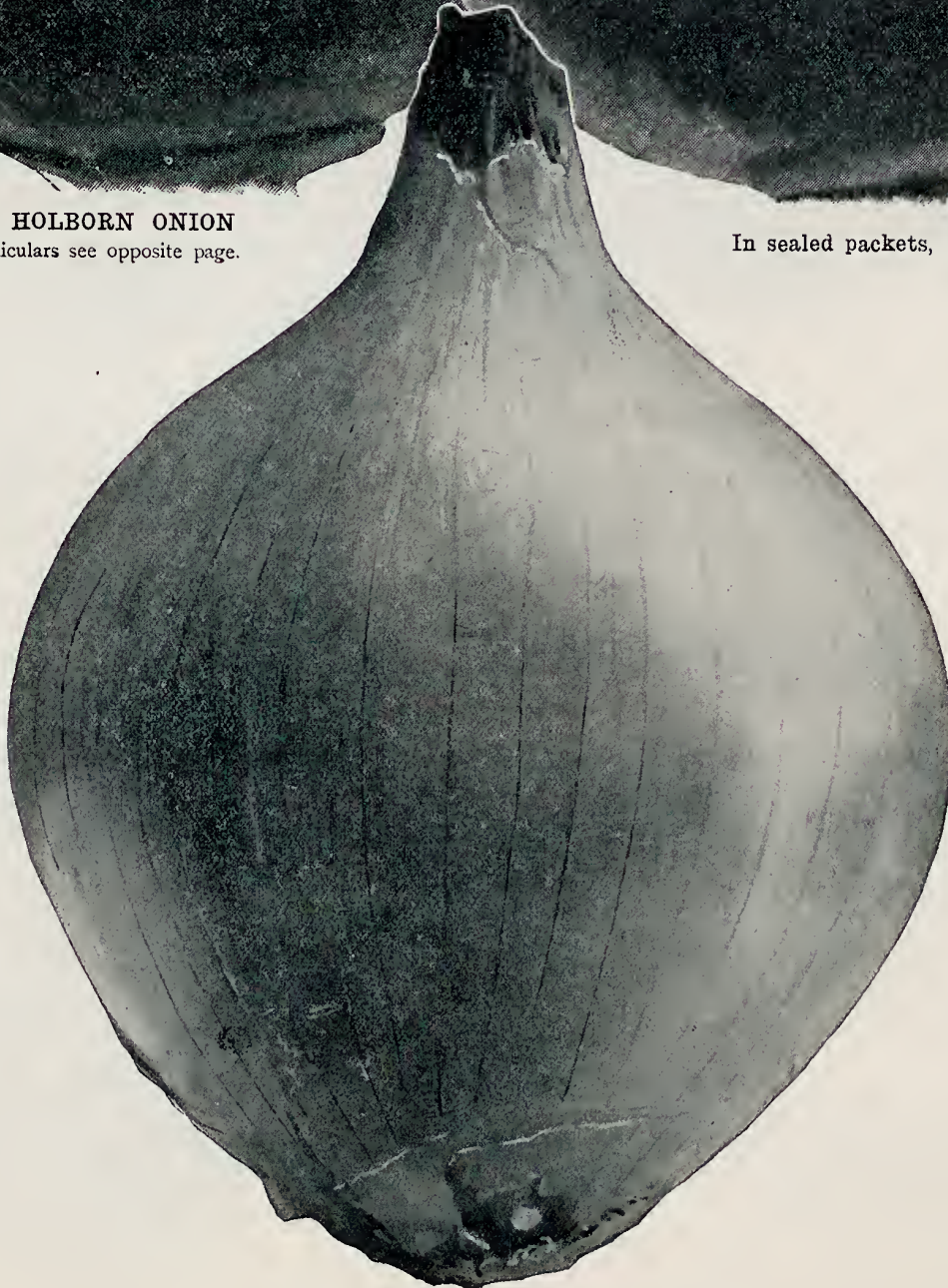
CARTERS' SELECT ONIONS.

SEVEN PRIZES
reported in 1900.



CARTERS' HOLBORN ONION
For full particulars see opposite page.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SELECTED AILSA CRAIG. In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. each.

See full particulars on opposite page.

PARSLEY.

The Cultivation of Parsley.—Sow the seeds thinly in beds any time from February until the end of May. In dry seasons it is an advantage to water the beds, as the seeds will sometimes lie a long while dormant.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Fern-leaved.—This is the prettiest Parsley in cultivation. Exquisitely perfect in form and colour, this beautiful variety is pronounced on all sides to be not only the best for garnishing purposes, but also specially valuable as an ornamental-foliaged plant for table decoration and the flower border.

In sealed packets, 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

Carters' Perpetual.—A distinct and valuable variety that does not annually run to seed. It has stood with us upon the same land for four years before seeding. It is of the finest curled type.

In sealed packets, 1s. per packet, 1s. 6d. per ounce.

															Per oz.—s. d
DOUBLE CURLED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4
CHAMPION MOSS CURLED.	—Very close	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
COVENT GARDEN GARNISHING	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
MYATT'S GARNISHING	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 10
GIANT SCOTCH CURLED	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 8
FERNLEAF.	—Ordinary stock	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 8

PARSNIP.

The Cultivation of Parsnip.—Sow the seed early in March as soon as the season will permit. The ground should be well manured and deeply trenched; the drills about 15 inches apart, and the plants thinned out the same distance apart.



CARTERS' MALTESE PARSNIP.

(See Illustration.)

We consider this Strain the very best, as we take the greatest pains to keep our stock true.

Every season our crops are gone through and re-selected; a very necessary proceeding with the Parsnip.

In many gardens the Parsnip never gets a fair chance—in the first place the ground is not dug sufficiently deep, neither is it manured liberally. These are both important points in its cultivation. If the tap root cannot penetrate freely into the soil the result is always more or less disappointing.

Carters' Maltese.—(See Illustration.) The handsomest
and best variety for exhibition or table - 8

"I have taken first prize with Carters' Maltese Parsnips this last five years. I also lifted one the other day measuring 18½ in. round the crown, and 2 ft. in length."—J. A. W.

	Per oz.—s.	d.
IMPROVED JERSEY MARROW	6
FINE SELECTED. —Large and clean-growing	6
TURNIP-ROOTED. —Distinct and excellent	6
THE STUDENT. —A good selection	8
HOLLOW CROWN	4
ELCOMB'S IMPROVED. —Fine flavour	6

33

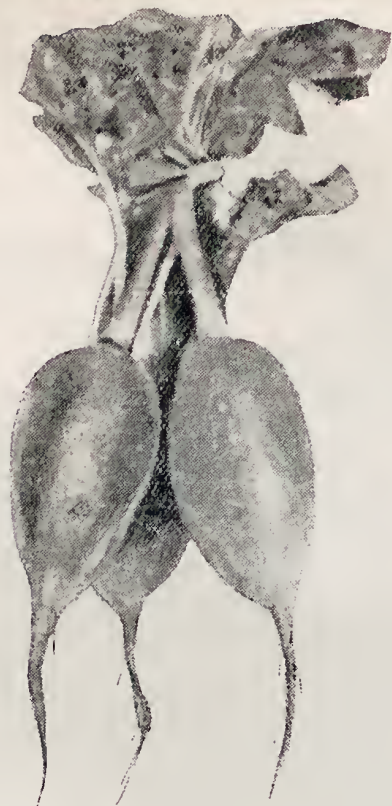
FIRST PRIZES in open competition reported by customers in two seasons.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER.

The best Is. Book on Gardening. Post free, Is. 3d.

RADISH.—THE BEST FRAME, FORCING, AND EARLY RADISHES.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Express Radish.—Quite distinct in form and colour, being very much brighter than Wood's Frame or Long Scarlet. In appearance, crispness, and flavour it is a long way ahead of any other variety for *earliest* work.

In sealed packets, price 3s. 6d. per pint, 8d. per ounce.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Delicatesse.—The latest type of the well-known French Breakfast Radish introduced by our house many years ago. It is not only an attractive dish, but its crisp flesh and nutty flavour gives our new selection a distinct advantage. Suitable for forcing.

In sealed packets, price 3s. 6d. per pint, 8d. per ounce.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

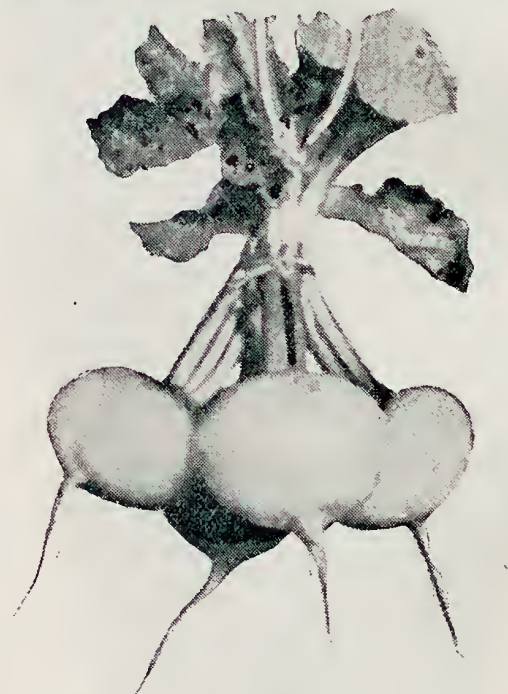
Carters' Round White Tipped Radish (EARLIEST STRAIN).

These are the quickest growing forms of round Radishes, clean in growth, with short tops, and make very pretty dishes on the table when forced early in the season. but they can also be grown in successional crops all through the Spring and Summer. The flesh is crisp and sweet eating.

Each, price 3s. 6d. per pint, 8d. per ounce.

CARTERS' SMALL-LEAVED RADISH.—“This fully bears out its name, and is the best Radish I have tried for pit or frame culture. After planting early Potatoes in pits at the end of January I always make a point of sowing Radishes midway between the rows and a small-leaved type of compact habit that is not very large in bulb, or runs a lot to foliage with the shade given by the overhanging Potatoe haulm is a decided acquisition. It is a very true stock, and deep red in colour.”—E. B. C., in *The Garden*, April 29, 1899.

In sealed packets, price 1s. each.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' Round White Radish (EARLIEST STRAIN).

	Per quart. s. d.	Per pint. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.
Carters' Extra Early Scarlet Turnip	...	3 6	- 8
French Breakfast	...	3 6	2 0 - 4
Wood's Long Frame—An old favourite	...	3 6	2 0 - 4
Earliest Long Frame—For general use	...	3 6	- 8

CARTERS' MAIN CROP AND WINTER RADISHES.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Carters' London Long Red.—The particular fancy of the London Markets.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce.

Carters' "Knickerbocker."—A veritable giant, frequently growing to a length of 8 inches, and several inches in thickness. For Exhibition purposes it is invaluable.

Price 2s. 6d. per pint, 6d. per ounce.

SUMMER VARIETIES.

Carters' Crimson Marble.—A choice selection, symmetrical in form, flesh white, crisp, and solid; colour rich vermilion-crimson; fine mouse-tail root per pint, 2s. 6d. - 6

BECK'S SUPERB LONG SCARLET, per quart, 3s.; per pint, 1s. 9d. - 3

LONG SALMON SCARLET ... per quart, 3s.; per pint, 1s. 9d. - 3

EARLY SCARLET SHORT TOP.—Long red per quart, 3s.; per pint, 1s. 9d. - 3

	Per oz.—s. d.
RED TURNIP. —Rich Scarlet	per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4
WHITE TURNIP. —Fine-flavoured	per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4
MIXED TURNIP	per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4
SCARLET OLIVE SHAPED. —Superior, per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4	
WHITE OLIVE SHAPED. —Fine flavour, per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4	
MIXED OLIVE SHAPED	per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 4

WINTER VARIETIES.

TURNIP-SHAPED CHINA.—A scarlet variety of the China Rose Winter Radish. It may be sown at intervals from Spring until Autumn, and the roots obtained from late sowings can be kept in store for winter consumption. The root is round, of a fine scarlet colour, 2½ to 3 inches in diameter; flesh pure white, of an agreeable and mild flavour.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet.

	Per oz.—s. d.
CALIFORNIAN MAMMOTH, OR JAPAN WHITE. —A giant long white Radish	per quart, 3s. 6d.; per pint, 2s. - 9
LONG BLACK SPANISH. —A mammoth variety for Autumn sowing; very distinct	per pint, 2s. 6d. - 6
CHINA ROSE, OVAL SHAPED	per pint, 2s. 6d. - 6

The Cultivation of Radish.—Sow on a moderate hot-bed in January, February, and March; also every month during summer in well-prepared places in the open. A sowing in frame, or on a warm border in October, is desirable for winter use. Water early in the morning or in evening during hot weather.

SALAD PLANTS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' IMPROVED CHICORY—A VALUABLE FORCING SALAD PLANT

The delicious Salads that are so popular on the Continent are only found on English tables upon rare occasions. The cultivation is so simple, and the preparation for table less so, that the extended growth of such healthy food is strongly recommended.

	Per pkt.	Per oz.		Per pkt.	Per oz.
	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.
Beet, Carters' Crimson Ball for early use	1 0	1 6	Lettuce, Cabbage, Carters' Harbinger for early use	1 6	2 6
„ Carters' Perfection...	1 0	1 9	Mustard ..	—	0 3
Celeriac ..	0 6	—	Nasturtion. The green seeds make a delightful Salad	0 3	—
Chervil ..	0 6	—	Purslain ..	0 6	—
Chicory, Carters' Improved (<i>see Illustration</i>)...	0 6	—	Radish, Carters' Delicatesse, for early use	—	0 8
Chives, plants only	0 6	—	Radish, Carters' London Long Red, for summer use	—	0 6
Corn Salad, a Lamb's Lettuce	0 6	—	Radish, Carters' China Rose, for winter use	—	0 6
Cress, Carters' Extra Curled	—	0 4	Rampion ..	0 6	—
Cress, Carters' "Cut and Come Again"	1 6	—	Salsafy ..	—	1 0
Cucumber, Carters' Earliest of All; Carters' Model, &c.	2 6	—	Shallot, roots only	per lb. 0 9	—
Dandelion, Carters' Thick-leaved	0 6	—	Tomato, Carters' Blenheim Orange; Carters' Duke of York	2 6	—
Endive, Carters' Model; Carters' Oval-leaved	1 0	—	Watercress ..	0 6	—
Lettuce Cos, Carters' Giant White	1 6	2 6	Whitloef ..	0 6	—

CARTERS' IMPROVED SWEET CORN.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The Sweet Corn is a favourite vegetable dish in Canada, and we are now able to offer an improved type, acclimatized and saved in this country. We had a very large demand for the Seed last Spring, and were gratified to see the Cobs meet with a ready sale in Covent Garden Market during the Summer.

Price 1s. per packet.

SAUCE AND OTHER DECORATIVE HERBS, &c.

(FOR HERB ROOTS, *see page 127.*)

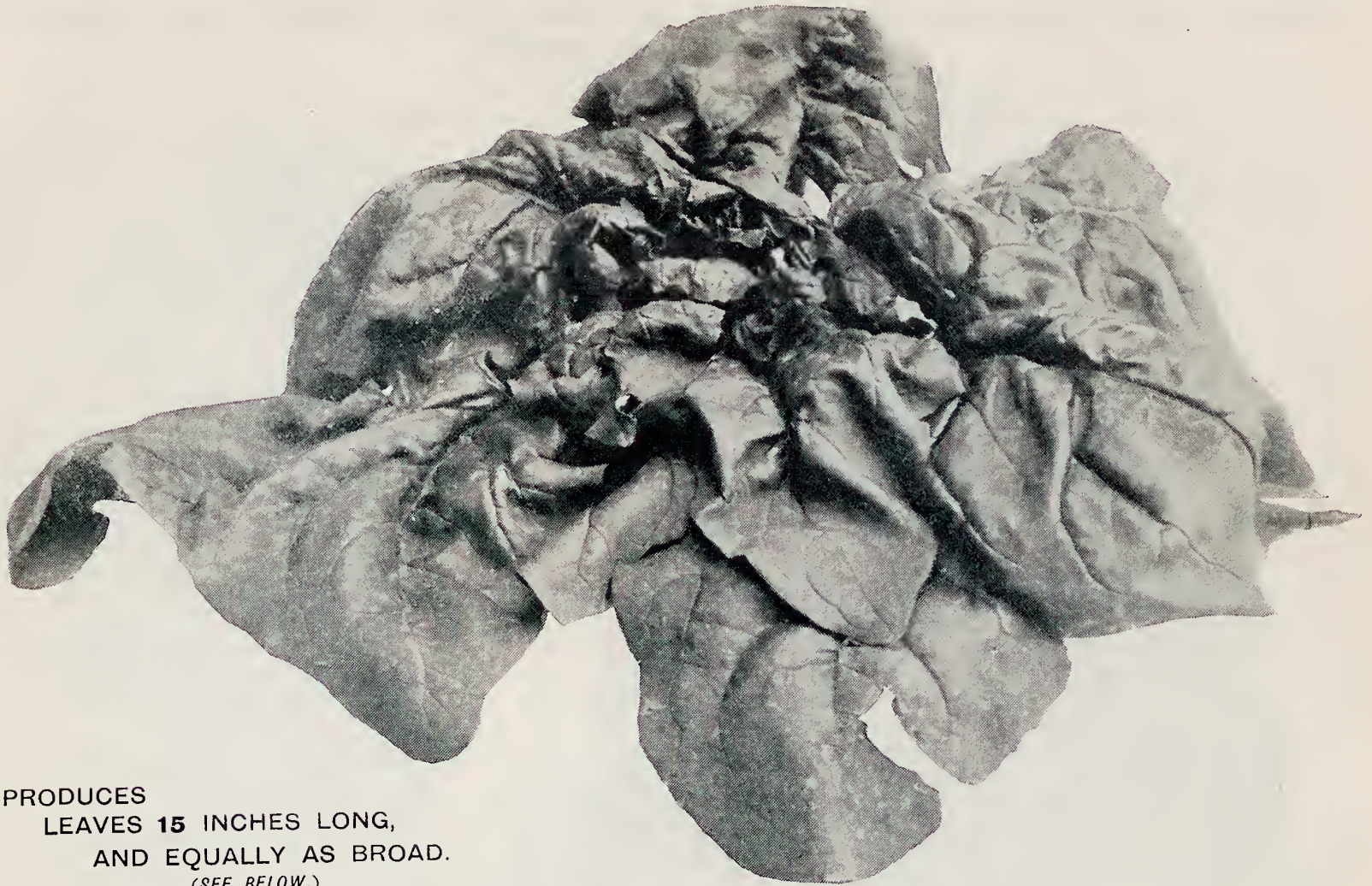
The Cultivation of Common Herbs.—Sow in pans in cold frame the beginning of March, and transplant into prepared beds, or sow on warm border out of doors the first week in April.

The following, 6d. and 1s. per packet. Our assortment of 12 useful varieties, 5s.; 6 useful varieties, 3s.

American Sweet Corn.	Cardoon.	Fennel.	Potatoe Seed.	Savory, Winter.
Angelica.	Chervil, Curled.	Horehound.	Purslain.	Seakale Seed.
Anise.	Chicory for Salad.	Hyssop.	Pumpkin, Mammoth.	Sorrel, Broad-leaved.
Artichoke, Globe.	Chili.	Ice Plant.	Rampion.	„ Common.
Balm.	Corn Salad, English.	Indian Corn.	Rhubarb.	Squash, Finest.
Basil, Bush.	„ Italian.	Lavender.	Rosemary.	Thyme.
„ Sweet.	Dandelion, Common.	Marjoram, Pot.	Rue.	Tobacco.
Borage.	Egg Plant, Purple.	„ Sweet Knotted.	Sage.	Whitloef.
Capsicum, Long Red.	„ White.	Mercury.	Savory, Summer.	Wormwood, etc.
„ Mixed.				

SPINACH.

The Cultivation of Spinach.—Sow Round Spinach in succession from January to June, and Prickly or Winter Spinach the first week in August to stand the Winter. Sow New Zealand Spinach in March in heat, and transplant about the end of May, setting the plants about 3 feet apart.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

The Carter Spinach.—This fine Spinach, originally discovered by one of our travellers on the Continent, was sent for trial to the Royal Horticultural Society, and was given an *Award of Merit*. Our photograph illustrates in a remarkable manner the solid substance of the leaves; and the whole plant, which is very fine in colour, is of far greater duration than ordinary Spinach.

IMPORTANT TESTIMONY.

"**LARGE SPINACH.**—Mr. E. Beckett sent to the recent meeting of the Fruit Committee leaves of a Spinach called 'The Carter' that measured 15 inches from base to point, and were 15 inches broad at the base."—*The Garden*.

"I am sending you a few leaves of your new Spinach, 'The Carter,' you kindly sent me. I have tried several varieties, but this is far and away the best. I sent some to the Royal Horticultural Society's Meeting, and was awarded a Cultural Commendation for it, a great point in its favour being it remained a long time before bolting to seed."—E. B.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per pint; 6d. per ounce.

	Per oz.—s. d.		Per qt.—s. d.	Per pint—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.
Carters' Giant-leaved Winter. —A large thick-leaved form of the hardy prickly Spinach ... Useful on cold backward soils. ... per pint 2s. 6d.	6	PRICKLY, OR WINTER	2 0	1 3	3
Carters' Market Favourite. —A well-known and valuable variety, leaves of great substance ... Will thrive in great luxuriance on a rich soil. ... per pint, 2s.	4	ROUND, OR SUMMER	2 0	1 3	3
New Zealand. —A very useful species for cultivation in gardens of moderate dimensions. One planting on rich soil will give masses of healthy green foliage to last right through the summer season ...	10	THICK-LEAVED ROUND	—	1 9	4
		SAVOY-LEAVED. —Fine flavour	3 0	1 9	4
		LONG-STANDING	—	2 6	6
		PERPETUAL SPINACH, OR SPINACH BEET	—	—	8
		GIANT, OR MOUNTAIN ORACH	—	—	8

SALSAFY AND SCORZONERA.

The Cultivation of Salsafy and Scorzonera.—Sow in drills, 15 inches apart, in April, on a deep rich soil, and thin out early to a distance of about 6 inches apart.

SALSAFY ... per oz. 1s. | **SCORZONERA** ... per oz. 1s. 3d.

CARTERS' DUKE OF YORK TOMATO.

AWARDED THE FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATE OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
AND FOUR SILVER MEDALS.

We hold records of
39 PRIZES
having been won by
Customers
during the past
three seasons in
open Competition.



GREATLY REDUCED.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

**A FRUITING PLANT OF
CARTERS' DUKE OF YORK TOMATO.**

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.

CARTERS', 237, 238. & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Carters' Duke of York.—

One of the grandest Tomatoes ever introduced. Colour rich scarlet, splendid cropper, almost globular in shape; flesh very firm, fine flavour. A leading feature of this superb variety is that it ripens its fruit more uniformly than any known kind, whilst the profusion of clusters, averaging six and ten large evenly-formed fruit each, makes it conspicuously handsome. Invaluable as an Exhibition variety as for private growers and market purposes.

Our supplies are specially grown for us each season by the raiser from selected fruits.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.
per packet.

TOMATO DUKE OF YORK.—“At the Southampton Show, held on Whit-Monday, Mr. T. Hall, gardener to Sir S. Montagu, Bart., M.P., exhibited in his First Prize collection of vegetables a dish of handsome fruit of this Tomato. They were not large, but perfect in shape and of really good colour. Such fruits as these are preferable in every respect to the large corrugated rough samples too often met with.”—E. M., in *The Garden*.



AVERAGE SIZE FRUIT.

TOMATO.

Cultivation.—Sow seed in February and March, and transplant into pots to harden off, afterwards plant out against a south wall in good soil; or they may be planted in a warm border, and carefully staked to keep the plants and fruit from straggling on the earth. If cultivated in pots the treatment should be the same, with the addition that liberal waterings of manure and rain-water will be found necessary, especially during the hottest part of the summer. (See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 3d.)

Carters' Outdoor Tomato (See Illustration).—The best for culture in the open air, and a long way ahead of others. The annexed photograph will give a good idea of its prolific character, together with the very fine appearance of the individual fruits. The picture was taken by our own artist in the gardens at Castlemead, Windsor, during the past summer. Mr. W. Brewer, the head gardener, writes:—"Mr. Dunn, foreman in Her Majesty's gardens at Frogmore, called to see them, and said he had never seen such a sight. I had already taken 200 lbs. off before he saw them."

"I planted 7,000 of Carters' Outdoor Tomato and found them sturdier, earlier, and more prolific than any others. Some plants bore over 70 marketable fruit."

H. F. JULIAN, Esq., Devon.

TOMATO, CARTERS' OUTDOOR.—"To those who are dependent on outdoor-grown Tomatoes for the bulk of their crop I can strongly recommend Carters' Outdoor, as being the earliest to ripen out of many now being tested. The season is advanced by at least a couple of weeks by its use."—J. C. T., in *The Garden*.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per packet.



Selecting Outdoor Tomatoes for Stock Seed at Messrs. Carters' Trial Grounds.

Carters' Perfection.—Quite distinct from, and immeasurably superior to, any other variety named Perfection already in commerce. It is very handsome in form, somewhat resembling Dedham Favourite, but very distinct in colour, exceedingly prolific, and of exquisite flavour.

TEN PRIZES REPORTED IN 1900.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per packet.

Carters' Blenheim Orange.—We raised and introduced this extraordinary Tomato, a curious cross between the red and yellow. In colour the fruit may be described as like the setting sun—a happy combination of translucent scarlet and yellow. Gathered when quite ripe, they are luscious and juicy, and the nearest approach to the flavour of a plum. It contains but very few seeds, a point in its favour as a dessert fruit.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Sandwich Island.—A most distinct variety, unique in form, colouring, and general character. As a Tomato for long journeys or rough handling it is unequalled, the skin being so remarkably firm that it may be packed with far greater ease and security than the general run of market Tomatoes.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Dedham Favourite.—A well-known and deservedly popular variety.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per packet.

Carters' Market Favourite.—A variety very much needed in the market, being very early, of medium size, good shape and colour. It possesses remarkably free setting properties. First Prize Newbury, 1897.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per packet.

Carters' Greengage.—Introduced by us, and the first of the yellow section of any value. The rich golden-coloured, semi-transparent fruit so nearly represent Plums as to be frequently mistaken for the latter at the exhibitions. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

The following varieties of Tomatoes can also be supplied, price 6d. and 1s. per packet according to sorts:—

Ham Green Favourite.
Chemin Rouge.
Harefield Golden Gem.
Trophy.

Large Red.
Challenge.
Large Yellow.
Vick's Criterion.

Hathaway's Excelsior.
Carters' Red Currant.
Hackwood Park.



Photographed in a Customer's Garden and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' OUTDOOR TOMATO.

This variety readily fruits under the warmth of a south wall, or along the front of a greenhouse, in any situation where the full influence of the sun is felt.

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. each.

TURNIPS FOR THE GARDEN.

The Cultivation of Turnip.—Sow Carters' Jersey Lily for early use the first week in March on a gentle hot-bed under glass, and later in a warm situation in the open border. For main succession crops, sow every three weeks in the open ground until the beginning of July. For Winter use, sow early in August and again in September.



25
FIRST PRIZES
IN 1900.

CARTERS' JERSEY LILY TURNIP.

*Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted
by J. C. & Co*



CARTERS' GOLDEN ROSE TURNIP.

Carters' Jersey Lily.—(See Illustration above.)—The most perfect in outline, and the best White Garden Turnip grown. In shape as round as an orange, of exquisite flavour, with single tap-root, and very distinct small top. The best White Turnip in the Royal Horticultural Society's trials, 1896.

In sealed packets, price 1s.

Carters' White Swan's Egg.—A very distinct and symmetrical Garden Turnip. It comes to the size of a lemon, is of rapid growth, the top remarkably fine, short, and very compact. The flesh is of fine texture, and the flavour particularly delicate and melting.

In sealed packets, 1s. per ounce.

"I am very pleased with Carters' White Swan's Egg Turnips. It is not only of first-class quality, but I pulled turnips over a fortnight before anyone near here, and what is far more to the purpose, nearly twice the size of any other sort I saw."—E. A. H.

Carters' Cardinal.—A flat early garden Turnip of fine quality, quite distinct in colour and shape from all other Turnips.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s.

"A very distinct variety, with a deep red skin; good quality; very early, and very nice appearance. One of the best I have ever grown on hot dry land."—G. W.

Carters' Golden Rose.—(See Illustration.)—One of the hardest and best Winter Turnips; flesh of a rich golden-yellow colour, with single tap-root; flavour most delicate and melting. Awarded a **Special First Class Certificate** at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society.

In sealed packets, price 1s.

Carters' Purple Top Strapleaf.—A variety with plain strap-like leaves and flesh of fine texture, colour of top of root a rich reddish purple. A perfect model in form, and highly valuable for early use as well as for exhibition.

In sealed packets, 6d. per ounce; per pint, 2s. 6d.

Early Milan.—A very quick growing red top strapleaf variety, clean in growth, and very fine flavour. This is an exceptionally fine selected stock.

Price, 6d. per ounce; 2s. 6d. per pint.

Carters' Crimson-Top Table Swede.—A choice stock of Swede Turnip of superb quality, and specially adapted for growing as a Winter table vegetable.

1s. 6d. per pint, 3d. per ounce.

	Per pint.	Per oz.		Per pint.	Per oz.
	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.
ALL THE YEAR ROUND	1 9	- 4	EARLY WHITE MOUSETAIL SNOWBALL	2 6	- 6
CARTERS' NIMBLE SIX-WEEKS	1 9	- 4	CARTERS' EARLY FRENCH	2 6	- 6
SILVER BALL. —A very choice stock	2 6	- 6	EARLY SELECTED STONE	1 9	- 4
WHITE DUTCH. —Hardy	1 6	- 3	RED AMERICAN STONE	2 6	- 6
RED AMERICAN STRAPLEAF. —True	1 9	- 4	RED GLOBE	2 6	- 6
RED-TOP MOUSETAIL	2 6	- 6	ORANGE JELLY	2 6	- 6
GREEN TOP SIX-WEEKS	1 6	- 3	JERSEY NAVET. —Very distinct	2 6	- 6
EARLY WHITE STRAPLEAF	2 6	- 6	CHIRK CASTLE (Black stone)	2 6	- 6
EXTRA EARLY MUNICH	2 6	- 6	YELLOW MALTESE. —Hardy	2 0	- 6

A NEW QUICK-GROWING TURNIP.



Stacking Turnip Seed.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society,

To Mr. E. BECKETT, Head Gardener to the Right Hon. Lord Aldenham, for Roots sown in cold frame
March 6, and exhibited May 8, 1900.

Carters' Early Forcing.—A new and distinct Turnip for frame or outdoor work. It matures more rapidly and is fit for table quicker than any other variety we know of. Its shape, as shown in the photograph above, is a novel one, whilst the flesh is close, firm, and crisp. Unequalled for frame work.

Mr. G. WYTHES, Head Gardener to his Grace the Duke of Northumberland, writes:—"A perfect root, and a great gain for forcing under glass and early crops on border. It is also good at any season, as its length of root defies drought, and do not lose their quality"

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

VEGETABLE MARROW.

The Cultivation of Vegetable Marrow.—Sow in heat during April, and transplant into highly-manured bed when ready and all chances of frost are past ; or sow under a hand-glass in May upon a richly-manured border.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' TRAILING WHITE.

Carters' Trailing White.

tenderness of small young Marrows.

In sealed packets, price 1s. and 1s. 6d.



Selecting Vegetable Marrows for Stock Seeds.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' LONG GREEN STRIPED.

Carters' Long Green Striped.

—A giant prolific variety, the very best for gardens that lie in a bleak and exposed position.

In sealed packets, price 6d. and 1s.

MUIR'S PROLIFIC.—A distinct variety, with small globular fruit, creamy-white in colour with thick flesh.

In sealed packets, price 1s.

PEN-Y-BYD (The best in the World).—A round fruiting Marrow—creamy-white in colour—very superior.

In sealed packets, price 1s.

MOORE'S VEGETABLE CREAM

Per packet—s. d. s. d.

Special Certificate of Merit, Vegetable Conference, R.H.S.	1	0	—	6
BUSH, or OLUSTER —A useful variety in small gardens	1	0	—	6
SHIRLEY HIBBERD'S	1	0	—	6
WHITE EGG-SHAPED	—	6	—	3
LARGE CREAM	—	6	—	3
IMPROVED CUSTARD	1	0	—	6
LONG WHITE	—	6	—	3
LONG YELLOW	—	6	—	3

CARTERS' DISEASE-RESISTING SEED POTATOES.

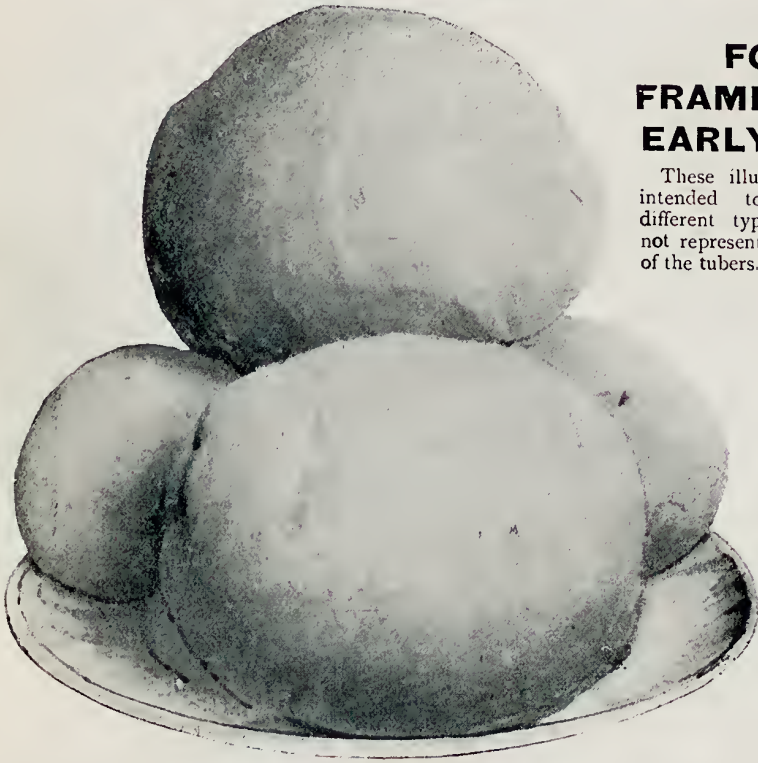
Our Potatoes are carefully hand-sorted, and all misshapen and damaged tubers discarded.



CARTERS' FIRST CROP KIDNEY.



CARTERS' ROYALTY.



CARTERS' EXCELSIOR.



CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY ASHLEAF.

FOR FRAME AND EARLY USE.

These illustrations are intended to show the different types, and do not represent the full size of the tubers.

Carters' First Crop.—(See Illustration.)—A perfect type of forcing or frame Kidney Potatoe for a gentleman's garden. The haulm is compact, and the tubers come in remarkably quick. They are beautifully shaped, the flesh is of a pale canary colour; a nice cooker, and handsome on the table.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 5s. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Advancer.—Pebble shaped, smooth skin, white flesh, medium haulm.—In the trials of the Royal Horticultural Society a few years since this variety was one of the very few that were selected as of fine appearance and good cropping qualities. It is a seedling raised in our trial grounds, and will be found a heavy producer on all good garden soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 4s. Trial Box, 1s. 3d.

Carters' Early Favourite.—An oval-shaped, white fleshed, smooth skinned Potatoe, with a medium haulm.—Yields heavily without waste. Very free from disease and a first-class cooker when grown on light and medium soils. A very useful Potatoe where space is limited, for it can be dug in an ordinary season during June. This variety is very popular with market growers.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 4s. Trial Box, 1s. 3d.

Carters' Lilywhite.—A White Kidney. Very like our First Crop in appearance, whilst the flesh is much whiter. Useful for garden culture on light and medium soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 5s. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Royalty.—(See Illustration.)—This grand early Potatoe is an evolution from our "Snowball." It produces a medium haulm, and is very productive on all soils, the tubers seeming to retain their whiteness, dryness, and fine flavour when cooked under all methods. In the Cheshire County Council agricultural experiments it came out first in its class, beating fifteen others. We give the yield of the lowest in the trial for comparison:—

Saleable Tubers. Small Tubers.

...	...	42 lbs.	3 lbs. =	45 lbs.
Carters' Royalty	...	119 lbs.	8 lbs. =	127 lbs.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 5s. Trial Box, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Excelsior.—(See Illustration.)—Although we have offered this Potatoe for some years, we have not given it the prominence it deserves. It is the earliest round variety with which we are acquainted. Compact in growth, and a good table Potatoe on all kinds of soils.

Price, per peck of 14 lbs., 4s. Trial Box, 1s. 3d.

	Per Bush or 1/4 Cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
CARTERS' CHAMPION. —White skin, yellow flesh.—An old and popular early frame Kidney	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
...	—	5 0	1 6
CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY ASHLEAF. —(See Illustration.)—White Kidney, yellow flesh, small top.—The best selection of the type. Suitable for all soils	14 0	4 0	1 3
RIVER'S ROYAL KIDNEY	10 6	3 0	1 3
MYATT'S PROLIFIC KIDNEY	8 6	2 6	1 0
RINGLEADER. —An early white Kidney	—	5 0	1 6

	Per Bush or 1/4 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
EARLY ROSE. —Oval shape, pink skin, white flesh, and medium haulm.—We were one of the first to bring this fine American Potatoe to notice. The dry Summers of the past few years has brought it into prominence again for light and medium soils	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
...	8 6	2 6	1 0
EARLY PURITAN. —White fleshed American Kidney that thrives best upon medium soils. It does not grow a lengthy haulm and is a good cropper	10 6	3 0	1 3
VICTOR. —We offer the true yellow-fleshed type of this early short-top Kidney	12 6	3 6	1 3
DUKE OF YORK. —An early Kidney, heavy cropper	12 0	3 6	1 3

SECOND EARLY AND MID-SEASON DISEASE-RESISTING POTATOES.

CARTERS' SNOWBALL.

The best
recent introduction.

32

FIRST PRIZES

reported
by Customers.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' SNOWBALL.—This fine eating Potatoe is considered to be the greatest advance in mid-season potatoes for many years, and has now become established in every direction. We gave it the name of "Snowball," a description that seems to well bear out its qualifications. The following is the raiser's account of it:—"A cross between 'Schoolmaster' and 'The Canon,' almost round in shape, rough skin, white flesh, mid-season variety with a medium haulm, free from disease, and a very heavy cropper on all soils."

"Carter's Snowball Potatoe has done well with me—a good cropper, and of splendid quality."—Mr. W. H. WARREN, Head Gardener to the Lady de Rothschild.
Price 5/- per peck of 14 lbs. Trial Box, 1/6.

SNOWDROP.—*White Kidney.*—Of sterling merit, both as to quality and productiveness, and can be lifted for eating when quite young. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society. Seems to do well on all soils ...

EARLY REGENT.—*White Round.*—A fine Potatoe, possessing the sterling qualities of the Old Regent, with the advantage of being considerably earlier. The flesh is white and floury, the haulm compact and stout, and it will succeed on all soils. Useful where space is limited ...

THE CANON.—A remarkably fine Kidney. The result of a cross between Chancellor Kidney and the white Beauty of Hebron. Succeeds on all soils ...

WHITE ELEPHANT.—*Pink Kidney.* A heavy cropper on light and medium soils ...

CHALLENGE.—White oval. A good Potatoe, of recent introduction. It is a fine cooker on most soils...

Per Bush. or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
8 6	2 6	1 0
10 6	3 0	1 3
12 0	3 6	1 3
10 6	2 6	1 0
12 0	3 6	1 3

CARTERS' COSMOPOLITAN.

Cosmopolitan is an excellent white oval, producing heavy crops of tubers, which are remarkably handsome and of very fine quality.

CARTERS' SURPRISE.

A very handsome pebble-kidney in form, the result of a cross between Magnum Bonum and Myatt's Prolific Ashleaf Kidney; skin white and rough, with eyes level with the surface, and is distinct from any other sort in cultivation. Succeeds on all soils ...

BEAUTY OF HEBRON.—*Pink Oval.*—A very handsome rose-coloured Potatoe with white flesh, of great productiveness. A useful Potatoe on light and medium soils in a dry summer ...

WHITE BEAUTY OF HEBRON.—A white skinned variety of the last named ...

Per Bush. or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
10 6	3 0	1 3
10 6	3 0	1 3
8 6	2 6	1 0
10 6	3 0	1 3

CARTERS' DISEASE-RESISTING SEED POTATOES.

MID-SEASON AND MAIN CROP POTATOES.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' MONARCH.

Carters' Monarch Potatoe is another of the very select few honoured with the highest credentials from the Royal Horticultural Society after critical trial both for cropping, shape, and cooking properties.—It was raised in a district famous for good potatoes, and is a cross between *Victor* and *Schoolmaster*, a parentage of sufficient merit to stamp it a first-class variety. In shape it varies somewhat, as we have found both round and oval-shaped tubers upon a single root. Mid-season, and succeeds on all soils.

IMPORTANT TESTIMONY.

I was the premier prize-winner for Potatoes at the Liverpool District Farmers' Club Show. I won FIRST PRIZE with CARTERS' MONARCH and SECOND PRIZE with CARTERS' SNOWBALL in a very strong Competition. This is the third time I have been successful at this—perhaps the finest Potatoe Show in England with these two varieties. They are two of the very best Exhibition Potatoes with which I am acquainted, and I grow every year about forty varieties—likewise good croppers and good users.—Mr. B. ASHTON, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of Lathom. October 16th, 1900.

Price 5s. per peck of 14 lbs. ; 1s. 6d. per trial box.

	Per Bush. or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lbs.)	Per Trial Box.		Per Bush. or 1/2 cwt.	Per Peck (14 lbs.)	Per Trial Box.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
CARTERS' GOLDFINDER.— <i>White Oval</i> .—A grand Potatoe for winter and spring use on all soils. Handsome in shape, very shallow eyes, absolutely no waste, flesh fine in texture, flourey white, and quality superb ...	12	0	3	6	1	3	
CARTERS' HOLBORN ABUNDANCE.— <i>White Kidney</i> .—The result of a cross between White Elephant and Snowflake. A good Potatoe on all soils ...	7	6	2	6	1	0	
CARTERS' HOLBORN RELIANCE.— <i>White Kidney</i> .—The haulm is compact, and we have found it remarkably free from disease when grown on any description of soil ...	12	0	3	6	1	3	
CARTERS' HOLBORN PROLIFIC.— <i>White Oval</i> .—Grows to a good size, with a clean, smooth exterior, and shallow eyes. It is equally valuable as an Exhibition Potatoe or for table and market purposes, and does well on all soils ...	12	0	3	6	1	3	
WINDSOR CASTLE.— <i>White Oval</i> .—A great cropper of fine quality on medium soils ...	12	0	3	6	1	3	
MAIN CROP.— <i>White Oval</i> .—A useful mid-season variety. Succeeds on almost all soils ...	7	6	2	6	1	0	
REGENT.— <i>White Round</i> .—We again offer a most desirable change of seed of this old and popular variety ...	7	6	2	6	1	0	

We shall be pleased to quote special prices for half-ton and ton quantities.

CARTERS' DISEASE-RESISTING SEED POTATOES.

Our Potatoes are all carefully hand-sorted, and all misshapen and damaged tubers discarded.

MAIN CROP AND KEEPING POTATOES.



THE ILLUSTRATIONS MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

CARTERS' KING OF THE RUSSETS.

CARTERS' MAGNUM BONUM.

CARTERS' KING OF THE RUSSETS.—

A very popular Red Round Potatoe on the Exhibition Table. Awarded Two Certificates of Merit at the Vegetable Conference of the Royal Horticultural Society; Thirty-six First Prizes have also been reported to us by our Customers. A heavy cropper and good keeper. Can be grown on any soil and boils like balls of flour.

"King of Russets does remarkably well with me, and the crop has this year averaged a little over 12 tons to the acre, the tubers large, clean, and shapely, and the percentage of seed size only about one in 11 bushels."—E. B.

JEANIE DEANS.—A useful white pebble-shaped Potatoe. Heavy cropper, a good keeper, cooking very firm and floury for six months after lifting. Does well on all soils. The tubers boil well when lifted quite young ...

IMPERATOR (Re-selected).—*White Oval*.—A large-keeping Potatoe and a heavy cropper on all soils ...

Per Bush. or ½ cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
12 0	3 6	1 3
10 6	3 0	1 3
7 6	2 6	1 0

CARTERS' MAGNUM BONUM.—A

re-selected stock of a popular late Kidney Potatoe ...

THE BRUCE.—*White Oval*.—A robust grower, very heavy-yielding, and a grand keeper. Can be grown on all soils ...

UP-TO-DATE.—This is a robust growing Scotch Potatoe, best adapted for cultivation in large areas where the consumption is great ...

SCHOOLMASTER.—*White Round*.—A very popular variety, combining excellent quality, great productiveness, and general immunity from disease. Thrives well on all soils ...

SATISFACTION—*Pebble-shaped White Kidney*.—One of the best for exhibition, as it possesses appearance and quality ...

Per Bush. or ½ cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
7 6	2 6	1 0
7 6	2 6	1 0
7 6	2 6	1 0
10 6	3 0	1 3
14 0	4 0	1 3

Special low Rates per Ton for Potatoes of all kinds for Field Planting.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Since the famous Magnum Bonum Potatoe was raised by Mr. Clark, there have been so-called new varieties innumerable.

We conduct extensive trials each year of all the largely advertised sorts, and our Customers may depend upon finding in our Lists all such as have proved in our experiments to possess fine shape with good eating properties. Many so-called new potatoes possess no novelty whatever. Others are highly bred, but of weak constitution, and beyond carrying a good appearance upon the exhibition board, are of little service at the table.



First and Highest Award for GRASS SEEDS in growth, Paris, 1878—1900.

In 1889 the French Government conferred upon our Managing Partner the special distinction of Chevalier du Mérite Agricole, which marks the first bestowal of this High Honour upon the Principal of a Seed House in Great Britain.



THE OPENING CEREMONY.
PRESIDENT LOUBET (*front centre of group*) GOING DOWN
STAIRCASE TO STATE BARGE.

grapher (by the courtesy of the Executive Committee) of the beautiful Gardens and other interesting objects.

We were invited to sow down grass at the Paris Exhibition, 1900, for which we were awarded the only PRIZE MEDAL.

We take this opportunity of respectfully thanking our Customers for the acceptance of our Catalogue last year.



THE OPENING CEREMONY.
THE 57TH REGIMENT OF THE LINE IN THE EXHIBITION GROUNDS

THE LAWNS AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.

ON the opposite page we have much pleasure in reproducing the "wood block," illustrating the Lawns that we had the honour of laying down with our Grass Seeds in the Trocadero Gardens, at the Paris Exhibition of 1878, and for which we were awarded

THE ONLY GOLD MEDAL.

Through the greater facilities afforded by Photography we are now able to illustrate the Lawns that were sown down at the Exhibition of 1900 with Carters Grass Seeds, together with other Pictures that were taken by our own Photo-



THE OPENING CEREMONY.
PRESIDENT LOUBET GOING DOWN THE SEINE, ON STATE BARGE,
BETWEEN THE RUE DES NATIONS AND OLD PARIS.

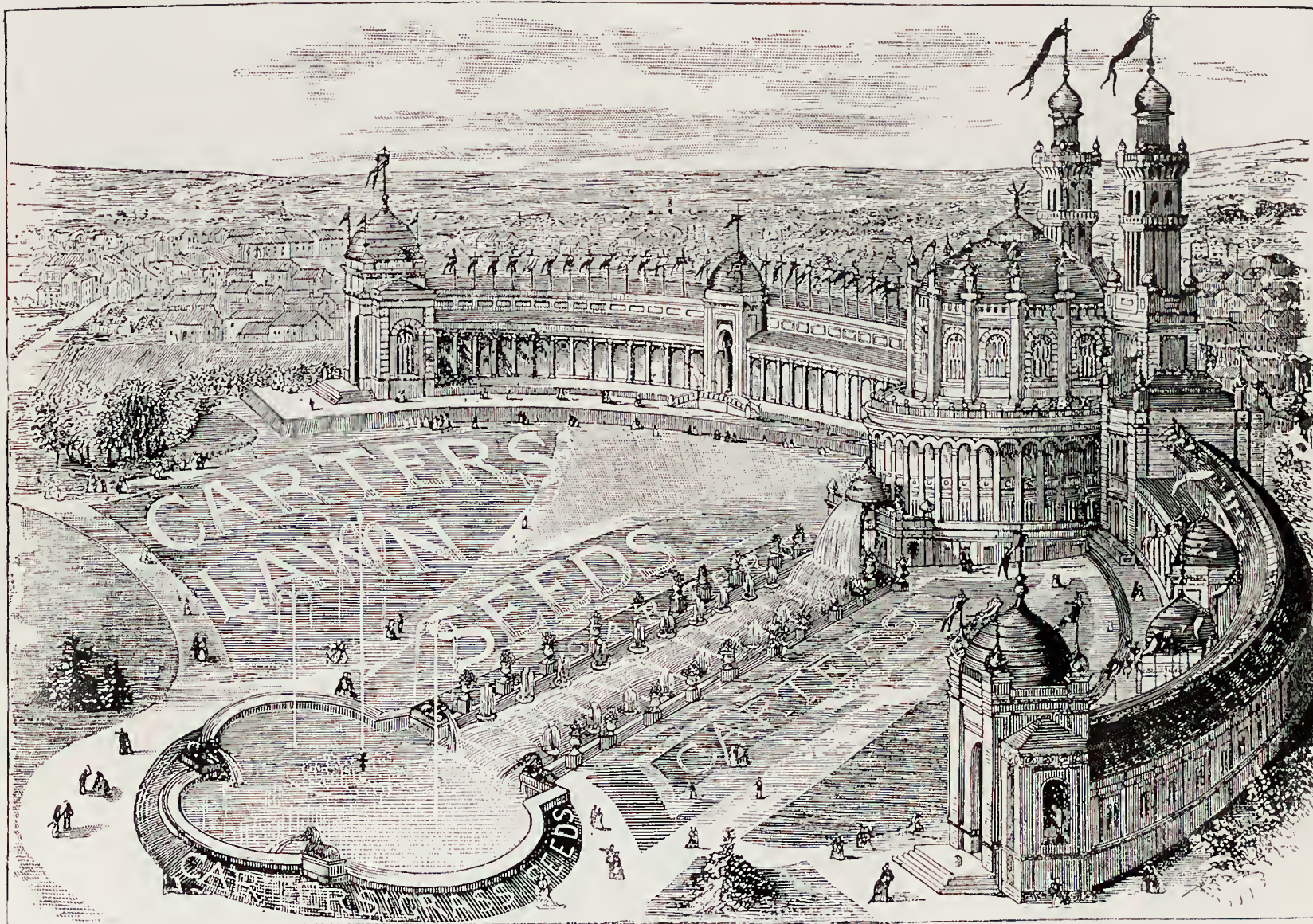
Our House has now been established at the same address for 63 years, and we can state with confidence that our seeds were never in a higher state of perfection than at the present time.

JAMES CARTER & CO.,

Seedsman to Her Majesty.



NOTICE.—Messrs. Carter despatch single packets of Seeds up to twelve ounces by letter post; packages up to eleven pounds by parcel post or carrier; larger orders by rail or steamer.



THE ONLY GOLD MEDAL FOR LAWN GRASS

AT THE ABOVE EXHIBITION WAS AWARDED TO

Messrs. JAMES CARTER & CO.

WE REPRODUCE THE ORIGINAL DRAWING that was printed in our Garden Seed Catalogue in 1879, showing the Gold Medal Lawn at the Paris Exhibition of 1878.

COMPETITION AT PARIS, 1878.

There were thirteen entries in this Competition, both English and Foreign, and our lawns, as illustrated above, in front of the Trocadero Palace, were adjudged to be the best and gained the HIGHEST HONOUR.



GARDEN AND LAWN OUTSIDE NEW ART PALACE.



GARDEN AND LAWN OUTSIDE PAVILION OF SPORT.

Highest Award
for
Grasses in Growth,
Paris, 1878—1900.



GRASS BEDS OUTSIDE COLONIAL PAVILION.

Highest Award
for
Grasses in Growth,
Paris, 1878—1900.



GARDEN AND LAWN OUTSIDE GENERAL PAVILION.



BASE OF EIFFEL TOWER FROM THE LAWN.
Trocadero in distance.

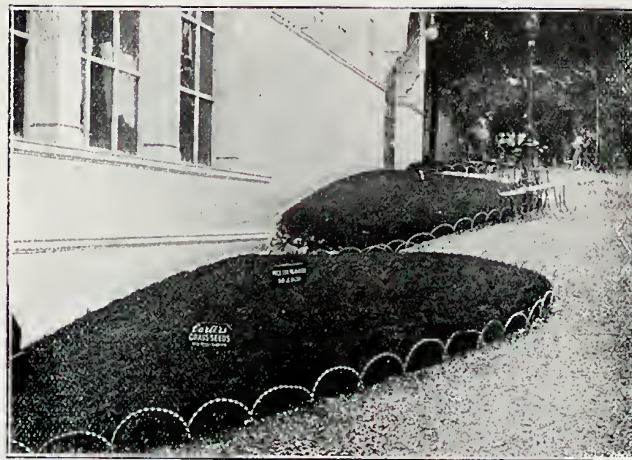


CHATEAU D'EAU OR LUMINOUS FOUNTAINS, CHAMP DE MARS.



EIFFEL TOWER, NEARLY 1,000 FEET HIGH.
Chateau d'Eau in the distance.

**Highest Award
for
Grasses in Growth,
Paris, 1878—1900.**



GRASS BEDS OUTSIDE CANADIAN PAVILION.

**Highest Award
for
Grasses in Growth,
Paris, 1878—1900.**



VIEW DOWN THE SEINE.

Street of Nations on left bank, imitation of Old Paris on right hand.



ILLUMINATED WATER GROTTO.

A beautiful effect amidst grass and trees.



TROCADERO PALACE.
With Lawns in Front.



GARDEN AND LAWN OUTSIDE TEXTILE PAVILION.

Highest Award
for
Grasses in Growth,
Paris, 1878-1900.



CORNER OUTSIDE INDIAN PAVILION,
Showing a grassy bank.

Highest Award
for
Grasses in Growth,
Paris, 1878-1900.



GARDEN AND LAWN, SHOWING COLUMNS OF THE BRIDGE ALEXANDRE III.



GARDEN AND LAWN OUTSIDE NEW ART PAVILION.



THE PRINCE OF WALES' PAVILION.



THE PAVILIONS OF NORWAY, GERMANY, AND SPAIN.



Turkey.

United States.

Austria, Switzer-
land.

Sweden, Prince Belgium,
of Wales?

Norway,
Germany.

Spain.

RUE DES NATIONS.

Pavilions fronting the River Seine.

Views from the Eiffel Tower, Paris, 1900.



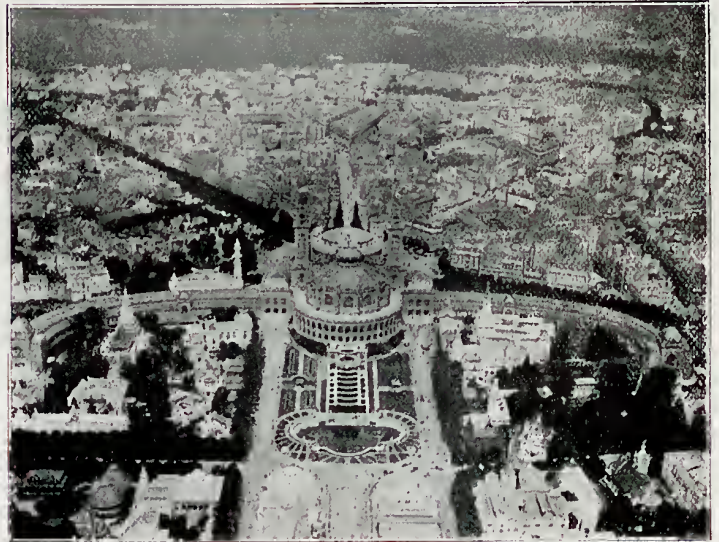
TERMINUS OF CIRCULAR RAILWAY INSIDE EXHIBITION GROUNDS.
(Showing Celestial Globe.)



AVENUE CHAMP DE MARS.
(Showing Grass Plots and Fountains playing in distance.)



TROCADERO AND GARDENS.



TROCADERO AND GARDENS.



PONT D'JENA.
(This Bridge was widened for the Exhibition.)



VIEW FROM TROCADERO.
(Showing Base of Eiffel Tower and Lawns.)

Views of the Gardens, Paris Exhibition, 1900.



TROCADERO GARDENS.



LAWN OUTSIDE GENERAL BUILDINGS.



HORTICULTURAL SECTION, WITH TRAINED FRUIT TREES AND BRIDGE
ALEXANDRE III.



BRITISH COLONIAL PAVILIONS.
Grass Beds outside the Indian Section.



GARDENS AND RUSSIAN EXHIBIT.



GARDENS AND JAPANESE EXHIBIT.



THE MOVING PLATFORM (TROTTOIR ROULANT).

THIS great novelty was the source of much amusement. The platform on the left moved at the rate of about four miles an hour, the centre one at the rate of about two miles an hour, while the outer one was quite stationary. Visitors moved from one to the other by the aid of the knobbed uprights, which are plainly shown in the photograph.

The course of this moving platform extended over two miles, and in some places excellent views of Messrs. Carters Lawns were obtainable. The building to the right is the Italian Pavilion.



THIS photograph shows the course of the moving platform amongst the trees in one of the Boulevards on its way to the Exhibition grounds. On the right is shown the electric tramway.

CARTERS GRASS SEEDS IN USE EVERYWHERE.



*Photographed and Copyrighted by the
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News Co.*

THE WINNER OF THE LADIES' DRIVING COMPETITION.



*Photographed and Copyrighted by the
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News Co.*

POLO.

Carters Grass Seeds are used at the Ranelagh Club.

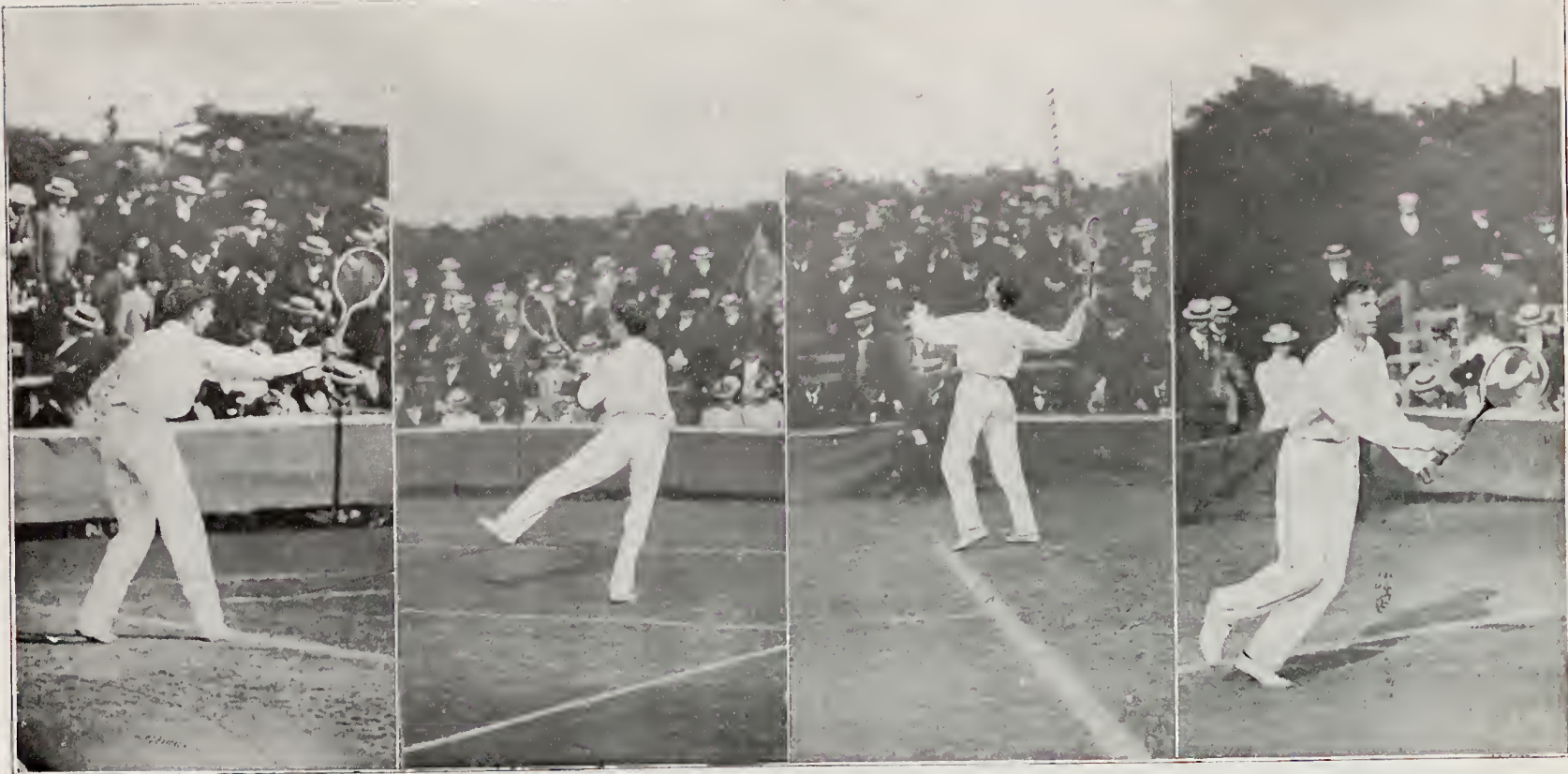
WE have on our permanent staff a Certificated Botanist, and expert in grasses, who has already visited many of the leading golf links, cricket, and other recreation grounds in the country. He is always able to give useful hints to those in charge as to the grasses likely to wear and thrive successfully, and the manures that will give the most beneficial results upon the soil of the locality. We charge his out-of-pocket expenses only when sent to advise.



Photographed and Copyrighted by the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News Co.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES' "DIAMOND JUBILEE" WINNING THE TWO THOUSAND GUINEAS RACE, 1900.

Carters Grass Seeds are used on Newmarket Racecourse.



Photographed and Copyrighted by the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News Co.

THE ALL ENGLAND LAWN TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS.

MR. R. F. DOHERTY, WINNER GENTLEMEN'S SINGLES FOR THE FOURTH SUCCESSIVE TIME.

Carters Grass Seeds as sown on the All England Tennis Courts.



Photographed and Copyrighted by the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News Co.

LUNCHEON PARADE.

ETON v. HARROW AT LORD'S, 1900.

Carters Grass Seeds are sown on "Lord's" Cricket Ground.

Carters Grass Seeds supplied to Her Majesty The Queen, at Windsor Castle.



*Photographed and Copyrighted by the
Mutoscope and Biograph Co.*

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN REVIEWING THE GUARDS AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

Carters Grass Seeds are sown on the Lawns at Buckingham Palace.

WE have on our permanent staff a Certificated Botanist, and expert in grasses, who has already visited many of the leading golf links, cricket, and other recreation grounds in the country. He is always able to give useful hints to those in charge as to the grasses likely to wear and thrive successfully, and the manures that will give the most beneficial results upon the soil of the locality. We charge his out-of-pocket expenses only when sent to advise.



Photo by Turner & Co., Barnsbury
7TH GREEN, RICHMOND.



Photo by Robinson & Thompson, Birkenhead.
PUNCHBOWL, HOYLAK.

Carters Grass Seeds for Golf Links and Putting Greens. Sown by all the leading Clubs.

CARTERS GRASS SEEDS FOR ALL PURPOSES.



Photographed and Copyrighted by the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News Co.

THE FIRST RUGBY MATCH OF THE SEASON—BLACKHEATH v. OLD LEYSIANS.

Carters Grass Seeds are supplied to the Rectory Field, Blackheath.

WE have on our permanent staff a Certificated Botanist, and expert in grasses, who has already visited many of the leading golf links, cricket, and other recreation grounds in the country. He is always able to give useful hints to those in charge as to the grasses likely to wear and thrive successfully, and the manures that will give the most beneficial results upon the soil of the locality. We charge his out-of-pocket expenses only when sent to advise.



Photographed and Copyrighted by the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News Co.

CRICKET MATCH, LORDS v. COMMONS, ON THE WESTMINSTER SCHOOL GROUND, 1900.

Carters Grass Seeds are supplied to Westminster School Ground.

GRASS SEEDS.

Lawns and Recreation Grounds.

SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR SUBURBAN AND COUNTRY LAWNS, AS SUPPLIED TO H.M. THE QUEEN AT WINDSOR CASTLE AND BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

With or Without Clover.—Price 25s. per bushel of 25 lbs.; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.; 1s. per packet.

One lb. of seed will sow one rod of new ground (6 yards by 5), or 4 bushels will sow 1 acre of new ground; one-fourth to one-half this quantity is sufficient for repairing a worn Lawn.

Our prescriptions are composed only of the greatest wear-resisting species of grasses of fine growth, and are specially prescribed to suit all soils.

Tennis, Croquet, and Bowling Greens.

Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.

To form a new Tennis Lawn of the regulation size (78 feet by 36 feet), with a margin for running back, 1 bushel of seed is required. For mending a worn ground, one-fourth to one-half this quantity of seed is desirable.

“Carters Grass Seeds only have been used on All England Tennis Ground, Wimbledon, for the last eight years, and they have given every satisfaction.”—(Signed) T. COLEMAN.

Cricket Grounds.

Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.

The seed may be sown on a new ground at the rate of 4 bushels per acre, as soon as we are in touch with spring—after the March winds have spent their force. Under the showers of April the young grass will grow with amazing rapidity, and with careful mowing and attention the ground should be fit for play in June or July. On a worn ground, where the grass is thin, the seeds may be sown during February or March, at the rate of 1 to 2 bushels per acre, and the pitch should be ready to play on as soon as the season opens.

USED AT LORD'S.

“Lord's Cricket Ground has been marvellously improved for many years by the use of Carters fine Grass Seeds, as specially prepared, and I can strongly recommend its use to secretaries and others interested in the game. We use no other seeds but Carters.”—(Signed) T. A. HEARNE, Superintendent.

USED AT THE OVAL.

“Carters Grass Seeds only have been used on the Surrey Cricket Ground, Kennington Oval, during the last seven years.”

(Signed) C. W. ALCOCK, Secretary.

Under Trees or in Shaded Places.

We are frequently asked for a prescription of Grass Seeds that will produce herbage likely to thrive in situations generally denuded of growth, such as under Trees or on Lawns that are in a confined place, and upon which the sun and air cannot exert their influences. It would be presumption on our part to lead our customers to believe that we can cover such spots with a close velvety turf such as exists in the more exposed portion of their Lawn. At the same time, there is no getting away from the fact that certain grasses will thrive in shaded situations, as witness the close under-growth in old copses, along green drives, and under established plantations, where is frequently to be found quite a verdant carpet; and it is these self-same species of grasses that we use in our prescriptions. The soil under over-shadowing trees is generally of the poorest description, the roots having taken all the nourishment out of it. Consequently, before sowing, it is necessary to loosen the surface and rake it smooth, sprinkle manure, then roll. Next scratch the surface lightly with a rake, sow the seed thickly, rake again in an opposite direction, then well roll down the whole. If dry weather prevails, a good soaking of water is essential, and more if the hot weather continues. Constant dripping from the branches is very detrimental to grass under the trees, as it rots their fibrous roots, and the growth wilts away.

Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.; 1s. per packet.

Golf Links and Putting Greens.

We have on our permanent staff a certificated botanist and expert in grasses who has already visited many of the leading golf links in the country. He is always able to give useful hints to those in charge of the greens, &c., as to the grasses that are likely to wear and thrive successfully, and the manures that will give the most beneficial results upon the soil of the locality. We charge his out-of-pocket expenses only, when sent to advise.

Carters Special Prescription of close-growing grasses for putting greens contains the finest-leaved grasses only, mixed in proportions to suit the particular soil upon which seeds are intended to be sown. It is an advantage in the preparation of the prescription if we can have a turf from the green for analysis. This enables us to send the same species that are natural to the locality. The putting green can then be renovated with grasses of the same texture and colour as already exist. It is very important that we should see either the green or a turf.

For Putting Greens.

Fine Grasses for Putting Greens, price 1s. 3d. per lb.; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 25s. per bushel of 25 lbs.

Seaside Grasses for Putting Greens, price 1s. 6d. per lb.; 4s. 0d. per gallon; 30s. per bushel of 25 lbs.

For Golf Courses.

Not quite so fine leaved as the putting green mixtures.

Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.

From THE CHORLEY WOOD GOLF CLUB.—“Both the Grass Seeds and Maure gave most excellent results.”

“I have pleasure in informing you that the Grass Seeds you have recommended to me, specially adapted to the soil of Ascot Heath, have given complete satisfaction to the Members of the Royal Ascot Golf Club. Wherever sown they have come up well, even on the hungry soil natural to this district.”

H. C. CLARKE, Esq., Hon. Sec., Royal Ascot Golf Club.

“The Grass Seeds I had in September have come up very well, and I am highly pleased with the result, as the soil was very thin and the sand plentiful.”

F. L. ROPER, Esq., Skegness Golf Club.

Harrow School Football Field.

“I have every reason to be satisfied with your Grass Seeds.”—C. COLBECK, Esq.

CARTERS, 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1900.

For Football Grounds.

Strong grasses to resist the wear and tear.

Price 25s. per bushel; 3s. 3d. per gallon; 1s. 3d. per lb.

MR. R. LEESON, of the famous Aston Villa Club, writes: “The Grass Seeds have come up very well, and just the right sort for a Football pitch.”

CARTERS GRASS SEEDS IN USE EVERYWHERE.



*Photographed and Copyrighted by
the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News Co.*

NOTTS TAKES THE FIELD.—THE NEW NETS AT LORD'S.



*Photographed and Copyrighted by
the Mutoscope and Biograph Co.*

BURY v. SOUTHAMPTON AT THE CRYSTAL PALACE.

Carters Grass Seeds are used at Lord's Cricket Ground.

WE have on our permanent staff a Certificated Botanist, and expert in grasses, who has already visited many of the leading golf links, cricket, and other recreation grounds in the country. He is always able to give useful hints to those in charge as to the grasses likely to wear and thrive successfully, and the manures that will give the most beneficial results upon the soil of the locality. We charge his out-of-pocket expenses only when sent to advise.



Photographed and Copyrighted by the Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News Co.

YORKSHIRE v. SURREY AT THE OVAL, 1900.

No other Grass Seeds but Carters are used at the Oval.

CARTERS SPECIAL MANURES FOR STRENGTHENING GRASSES.

Grass that is kept constantly under the influence of the Mower requires stimulating at intervals or it will weaken and become thin.

The following special prescriptions are based upon many years' experience, and are most useful for the purpose of imparting vigour, closeness, and colour.

CARTERS LAWN MANURE. No. 1 Mixture.

FOR TOP DRESSING OR RAKING IN.

FOR GENERAL PURPOSES ON OLD AND NEW LAWNS.

As used on Carters "Gold Medal" Lawn at the Paris Exhibition, 1878 (beating thirteen other British and Foreign Competitors).

Directions for using Carters Lawn Manure.—For putting down a New Lawn, it should be sown as soon as the ground is thoroughly prepared for the seed, and raked in, care being taken to sow it as evenly as possible, as the appearance of the Lawn will be materially affected by this.

For Top Dressing, it should be sown immediately after cutting the grass, and, if possible, just before a shower of rain. If the weather is dry, water the Lawn after top dressing. This manure will be found very effective and lasting.

Price in Bags—14 lbs., 4/-; $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt., 7/-; $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt., 10/-; 1 cwt., 18/-; Tins, 1/-, 2/-, and 3/- each.

CARTERS SPECIAL GRASS MANURE. No. 2 Mixture.

FOR TOP DRESSING ONLY.

FOR THICKENING CRICKET PITCHES, TEE PIECES, PUTTING GREENS, &c., AND CHECKING THE GROWTH OF WEEDS.

This Manure is recommended for top dressing only, and may be sown immediately after the grass has been mowed, and, if possible, just before a shower of rain, but should the weather be very dry it is advisable to thoroughly water the ground after applying the Manure. Old and deep-rooted weeds should be cut out or destroyed, but all Seedling Weeds will rapidly deteriorate under the influence of this preparation. Apply at the rate of 2 ozs. to the square yard.

On poor soils we recommend an alternate dressing of our No. 1 and No. 2 Mixtures, or an Autumn or Early Spring dressing of the former; for putting down a New Lawn, we advise our No. 1 Mixture. This should be sown as soon as the ground is prepared and levelled for the seed.

Carters Special Grass Manure discourages the growth of all weeds and clovers, stimulates and improves the growth of the grass, and produces a sward of a rich Emerald green colour.

The Superintendent at the Oval pronounces this Manure as the best dressing he has ever applied, and claims that the splendid condition of the ground during the past few seasons is due to its efficacy.

Price in Sealed Bags—14 lbs., 5/6; $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt., 9/6; $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt., 15/6; 1 cwt., 25/-; Trial Boxes, 2/6.

Our Special Manure was used here.—*The Eastern Daily Press*, August 31, 1899, reporting upon great matches at Cromer, says:—"The 'going' was splendid from the first tee to the last, the new holes playing beautifully. . . . Braid expressed himself in glowing terms with regard to the links. He never wished to play on a more delightful course."

CARTERS FERTILISING FIBRE.

A combined covering and stimulating material for Newly Sown Grass and other Seeds. A perfect substitute for Earth, and being an absorbent more readily retains the necessary moisture for the use of the young Seedlings.

Price in Sealed Bags of 5 Bushels—per Bag, 7/6; per 5 Bags, 32/6; per 10 Bags, 60/.

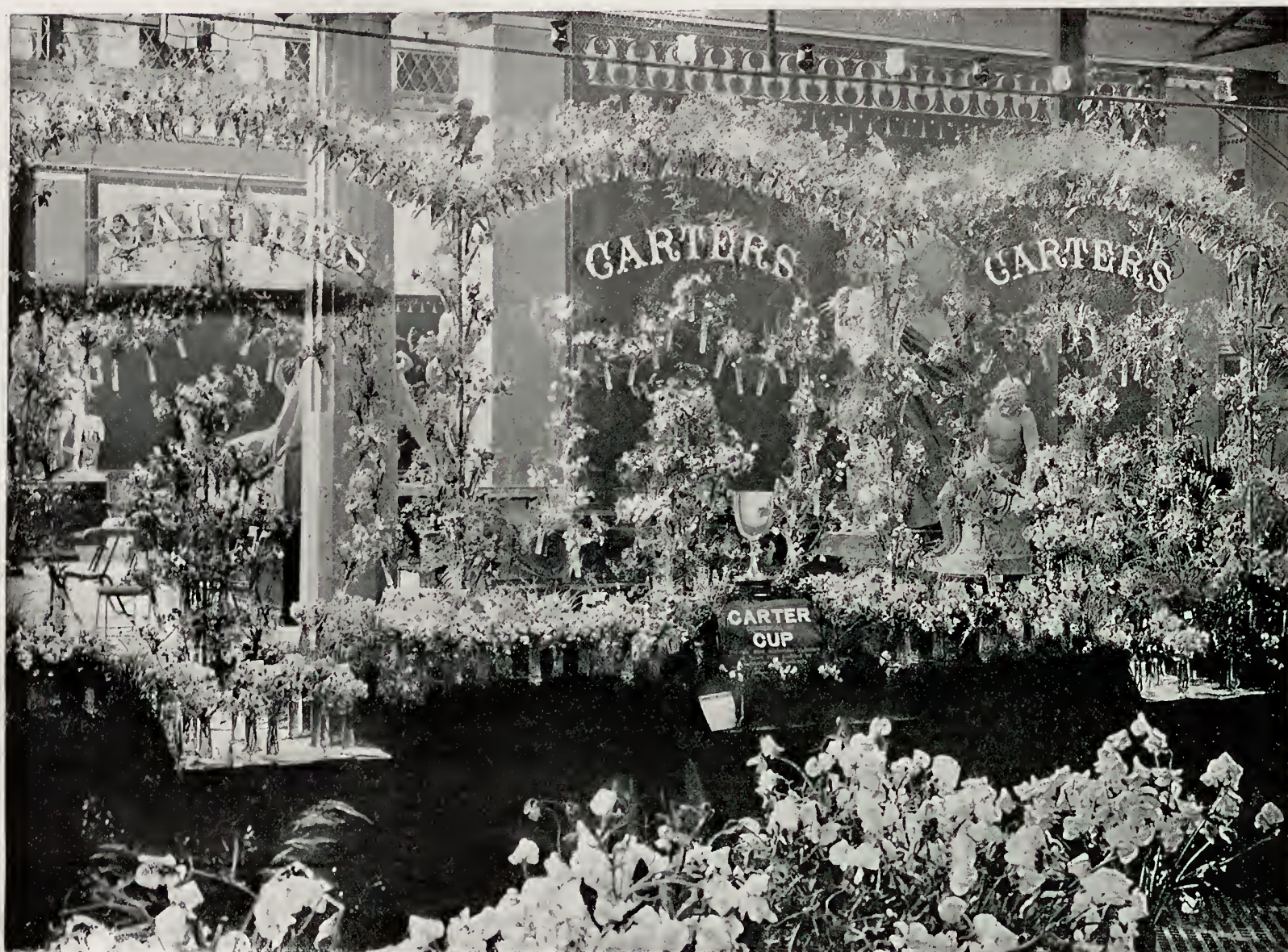
A 5-Bushel Bag will cover a space of about 20 square yards at a depth of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch on a level surface.

Trial Bags, 2/-, Carriage Free.

Carters Fertilising Fibre.—A customer in Essex writes:—"It may interest you to know that the Lawn Grass Seed you supplied, together with the Fibre, has resulted in a close, thick, luxuriant turf. If I had not seen this result, I would not have believed it to be a possibility."

BICENTENARY OF THE SWEET PEA. CRYSTAL PALACE EXHIBITION.

JULY, 1900.



Photographed by Russell and Son, Crystal Palace.

A PHOTOGRAPH OF MESSRS. CARTER'S EXHIBIT, AT THE SWEET PEA EXHIBITION, HELD AT THE CRYSTAL PALACE IN JULY LAST.

The "GARDENER" says:—"THERE WAS A MINE OF TREASURES IN THE LOVELY COLLECTION WITH WHICH MR. BECKETT WON THE CARTER CUP. THIS WAS, WITHOUT QUESTION, ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF SWEET PEAS EVER PUT TOGETHER IN THIS COUNTRY.

The TIMES says:—

"THE COMMEMORATIVE CHAMPION CUP given by Messrs. CARTER & Co.—who may be said to have furnished the link of the chain between the original types of the Sweet Pea and those brought out recently—Awarded for the MOST MERITORIOUS COLLECTION OF SWEET PEAS, was given to Lord Aldenham."

The GARDENERS' CHRONICLE says:—

"In the class for 48 bunches were shown what were generally admitted to have been THE BEST EXAMPLES OF FLOWERS IN THE EXHIBITION. They were awarded Messrs. CARTER'S SILVER CUP."

The DAILY GRAPHIC says:—

"The advantage of a Show of Sweet Peas is that you think the vases in front of you are better than those previously seen. But everyone had to agree that MESSRS. CARTER HAD A MOST ARTISTICALLY ARRANGED DISPLAY." Our Exhibit was awarded the SILVER GILT MEDAL.

The JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE says:—

"In this Grand Display every Class was keenly contested. All credit is, therefore, due to Mr. E. Beckett, amongst others, who were represented by some of the most magnificent Sweet Peas ever shown or grown in the United Kingdom."

Carters Special Collections of Sweet Peas.

Twenty-four Superb Varieties as Exhibited at the Crystal Palace, in Separate Packets, 14s.
Twelve Superb Varieties as Exhibited at the Crystal Palace, in Separate Packets, Price 7s. 6d.

The colours range from white to the blackest blue, and represent the most up-to-date types.

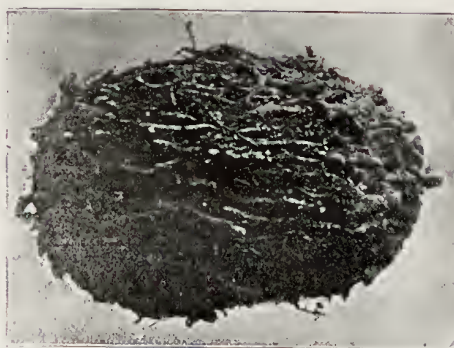
CUPID OR DWARF SWEET PEAS, pink or white, each, Price 1s. 6d. per Packet.

CARTERS HANGING FERNS, A PERMANENT AND INTERESTING NOVELTY.



CARTERS FERN BALL.
First Year's Growth.

CARTERS FERN BALL.



*We offer the dry Fern Ball in three sizes,
Price 3/-, 4/-, 5/-, Carriage paid.*



CARTERS FERN BALL.
Second Year's Growth.



*Length,
18
inches.*

CARTERS FERN SEAL.
Price 10/6



*Length,
14
inches.*

CARTERS FERN ELEPHANT
Price 10/6



*Mr. SAITO, our Japanese Collector and Designer of Fern Roots, with his musumés
at work; some dwarf Japanese trees may be seen to the right of Mr. SAITO.*



CARTERS FERN BIRD
Price 7/6



CARTERS FERN TURTLE.
Price 7/6

DIRECTIONS FOR CULTIVATION.—Soak the whole design for an hour or two in rain water, if possible. Let it drain, then hang up in greenhouse or window. It should be taken down and watered two or three times a week, and kept always moist according to the dryness of the atmosphere in which it is placed. In due time it will throw out a mass of dainty fronds. The fronds are very pretty, and will remain in luxuriance through the summer; they will turn yellow in autumn and drop off. The Fern should be kept in a dry state during the winter months. Fresh fronds will come again with renewed vigour when watered in the following spring. Keep away from frost and gas as much as possible; for early results it is best to start the growth in a greenhouse or conservatory. The Fern Elephant and Fern Seal were most successful last year.



VEGETABLE SEED DEPARTMENT.



LEDGERS AND BOOKS.



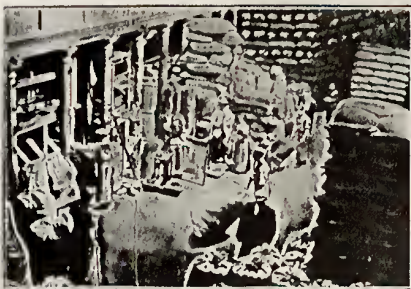
CORRESPONDENCE.



FLOWER SEED DEPARTMENT.



BAGGING AND WEIGHING CLOVER SEEDS.



CLEANING GRASS SEEDS.



HANDPICKING PEAS.



A HOUSE OF DUKE OF YORK TOMATO.



CARTERS INVINCIBLE PRIZE GLOXINIA.



ENTRANCE TO WAREHOUSE.

97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

Retail Shop:—237, 238, HIGH HOLBORN.



CARTERS ROYAL EXHIBIT, YORK.



CATTLE SHOW EXHIBIT, LONDON.



PLOTS OF GRASSES AT TRIAL GROUND No. 3



TRIALS OF ALL VARIETIES OF PEAS.



A CROP OF RECORD ONION.



CARTERS PRIZE CALCEOLARIA.



CARTERS HOLBORN PRIZE PRIMULA.

THE SWEET FRAGRANCE OF OLD-FASHIONED FLOWERS.



GATHERING THE FLOWERS OF TUBEROSES FOR SCENT EXTRACTION.

Our efforts in the past to improve and multiply the sweet smelling flowers which add so much charm to the garden, and give pleasure to those who cultivate them, have been conscientious and persistent. We are now extending our operations for the purpose of perpetuating and supplying to our customers the odours of many popular flowers, &c., after their beauty to the eye has departed, and offer to our friends the concentrated essences of some of the sweetest of fragrant flowers, extracted from the natural blossoms when in full life and vigour.

HELIOTROPE.

HONEYSUCKLE.

LILY OF THE VALLEY.

LILAC.

MAY BLOSSOM.

MIGNONETTE.

STEPHANOTIS.

STOCK.

TUBEROSE.

VERBENA.

VIOLET.

VIOLET, WOOD.

VIOLET, PARMA.

In Bottles, each, price post free, 1s. 9d. and 2s. 6d.

LAVENDER WATER AND ROSE WATER

Are supplied in much larger bottles than that shown opposite at the above price.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.



ILLUSTRATION OF BOTTLE.

AS OTHERS SEE US.

Reprinted from the *Gardeners' Chronicle*, August 4th, 1900.



Photographed from Nature

A VIEW IN CARTERS' EXPERIMENTAL GROUNDS, No. 3, MORTLAKE, SURREY.

[and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.]

MESSRS. CARTER & CO.'S TRIAL GROUNDS AT MORTLAKE.

On the side of the main roadway from Richmond to Mortlake, and about midway between the two railway stations, the trial-grounds of Messrs. Carter & Co., of Holborn, are situated. They stretch from the road to the South Western Railway, and occupy a rather low position. The soil is fairly light and sandy, and rests upon a gravel subsoil; it is well suited for the purpose to which it is devoted, though liable to suffer somewhat during a time of severe drought. Formerly market-garden ground, it may be said to be of a good heart; and given sufficient moisture, vegetables and flowers alike can be brought to a high state of perfection. Water is laid on, but on the occasion of our visit, the long spell of drought was being severely felt, despite the constant use of the watering-pot.

Messrs. Carter & Co. do well to invite gardeners to inspect their trials at Mortlake. It is an excellent opportunity for them to gather up a great deal of valuable information, so great is the variety found there. An observant gardener, with the aid of a note-book, can make himself acquainted with many things he would not usually find in gardens; and his opportunities for instituting comparisons are great. Let us hope they are turned to some useful purpose.

We have said the variety found here is great; there being on view ninety-nine different sample grass plots for various purposes. Each grown from a different selection of grass-seeds; grasses for lawns, cricket-grounds, tennis-grounds, &c.; selections for croquet-grounds and lawns appeared to be perfect, an even carpet of the finest grasses without a single intruder of a coarse character. There were patches of Clovers, also affording an excellent opportunity for anyone to become acquainted with their differing characters and uses. There are also to be seen considerable trials of Mangolds, Carrots, &c., all full of promise, but not sufficiently advanced to determine their characters.

A remarkable trial of Peas, comprising about a thousand different samples, was full of interest, and though the main of the early varieties were over, enough could be seen to show the great care exercised in selecting stock seeds. This is one of the many advantages incidental to a trial-ground of this kind; a sample of each bulk of Peas which comes into the house during the season is taken, carefully labelled and sown; the purity, or otherwise, of any particular bulk is ascertained, and everyone showing the best quality is carefully divested of anything that is not equal to the highest merit, and in this way select stocks are secured. Every wholesale seed-house is deeply interested in the purity and high quality of its seed stocks, and a healthy competition inspires every house with a desire to procure the best possible, for on this its status in the trade depends.

Some of these Pea samples were noticeable as showing the value of selections. New Peas are frequently but selections of some popular type improved under culture. A very fine selection from the well-known *Daisy*, with longer and finer pods, was noticeable; the gain is an increased yield. A French Pea, bearing the name of *Carters' Delicatsse*, is a white wrinkled *Second Early*, growing to the height of about 3 feet; very prolific, and bearing straight-pointed pods.

One can at once see how popular is the *Duke of Albany*, for here were thirty samples of this variety, all of good quality, illustrating the care taken in selecting stock seeds. A re-selected type of *Duke of Albany* seemed to be perfect in every respect. The *Carter*, a vigorous-growing Pea of the *Ne Plus Ultra* type, was represented by two forms, one with a long curved pod, the other with a straight blunt pod; both green wrinkled, and particularly high flavoured. These are to be sent out in the immediate future. A selected *Early Telephone* represented a most desirable garden Pea; its popularity was also attested by the fact that there were thirty samples of it. *Telegraph*, the round-seeded form of *Telephone*, is giving place to the latter; and it is not too much to say that the round-seeded Peas, whether blue or white, are gradually giving place to the better flavoured wrinkled varieties for general table purposes, and especially so as we now have wrinkled varieties as early, if not earlier, than any round-seeded sorts.

Carters' Majestic, green wrinkled, is a very fine midsummer Pea, about 3 feet in height, a free bearer, and producing large and full curved pods. *Daisy* is a Pea in great demand, one of those varieties which may be said to mark an epoch in Peas,

setting up a type which becomes the centre of a group. *Stratagem*, an older variety, has a darker pod than *Daisy*, and, like it, is in much demand. *Sharpe's Queen* is of the same type, but taller; an early type of this could be seen of dwarf growth. *Danby Stratagem* is a glorified form of this popular variety, very prolific, and an excellent garden variety. *Carters' Anticipation* is a main crop wrinkled Marrow, growing about 2½ feet, and coming into bearing early in July. It is said to be the result of a distinct cross, *Ne Plus Ultra* having been the pollen parent, and from which it has no doubt derived its fine quality as a table sort.

Carters' Michaelmas is held to be later still, and this has much the same character, of pod, but more pointed. A robust grower, and not subject to mildew, it is a valuable late variety; so late, indeed, that in some seasons considerable difficulty is experienced in getting the seeds fully ripened, and this fact operates to make it at times a scarce variety. A Pea bearing the name of *Carters' Interest*, rather taller in growth than the foregoing, appeared to be the latest of all, and so well adapted to bring up the rear of the succession. Close by was a plantation of Peas for stock; among them a selection known as *Carters' Early Daisy*, which comes into bearing at the same time as *American Wonder*, and has long full pods. Another very useful early dwarf type is *Carters' Forcing*, for pot culture under glass. A selection from *Early Morn* shapes well. A new unnamed variety for 1901 is said to be ten days earlier than *Daisy*, and very dwarf. The foregoing may be said to be some of the gems of the large collection; some of the last named having been later sown enabled a fair estimate to be made of their value.

A trial of garden Turnips was full of interest; one of the earliest *Carters' Forcing*, a long white variety, very quick to turn in. The white and purple *Milans* were here, also the *Munich* in excellent character, the red-top *Mousetail*, and others. *Carters' Cardinal* is coloured all over, resembling a turnip-rooted Beet, the flesh white.

There were trials of Radishes also, though mainly past their best; one plot of Radish-seed could be seen carefully netted as far as possible from harm; it represents a stock of spotted Turnip, the surface spotted red and white, a novelty for 1901.

There is a huge trial of Tomatoes, consisting of some 200 varieties. The recent rains must have proved very helpful to them.

FLOWER SEEDS.

In the way of flower seeds, the large trial of Sweet Peas was over, the intense heat and the dry soil had materially shortened their season of flowering. Beds of *Salpiglossis grandiflora* are very fine, the size of the blooms and the range of colours being remarkable. Annual Chrysanthemums are very gay, forms of *C. carinatum*, double and single, the same of *C. coronarium*, also *C. segetum*, and the several named varieties of each. *Centaurea Margarita* (giant white *Sweet Sultan*) has exquisitely fringed and divided petals, and excellent for cutting, a distinct improvement upon the old type. Those fine forms of *Dianthus Hedewegi*, *Crimson Belle*, and *Eastern Queen*, well deserve a place in the garden, the former especially, for its rich colour.

Those who desire to make a study of the climbing and of the dwarf Tropæolums, with the object of discovering the best of each, have an excellent opportunity of doing so at Mortlake, all the novelties being grown there. Candytufts are very gay, the noble white *Empress* very fine, and the dwarf white *Little Princess* distinctly good. A variety named *Rose Cardinal* is a great improvement upon the flesh-coloured form. In the way of Poppies, the double annual Pæony-flowered are fine and varied, and some of the single forms are very attractive, especially the white. There were bold patches of *Improved Shirley Poppies*, and also of the perennial Iceland type. As a crimson-flowered annual, it is difficult to beat *Malope grandiflora*. The *Lavatera* are very fine also, the dwarf blue *Convolvulus minor* is a striking mass of colour, and the forms of annual *Coreopsis* very attractive. Among the many Clarkias, *C. integriflora* and its allies are the best.

Large trials of Stocks and Asters are coming on into bloom, and will well repay a visit. The Marigolds will be in flower at the same time, and a big trial of *Gladiolus*. There is also a very interesting trial of dwarfs and Runner Beans, which should be seen when in pod.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ANNUAL DELPHINIUM—CARTERS' "BLUE BUTTERFLY."

No. 1262. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

A sensational Novelty of rare merit, surpassing in usefulness and beauty every other form of Annual or Perennial Larkspur. Annual, it is a great advantage to many. Beautifully compact, about one foot in height, its individual blossoms exceed in size all of the tall Perennial section; colour beautiful ultramarine blue, combining the unique colours of *Salvia patens* and *Gentiana acaulis*, and consequently as a Blue Bedding Plant is without a rival. (See also page 101.)

"THE FINEST NEW BEDDING PLANT that has come under my notice for a long time ADMIRER BY EVERYONE."—E. B., Elstree.

"A REMARKABLE NOVELTY. One of the finest things introduced for many years; invaluable."—E. B., Claremont.

"A very beautiful introduction, especially for bedding or pot work; one of the best things I have seen for some time."—G. W., Brentford.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

CARTERS' NOVELTIES AND SPECIALITIES FOR 1901.

CALCEOLARIA, CARTERS' "NEW PIGMY." (*See also page 79*) An exquisite miniature variety; universally admired at the TEMPLE SHOW of the HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, and declared to be a PERFECT GEM. It will be a favourite for table decoration as well as a valuable addition to the conservatory.

No. 1287. In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

BEGONIA, "DOUBLE FRINGED" (*See also page 77*) A new introduction of great novelty and beauty, and if well cultivated will produce a charming effect.

No. 1286. In sealed packets, price 5s. each.

CYCLAMEN, "BUTTERFLY" (PAPILIO). (*See also page 88.*) One of the most striking novelties of recent years among florists flowers; the formal bearing of the older kinds is replaced by a graceful habit, and the colours are surprisingly varied and beautiful; the petals are broad at the top with the edges finely curled or waved. This novelty has taken the highest prize wherever exhibited, and will prove of intense interest to Cyclamen lovers.

No. 1294. In sealed packets (10 seeds), price 2s. 6d. each.

HEARTSEASE (PANSY), "GIANT CURLED." (*See also page 99*) A new type of these great favourites, distinguished from all other kinds by an original form of flower, every petal being conspicuously undulated and curled, and the blossoms are of magnificent proportions. It is a lovely addition to our garden delights, and will probably lead to many changes in popular admiration.

No. 1267. In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

ASTER, "SINGLE COMET." (*See also page 76.*) A gratifying curiosity to lovers of single flowers. The petals are long, spatulate, and graceful. About four inches in diameter; height, 1 foot.

No. 1284. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

ASTER, "CONQUEROR." This Aster deserves its name from its being the best perfectly-formed variety to come into early bloom, about the end of June; its general growth and blossom proves it to belong to the triumph section of incurved varieties; colour dark scarlet. Height, 1 foot. Will make a first-class early-flowering pot plant.

No. 1306. In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. each.

ASTER, "FLYING SCUD." (*See also page 74.*) This is the earliest variety of the *Comet* type; well formed, reflexed petals, beautiful pure snow white. Height about 15 inches.

No. 1307. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

ARCTOTIS GRANDIS. Handsome new Annual from South-West Africa. Foliage tomentose on both surfaces, oblong and toothed like other *Arctotis*; the flowers are carried on long stems well above the foliage, large and showy, 2½ to 3 inches in diameter; the ray florets are pure white with a central disc of pale lilac; a free and continuous bloomer. Will probably become a permanent addition to our mixed borders. Height, 2 feet.

No. 1308. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

AGERATUM, "VICTORIA LOUISE." New dwarf compact, 4 inches high. A speciality for edging or bedding; colour delicate light blue with white centre; faultless shape and gently fragrant; good pot plant.

No. 1311. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

AQUILEGIA CHRYSANTHA, DOUBLE. A remarkable variation retaining the distinctive long spurs of the single varieties with added centre petals; colour golden yellow.

No. 1309. In sealed packets, price 1s. each.

ANTIRRHINUM, "SUNLIGHT." A dwarf, golden-leaved *Tom Thumb* variety. Height and width of plant foliage, 5 inches; colour bright gold, equalling the best *Golden Feather*. Blossoms about 7 inches high; rosy white, spotted and striped with carmine; the greater proportion come true from seed.

No. 1310. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

BEGONIA HYBRIDA CRISTATA. A peculiar novelty with grand flowers, furnished with a graceful crest by the elongation and fimbriation of the stamens; 70 per cent. true from seed.

No. 1312. In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

CINERARIA HYBRIDA, "IXION." A singularly beautiful variation; the form of the blossom closely resembles that of the CACTUS DAHLIA *D. Fuaresi*. Will be found very useful in bouquets and wreaths, and its eccentric character will make it a favourite. Colour various.

No. 1313. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

CHRYSANTHEMUM MAXIMUM, "PRINCESS HENRY." This hardy perennial is an improvement on all the other varieties in its habit. Height, 18 inches, flowers 4 inches in diameter; pure white; profuse bloomer; excellent for cutting.

No. 1314. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

SWEET PEA, "MONT BLANC." The earliest flowering variety yet produced, being in bloom a fortnight before any other. It has a fine bold pure white blossom with expansive standards; dwarfer in habit than older varieties, with flowers well thrown out from its foliage thereby much increasing the general effect, and facilitating the operation of cutting for bouquets, &c.

No. 1326. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

CARTERS' NOVELTIES AND SPECIALITIES FOR 1901.

ESCHSCHOLTZIA, "DIANA." An entirely new form of this popular annual; the rosy-white petals are delicately channelled or fluted with tiny folds, radiating from the centre, and beautifully shaded with a soft yellow hue; its chaste appearance is a strong recommendation.
No. 1316. In sealed packets, price 1s. each.

ERYSIMUM, "GOLDEN GEM." Fine golden-yellow variety, contrasting well with the well-known and popular *E. Perovskianum*. May be treated as annual or biennial. Height, 9 to 12 inches.
No. 1315. In sealed packets, price 1s. each.

GAILLARDIA, GRANDIFLORA COMPACTA. A highly desirable improvement in habit on the older varieties; it is perennial, and blossoms freely from June to Autumn. Height, 12 to 15 inches. Compact and bushy; colours rich and varied; excellent for cutting.
No. 1317. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

NICOTIANA, "SYLVESTRIS." This plant is a magnificent addition to our mixed borders, rivalling in beauty *N. affinis*, but altogether different in form. Its pure white flowers are well thrown up above the foliage, whence they hang in graceful bunches of long perianths, resembling somewhat the form of *Fuchsia fulgens*; richly scented; foliage light green. Height, 3 feet.
No. 1322. In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

HELIANTHUS, "MINIATURE DOUBLE." A desideratum long sought after—to get an annual variety of the old favourite perennial dwarf Sunflower (*Helianthus multiflorus*)—is here obtained. A large proportion of double flowers may be expected. Height, 2 feet. For general decoration.
No. 1318. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

LUPINUS ARBOREUS ("SNOW QUEEN"). A new shrubby perennial Lupin of excellent habit. Height, 4 feet. Pure snow white. A profuse and early bloomer, coming in a time when white flowers are much needed; it will be found a handsome border shrub.
No. 1319. In sealed packets, price 1s. each.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, "MORNING STAR." (See also page 83.) Beyond doubt the best of the golden self-coloured varieties of Annual Marguerites. A remarkably free bloomer, with large sulphur-gold blossoms; excellent as a single pot plant, in masses, or as a cut flower. Height, 1½ feet. Among the many excellent varieties of this class of plants it will take precedence as the finest of the yellows.
No. 1265. In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

YELLOW ASTER. At present we offer this as the only form of yellow that has as yet appeared among the Asters; it is quilled or semi-quilled, with a central globe of yellow quilled petals, with broad guard petals of white; distinct and curious, but not high class in appearance.
No. 1305. In sealed packets, price 1s. each.

RUDBECKIA BICOLOR SUPERBA. Free blooming annual with flowers 4 inches in diameter; colour rich golden yellow brilliantly marked and splashed with dark maroon; a most effective plant in mixed borders, remains long in bloom. Height, 2 feet. A good flower for cutting.
No. 1323. In sealed packets, price 1s. each.

MYOSOTIS, "STAR OF LOVE." Similar to *M. Victoria*, but superior to all in its compact growth and even height of all its plants; the earliest in bloom; sky blue. For carpet bedding or borders.
No. 1320. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

MYOSOTIS STRICTA ROSEA. A novelty in colour, different from all others, bright pink; of cylindrical pillar habit and a continuous bloomer. An acquisition.
No. 1321. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. each.

TEN-WEEK STOCK, "MONARCH." A superb white variety with central spikes of bloom 3 feet high, a most imposing and remarkable plant; a grand feature in the mixed border.
No. 1325. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

SALPIGLOSSIS, "EMPEROR." Splendid new varieties of this much-admired flower, remarkable for size and colouring. One of the very finest half hardy annuals. Height, 1½ feet.
No. 1324. In sealed packets, price 1s. each.

CANDYTUFT, "ROSE CARDINAL." A brilliant advance in colour from the well-known carmine variety. It is a beautiful and bright shade of rosy-scarlet; comes true and constant. Highly recommended.
No. 1268. In sealed packets, price 1s. each.

GODETIA, "DUKE OF YORK." Brilliant new variety of dwarf, stout, and regular branching habit, similar to our popular *Lady Satin Rose*, but the flowers are of a bright scarlet-carmine colour of an entirely new shade from any other Godetia. Charming and effective.
No. 1269. In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

CARTERS' BOXES OF POPULAR FLOWER SEEDS

(FREE BY POST OR RAIL).

In various-sized packets to suit all Buyers, containing only the best varieties. The greater part may be successfully cultivated in Pots, forming charming groups for the Conservatory and Window.

"A" CARTERS' COMPLETE 10/6 BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR SMALL GARDENS.

12 choicest varieties	Pæony-flowered Aster.
6 " " "	Dwarf German Stock.
2 oz. best mixed var.	Sweet Peas.
1 oz. " " "	Tom Thumb Nasturtion.
1 oz. finest selected	Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 oz. " " "	Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6 choice selected varieties	Hardy Perennials, including
Wallflower.	Sweet William.
Delphinium.	Spotted Foxglove, etc.

25 beautiful Hardy and Half-Hardy Annuals, Æsthetics, etc., including	
Nasturtion Scarlet King.	Viscaria cardinalis.
Poppy, all sorts, mixed.	Silene compacta.
Choice Balsam.	Convolvulus major.
Gaillardia hybrida.	Mixed Petunia.
Phlox Drummondi.	Salpiglossis, mixed.
Bright Sunflower.	Star Zinnia.
Single Dahlia, mixed.	Marguerites, etc.
3 best selected varieties	Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for growing on for
	Winter Bouquets, etc.

10/6

"B" CARTERS' COMPLETE 15/- BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR SMALL GARDENS.

12 choicest varieties	Pæony-flowered Aster.
10 " " "	Dwarf German Stock.
2 oz. best mixed var.	Sweet Peas.
1 oz. finest selected	" " Invincible Scarlet.
1 oz. " " "	Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 oz. best mixed var.	Tom Thumb Nasturtion.
2 oz. " " "	Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6 choice selected varieties	Hardy Perennials, including
Wallflower.	Sweet William.
Delphinium.	Spotted Foxglove, etc.
3 best selected varieties	Ornamental-foliaged Plants, etc.

25 beautiful Hardy and Half-Hardy Annuals, Æsthetics, etc., including	
Nasturtion Scarlet King.	Viscaria cardinalis.
Poppy, all sorts, mixed.	Silene compacta.
Choice Balsam.	Convolvulus major.
Gaillardia hybrida.	Mixed Petunia.
Phlox Drummondi.	Salpiglossis, mixed.
Bright Sunflower.	Star Zinnia.
Single Dahlia, mixed.	Marguerites, etc.
3 best selected varieties	Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for growing on for
	Winter Bouquets, etc.
3 best selected varieties	Ornamental Grasses, most suitable for growing on for
	Winter Bouquets, etc.

15/-

"C" CARTERS' COMPLETE 21/- BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR MEDIUM-SIZED GARDENS.

12 choicest varieties	Pæony-flowered Aster.
6 select " "	Comet Aster.
10 choicest " "	Dwarf German Stock.
2 oz. best mixed var.	Sweet Peas.
1 oz. finest selected	" " Invincible Scarlet.
1 oz. " " "	Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 oz. best mixed var.	Tom Thumb Nasturtion.
2 oz. " " "	Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6 choice selected varieties	Hardy Perennials, including
Wallflower.	Sweet William.
Delphinium.	Spotted Foxglove, etc.
6 choice selected varieties	Greenhouse Seeds, including
Calceolaria.	Primula.
Cineraria.	Maurandya, etc.

25 beautiful Hardy and Half-Hardy Annuals, Æsthetics, etc., including	
Nasturtion Scarlet King.	Viscaria cardinalis.
Poppy, all sorts, mixed.	Silene compacta.
Choice Balsam.	Convolvulus major.
Gaillardia hybrida.	Mixed Petunia.
Phlox Drummondi.	Salpiglossis, mixed.
Bright Sunflower.	Star Zinnia.
Single Dahlia, mixed.	Marguerites, etc.
3 best selected varieties	Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for growing on for
	Winter Bouquets, etc.
3 best selected varieties	Ornamental Grasses, most suitable for growing on for
	Winter Bouquets, etc.
6 best selected varieties	Ornamental-foliaged Plants, including
Ricinus.	Wigandia.
Canna, mixed.	Perilla, etc.

21/-

"D" CARTERS' COMPLETE 31/6 BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR MEDIUM-SIZED GARDENS.

Similar to preceding, with proportionately-increased quantities and varieties.

31/6

"E" CARTERS' COMPLETE 42/- BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR LARGER GARDENS.

Similar to preceding, with proportionately-increased quantities and varieties.

42/-

"F" CARTERS' COMPLETE 63/- BOX OF FLOWER SEEDS FOR LARGER GARDENS.

Similar to preceding, with proportionately-increased quantities and varieties.

63/-

HARDY ANNUALS.

(Including Nemophila, Saponaria, Tom Thumb Nasturtion, Silene, etc.)	s. d.
25 finest selected varieties, separate	5 0
12 " " "	2 6

HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.

(Including Balsam, Phlox Drummondi, Lobelia, Petunia, Zinnia, etc.)	s. d.
25 finest selected varieties, separate	7 6
12 " " "	3 6

HARDY PERENNIALS.

(Including Wallflower, Sweet William, Lychnis, Antirrhinum, etc.)	s. d.
25 finest selected varieties, separate	6 6
12 " " "	3 0

HARDY FLOWERS FOR ROCKWORK.

(Including Iberis, Mesembryanthemum, Leptosiphon, Portulaca, etc.)	s. d.
12 fine selected varieties, separate	3 0
6 " " "	1 9

GREENHOUSE SEEDS.

(Including Calceolaria, Cineraria, Primula, Cockscomb, Solanum, etc.)	s. d.
12 choice selected varieties, separate	10 6
12 " " " omitting Calceolaria, Cineraria, and Primula	5 0
6 " " " omitting Calceolaria, Cineraria, and Primula	2 6

FLOWERING HARDY CLIMBERS.

(Including Clematis, Everlasting Peas, Eccremocarpus, Loasa, etc.)	s. d.
12 finest varieties, separate	3 0
6 " " "	1 9

SELECTED FLOWERS FOR CUT BLOOMS.

(Including Centaurea, Cosmos, Sweet Sultan, etc.)	s. d.
12 beautiful varieties	5 0
6 " " "	2 6

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES FOR WINTER BOUQUETS.

(Including Feather Grass, Quaking Grass, Love Grass, and Hare's-tail Grass, etc.)	s. d.
12 fine selected varieties, separate	3 0
6 " " "	1 9

EVERLASTING FLOWERS (Immortelles).

(Including Acroclinium, Helichrysum, Helipterum, Rhodanthe, etc.)	s. d.
12 splendid varieties, separate	3 0
6 " " "	1 9

SWEET-SCENTED FLOWERS.

(Including Sweet Alyssum, Sweet Sultan, Limnanthes, etc.)	s. d.
12 selected varieties, separate	3 0
6 " " "	1 9

CARTERS' ÆSTHETIC or DECORATIVE FLOWERS

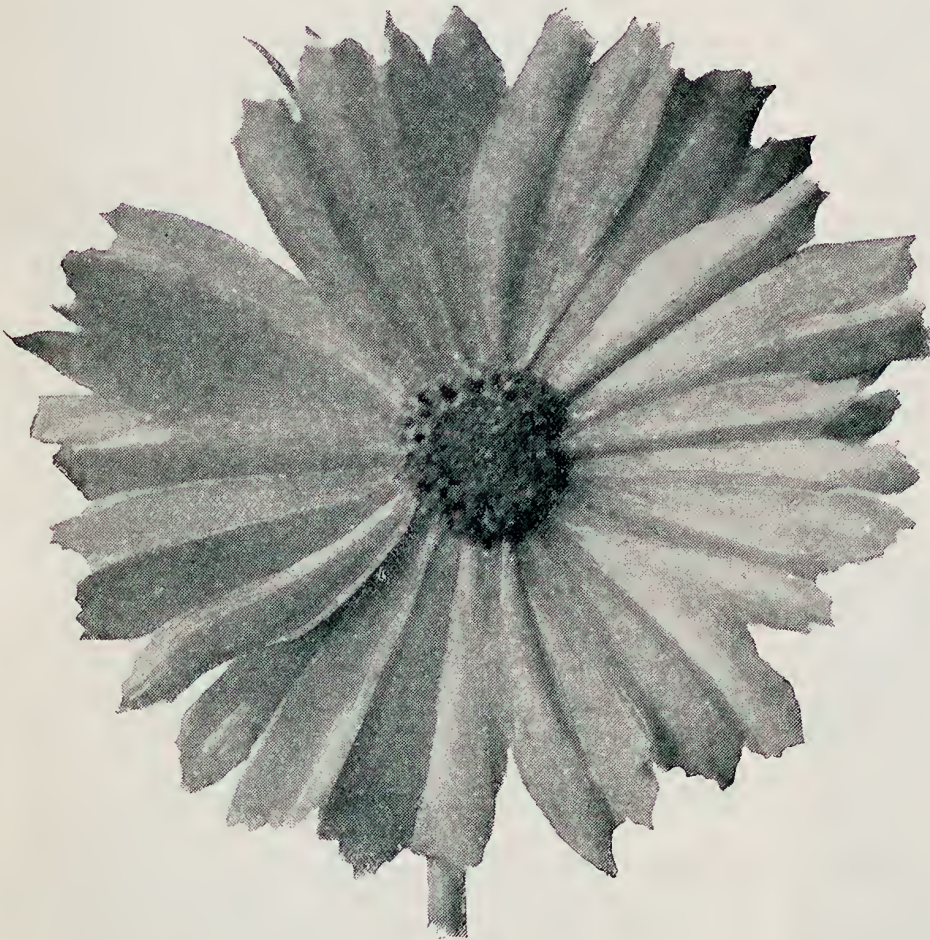
FOR CUT BLOOMS.

Culture.—**HARDY ANNUALS.**—Sow in frames from March to April, and transplant when the plants are strong enough, but if earliness of bloom be not a desideratum, it is perhaps preferable to sow in the open borders, where they are intended to bloom, during April and May, in a top-dressed soil of loam sand, and leaf mould, taking care to sow thinly and weed carefully in the earlier stages of growth.

„ **HALF-HARDY ANNUALS.**—Sow in gentle hot bed in March and April, and keep in warmth until the middle of May, or in favourable seasons they may be sown out of doors during the month of May. Sow thinly, and water freely if necessary.

„ **PERENNIALS.**—Sow in Spring on gentle heat, and prick off the seedlings until end of June; or sow in the open air on prepared beds of light soil from March to May, transplanting as occasion requires. Sow also from July to September for early Summer blooming the following year in prepared beds, covering with dry leaves or straw during the Winter.

„ **ÆSTHETICS.**—All flowers are beautiful to lovers of Nature; the term Æsthetic is here employed to indicate simplicity and elegance of form, with chasteness in colouring, and the undermentioned combine these qualities in an eminent degree. They are specially selected for their suitability for bouquets or vase decoration. As cut flowers are now indispensable to the perfect decoration of house interiors, it is essential to have a continuous supply, for which purpose we strongly recommend the utilisation of the kitchen garden and store beds, whence reserves can be drawn for the mixed borders, or cut from as occasion may require. A graceful effect is produced by the commingling of sprays of ornamental grasses with the cut flowers, for complete list of which see page 97.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No.	Per packet.—s. d.
94 GOLDEN SUNSET	... 1/0 & 2 6

Culture.—Sow in Spring and plant out as soon as the seedlings are strong enough, or sow in the place where they are intended to flower, and thin out as may be necessary. If the seed pods are picked off as soon as they show, the plants will continue in bloom much longer. Sow also in September.

ÆSTHETIC FLOWERS.

No.	Per packet.—s. d.
88 BLUE MARGUERITE (<i>Perennial</i>).—A hardy flower, producing blossoms on long stalks; admirable for cutting. An excellent companion to the class of flowers known as Marguerites. 1½ feet -/6 &	1 0
89 WHITE MARGUERITE (<i>Perennial</i>).—This species is of an excellent dwarf habit, producing blossom in abundance. 1½ feet	1 0
90 YELLOW MARGUERITE (<i>Perennial</i>).—A strong compact growing species; rich colour, continuous bloomer. 1½ feet	1 0

No. 100. COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ABOVE 12 (Nos. 88 to 99) ÆSTHETIC FLOWERS, 6s

No. 91 BLOOD MARGUERITE (*Annual*).—Fine, free-blooming plant, after the character of the favourite Single Dahlia, but slenderer in the petals and longer in the stalk; it is equally suitable as a cut flower for the mixed border. Can be recommended as a plant of great general utility. 1½ feet ... -/6 & 1 0

92 ORANGE MARGUERITE (*Annual*).—A composite flower of excellent habit as a pot plant; colour bright orange, an effective contrast to all the others; good flower for cutting or conservatory. 1 foot -/6 & 1 9

93 BLUE CORNFLOWER (*Annual*).—This is an undeniable favourite as a cut flower; a profuse bloomer. There are other colours of this excellent annual. See page 87. 1½ feet ... -/6 & 1 0

94 GOLDEN SUNSET (*Perennial, flowering the first season*).—This is a flower of surpassing merit, far and away the best of the Coreopsis tribe, blossoms of large size and in the greatest profusion; colour rich golden yellow, deepening in hue towards the centre; excellent cut flower. 2 feet 1 0

95 CRIMSON SPRAY (*Perennial*).—A flower belonging to the tribe of Saxifrages and of rare merit, creating quite a *furor* on the continent of Europe. It possesses the usual neat habit of its class, with more than the usual amount of blossom; colour bright crimson scarlet, the spray of bloom somewhat resembles that of a red Lily of the Valley. 1 foot 1/0 & 2 4

96 ALPINE POPPY (*Perennial*).—Neat flowers of dwarf habit, good equally for pots or bouquets; mixed colours, white to orange. 1 foot 1 0

97 CAUCASIAN BEAUTY (*Perennial*).—Suitable alike for the rockery or mixed border, and when well established is a free bloomer. It is a flower of peculiar form, colour delicate lavender blue; a cut flower of great merit. 1½ feet 1 0

98 PENNANT PINK (*Perennial, flowering the first season*).—An importation from Japan, in its true form producing long petals deeply lacinated; colour, rich and beautifully varied; long and continuous bloomer. Excellent in groups, beds, or small clumps, and a first-class flower for cutting. 1 foot ... -/6 & 1 0

99 SILVER THISTLE (*Perennial*).—This plant as a unique ornament to the mixed border is unsurpassed; a fine single specimen for a hall vase; bright metallic lustre. 2½ feet 1 0

Carters' General List of Standard Flower Seeds.

Flower Seeds having Popular Names will be found in the following pages incorporated with the Scientific Names in Alphabetical Order.

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL OTHER SEEDS NOT MENTIONED IN THIS CATALOGUE CAN BE SUPPLIED.

In giving orders it is preferable to mention the numbers without the names; but as the numbers are changed every year, it is absolutely necessary to give the date of the Catalogue from which the numbers are taken. Ex Catalogue, 1901.



ANEMONE, CARTERS' ST. BRIGID.

We were the first house to introduce these beautiful flowers. A new era in flower-growing has been inaugurated by the system recommended by Mr. Burbidge, F.L.S., and we feel satisfied that if our Customers who are accustomed to plant Anemone Bulbs will also sow this Seed, it will produce a variety of charming forms hitherto unknown.

No. 167.—In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
REDUCED TO ONE-HALF SIZE.

ANTIRRHINUM, CARTERS' LITTLE GEM.

No. 173. Antirrhinum, Little Gem varieties, mixed, 1s. per pkt.

„ 43. „ Little Gem, six varieties, separate, 2s. 6d. per pkt.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Per packet—s. d.

Abronia (Sand Verbena).—These are elegant Verbena-like plants of trailing habit, good for rockeries and dry places.

No. 133. **New Carmine.** Brilliant rose-coloured variety; effective... 1 0
„ 134. **Umbellata.** The old-fashioned sort of general utility; purple 0 6

Abutilon (Indian Mallow).—These handsome half-hardy shrubs are of great beauty and utility; elegant form and colours. Height, 6 feet.

No. 135. **Boule de Neige.** Pure white variety, elegant and graceful 1/0 & 2 6
„ 136. **Thompsonianum.** Beautiful variegated foliage; excellent bedder ... 1/0 & 2 6
„ 137. **Choicest mixed.** A chaste and rare mixture of all the best varieties; for shape, size, or colour, cannot be surpassed 1/0 & 2 6

Acacia (Mimosa, Wattles).—These evergreen Shrubs are in high repute for decorative purposes.

No. 138. **Armata (Kangaroo Thorn).** Golden globular blossoms; good pot plant ... 0 6
„ 139. **Lophantha.** Australian species of great elegance in foliage 0 6
„ 140. **Choice mixed.** A special mixture of the most useful varieties for table and general decoration, and general favourites ... 1/0 & 2 6

Anemone (Wind Flower).—These beautiful Spring flowers are perfectly hardy; Nos. 167, 168, and 169 are bulbous, and 170 and 171 herbaceous perennials.

No. 168. **Coronaria (Poppy Anemone).** Superb mixture of the finest colours; single flowers of best quality. 6 inches ... 0 6
„ 169. **Fulgens.** A brilliant crimson-scarlet variety from the Pyrenees, sought after as a cut flower. 9 inches ... 1 0
„ 170. **Japonica.** Hardy herbaceous perennial; purple. 2 feet 0 6
„ 171. **Japonica Honorine Joubert.** The best white herbaceous Anemone; free bloomer, excellent for cutting. 2 feet ... 1 0

Achimenes (Tydæas).—These lovely stove flowers are of as easy growth as Gloxinias, and well adapted for pots or hanging baskets; effective and beautiful; tuberous rooted.

No. 141. **Choice mixture,** all the best varieties, hybrids, &c. ... 2 6

Acroclinium. (See Everlasting Flowers, page 91.)

Ageratum.—Hardy annuals, neat in habit and unique in colour; effective in mixed borders, beds, and edgings.

No. 145. **Little Dorrit.** Rich lavender, for pots or borders. 6 inches ... 1 0
„ 146. **Imperial dwarf blue.** Excellent bedding variety. 9 inches ... 0 6
„ 147. **Imperial dwarf white.** Companion plant to the preceding 0 6
„ 148. **Lasseauxi.** Delicate colour, shading from blue to rose 0 6
„ 149. **Cœlestinum,** and No. 150, **Mexicanum** (older varieties) ... 0 3

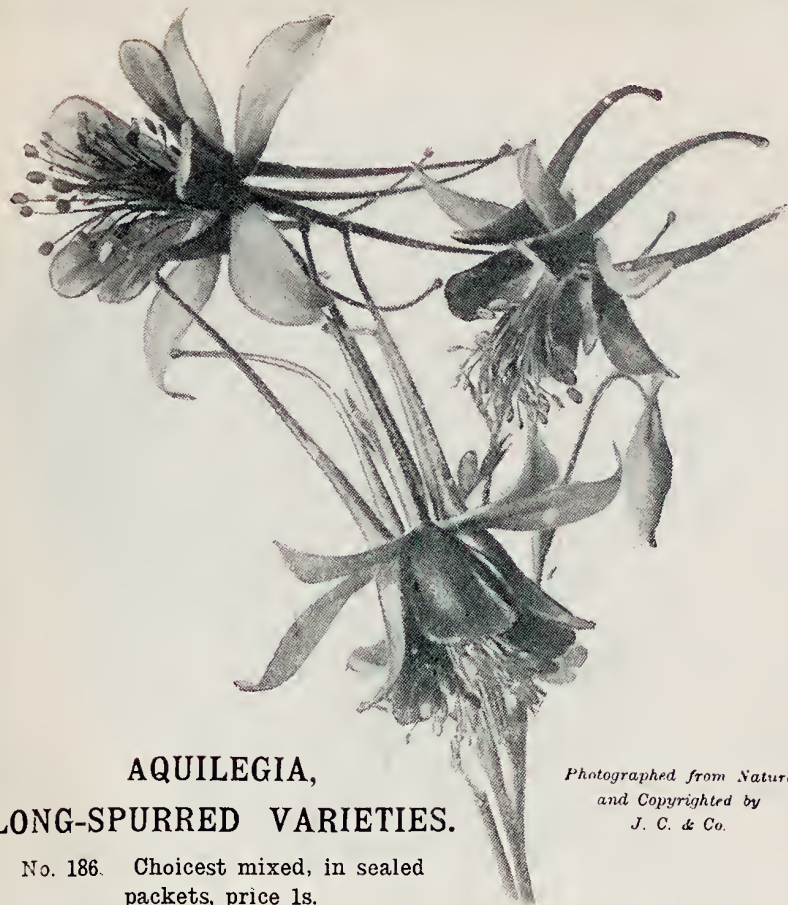
Alonsoa (Mask Flower).

No. 151. **Warszewiezi.** Annual of singular form; colour, bright scarlet; for mixed borders. 2 feet ... 0 6

Antirrhinum Majus (Snapdragon).

These hardy perennials are perhaps the most generally used of any. Alike serviceable in the mixed border, in beds or clumps, and also for pot culture.

No. 172. **Large-flowered mixed.** All shades of colour; first class. 2 feet ... per oz., 2/-; per pkt., -/6 & 1 0
„ 44. **Large-flowered varieties.** 12 select colours, separate 3 0
„ 174. **Star varieties, mixed.** Very dwarf mignon varieties, compact in habit, of long duration in bloom. 6 inches ... 1 0
„ 179. **Victoria.** Cream, with crimson blotch. 1 foot ... 1 0
Older varieties. No. 175, **Crescia,** scarlet; No. 176, **Nanum,** striped; No. 177, **Nanum,** white; No. 178, **Nanum,** yellow ... each 0 6



**AQUILEGIA,
LONG-SPURRED VARIETIES.**

*Photographed from Nature
and Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.*

No. 186. Choicest mixed, in sealed
packets, price 1s.



ASPARAGUS PLUMOSUS NANUS.

Splendid Half-hardy Perennial for conservatory or for cutting for
bouquets or button-holes. Universal favourite.

No. 195. Best selected strain, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON—1901.

Per packet—s. d.

Alstræmeria (Peruvian Lily).—Tuberous
plants.

No. 152. Choicest mixed, gold-tinted flowers. 1½ feet ... -/6 & 1 0

Alyssum.—Useful flowers for Spring or Summer.

No. 153. *Maritimum* (Sweet Alyssum). Scented; white annual
... -/3 & 0 6
,, 154. *Saxatile*. The old variety for general purposes ... 0 3
,, 155. *Saxatile compactum*. Hardy perennial for rockwork.
Height, 6 inches; colour, golden; good bedder ... -/6 & 1 0

Amaranthus.—Highly decorative ornamental foliaged plants
for mixed borders or specimens.

No. 156. *Melancholicus ruber*. Colour, maroon. 1 foot.
Of great service in ribbon borders; hardy ... -/3 & 0 6
,, 157. *Princess of Wales*. Brilliantly coloured; sub-tropical
plant for garden or conservatory. 3 feet ... 1 0
,, 158. *Salicifolius* (Fountain Plant). Long, graceful, willow-
like foliage, tinted crimson and gold. 3 feet ... 0 6
,, 159. *Tricolor* (Joseph's Coat). Sub-tropical; colours scarlet,
crimson, and gold. 2 feet ... 0 6

Amblyolepis setigera.

No. 160. Hardy scented annual; Helenium-like. 1½ feet ... 0 3

Ambrosia mexicana.

No. 161. Delicate perfume; hardy annual. 1 foot ... 0 3

Aquilegia (Columbine).—Hardy spring peren-
nials of great beauty and utility; good cut flowers. 1½ feet.

No. 180. *Californica hybrida*. Blue, white, and yellow ... 1 0
,, 181. *Cœrulea*. Handsome, brilliant blue and white ... 1 0
,, 182. *Chrysantha*. Bright golden; general favourite ... 1 0
,, 183. *Glandulosa*. Lovely flower; blue white throat ... 1 0
,, 184. *Skinneri*. Vermilion and yellow; quite distinct ... 1 0
,, 185. *White, Carters' superb*. Beautiful and novel ... 1 0

Ammobium alatum.

No. 162. White Everlasting; candelabra form. See page 91 ... 0 3

Anagallis (Pimpernel).—Half-hardy perennials
of neat habit and profuse bloomers.

No. 163. *Large Blue*. Vivid ultramarine; good bedder. 6 inches ... 0 6
,, 164. *Red*. Colour, vermilion. 6 inches ... 0 6

Anchusa (Bugloss).—Hardy perennials of great value
in old-fashioned mixed borders.

No. 165. *Capensis* (Cape Forget-me-not). Blue. 1½ feet ... 0 6
,, 166. *Italica*. Brilliant blue; stately. 3 feet ... 0 6

Arabis.—Hardy perennial for Spring bedding.

No. 187. *Albida*. Pure white; neat, effective. 6 inches ... 0 6
,, 188. *Alpina*. Very pure in colour, paper white. 6 inches ... 0 6

Aralia.—Elegant foliage plants for greenhouse or conservatory and
general decorative purposes.

No. 189. *Papyrifera* (Rice-Paper Plant). 3 feet ... 1/0 & 2 6
,, 190. *Sieboldi*. Handsome palmate foliage, now in great demand
for table decoration ... 1/0 & 2 6

Argemone (Prickly Poppy).

No. 191. *Grandiflora*. Hardy annual, white. 2 feet ... 0 6

Aristolochia.—Climbing plants of fine foliage and singularly
interesting flowers.

No. 192. *Elegans*. Perennial, handsomely spotted ... 1 0
,, 193. *Sipho*. Hardy climber, splendid foliage ... 1 0

Asparagus.—Hardy perennial, for hanging baskets and vases.

No. 194. *Sprengeri*. New, ornamental ... 1/6 & 2 6

Asperula.

No. 196. *Azurea setosa*. Annual, blue. 6 inches ... 0 3
,, 197. *Odorata* (Woodruff). Perennial, white. 4 inches ... 0 6

CARTERS' SUPERB ASSORTMENTS OF CHOICE ASTERS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ASTER, CARTERS' COMET.

The flowers of this attractive Aster resemble somewhat those of the Japanese Chrysanthemum, and make effective ornaments to the Conservatory or Table, and are good bedders in the open ground. Height about 1½ feet.

No.		s.	d.
No. 4	6 selected choice colours, separate (100 seeds each) ...	2	6
„ 201	Superb mixture, in sealed packets ...	1	6
„ 198	Blue. No. 199, Rose. No. 200, White. Each pkt. ...	1	0



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ASTER, CHRYSANthemum-BEDDING.

A dwarf branching variety of great beauty, the sort most usually employed in bedding. The petals are reflexed and tile-like, even and beautiful; equally effective as a pot plant. Height, 1 foot.

No.		s.	d.
No. 11	8 Superb Selected Colours, separate (100 seeds each) ...	5	0
„ 12	8 „ „ „ smaller packets (50 seeds each) ...	2	6
„ 209	Choice Mixture, in sealed packets ...	1/0 &	2 6
„ 206	Blue. No. 207, Crimson. No. 208, White. Each ...	1/0 &	2 6



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ASTER, CARTERS' PÆONY-FLOWERED.

Blossoms very large, well shaped, with incurved flat petals. Seed saved from improvements on the Truffaut French varieties. Brilliant colours. Height about 1½ feet.

No.		s.	d.
No. 9	12 Superb Selected Colours, separate (100 seeds each) ...	5	0
„ 10	12 „ „ „ smaller packets (50 seeds each) ...	2	6
„ 205	Choice Mixture, in sealed packets ...	1/0 &	2 6
„ 202	Blue. No. 203, Rose. No. 204, White. Each pkt. ...	1	0



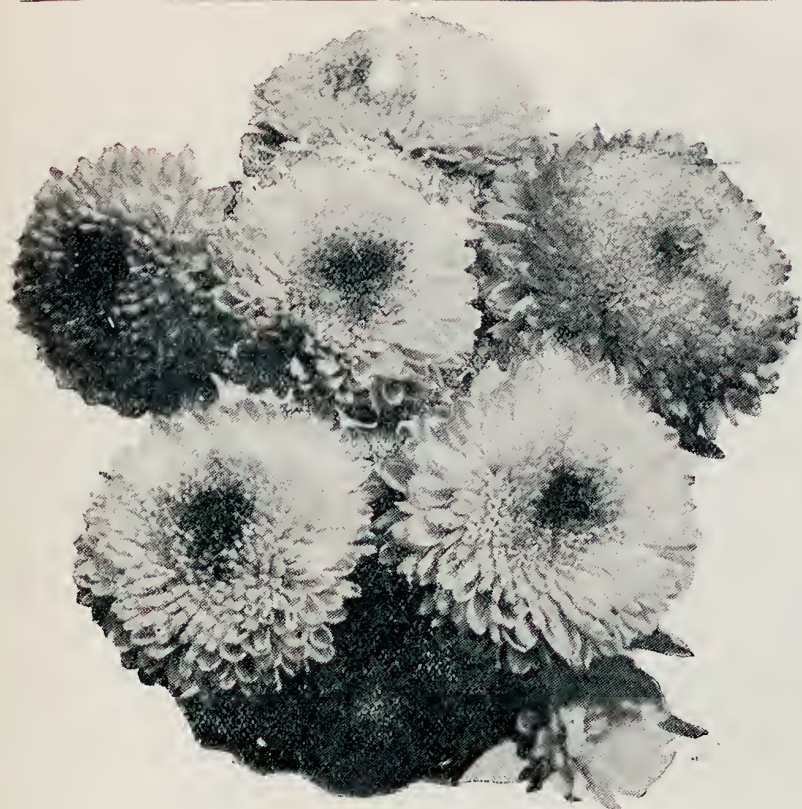
Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ASTER, CARTERS' VICTORIA.

A selection from the Chrysanthemum varieties now enjoying great public favour. The blossoms are large, profuse, and handsome, and cannot fail to give satisfaction, whether grown in beds, pots, or as single specimens. Height, 1½ feet.

No.		s.	d.
No. 18	6 Superb Selected Colours (100 seeds each) ...	2	6
„ 213	Splendid Mixture, in sealed packets ...	1/0 &	2 6
„ 210	Blue. No. 211, Rose. No. 212, White. Each pkt. ...	1	0

CARTERS' SUPERB ASSORTMENTS OF CHOICE ASTERS.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ASTER, CARTERS' "DWARF BOUQUET."

Handsome pot variety, flowering in profuse bunches, well-shaped blossoms; excellent habit. Height about 9 inches.

No.		s.	d.
13.	12 choice select varieties, separate (100 seeds each) ...	5	0
14.	12 " " smaller packets (50 seeds each) ...	2	6
214.	Splendid Mixture, all colours, sealed packets ...	1	0



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ASTER, CARTERS' "WHITE PLUME."

This splendid flower easily holds the position of the most magnificent "White" Aster yet produced; its purity of colour is remarkable. Height about 15 inches.

No.		s.	d.
No. 217.	Carters' "White Plume," in sealed packets ...	1	6



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

FLOWERS
REDUCED IN
SIZE.

ASTER, CARTERS' "CROWN OR COCKADE."

Very interesting and attractive. The outer petals being of various colours, with centre of pure white. Height, 1½ feet.

No.		s.	d.
16.	6 best selected colours, separate (100 seeds each) ...	2	6
216.	Splendid Mixture, all colours, sealed packets ...	1	0



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ASTER, CARTERS' "QUEEN OF THE MARKET."

Extreme earliness is the great feature of this class, and its free if somewhat loose growing blossoms are the delight of the Parisian bouquettiste as the first fruits of the summer Aster. Height about 15 inches.

No. 7.	Six finest selected varieties, separate (100 seeds each), 2s. 6d.
No. 218.	Mixed Packet of all colours, sealed packets, 1s. 0d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

NEW ASTER, CARTERS' "METEOR."

No. 224. In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

This magnificent Aster was introduced by us last year for the first time. It still varies somewhat in colour, but the majority of blooms are brilliantly striped with carmine, the lower petals entire deep maroon crimson. It is indeed a lovely flower, and has a great future in store. Habit compact; height, $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The photograph gives the form, but cannot show its remarkable brilliance of colouring.

ASTERS, VARIOUS, IN ASSORTMENTS AND MIXTURES.

Carters' Single Comet.—A gratifying curiosity to lovers of single flowers; long, graceful petals, with large centre.

No. 1283. Three colours, separate—rose, white, and blue.

The collection 2 6
 „ 1284. Mixed colours ... in sealed packets 1 6

Dwarf Queen.—Fine imbricate petals. Height 1 foot.

No. 19. Six Choice select varieties... 2 6
 „ 1302. Choice mixed, all colours ... 1 0

Emperor.—Immense centre flower; a picture. 2 feet.

No. 17. Six select colours, separate ... 2 6
 „ 222. Mixture of all colours ... 1 0

Ball or Jewel.—Small incurved petals, for pots; charming.

No. 223. Choice mixed, all colours. 1 foot ... 1 6

Shakespeare.—Dwarf, wonderful bloomer, bright colours.

No. 1285. Choice mixed, all colours. 9 inches ... 1 6

Washington.—Large bloom of the *Emperor* type.

No. 226. Mixed, all colours. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet ... 1 6

La Superbe, Rose.—No. 227. For general use. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet 0 6

La Superbe, White.—No. 228. For general use. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet 0 6

Carters' Coronet.—A silvery-white Aster, forming a button-hole in itself by neat back of dark green foliage behind the flower, curved petals; graceful.

No. 1263. Price, in sealed packets ... 1 6

Carters' Triumph.—A grand Aster of excellent form and proportion, rich colours in mixture 1 foot.

No. 225. Price, in sealed packets ... each 1 6

Porcupine.—Singularly fluted petals; handsome. 12 inches.

No. 8. Six select colours, separate ... 2 6

„ 219. Choice mixture, all colours ... 1 6

Pompon.—No. 15. Twelve Select Varieties (100 seeds each) 2 6

„ 1303. Choice mixed, bright colours ... 1 0

Pyramidal.—No. 5. Twelve Select Varieties (100 seeds each) 2 6

„ 6. „ „ „ (50 „ „) 1 6

„ 1304. Best varieties, mixed ... 1 0

Globe.—No. 3. Twelve Select Varieties (100 seeds each) ... 2 6

Quilled.—No. 1. Twelve Choice Colours (100 seeds each) ... 2 6

„ 2. „ „ „ (50 „ „) ... 1 6

Quilled, Mixed.—No. 220. Extra choice varieties ... 1 0

Quilled, Chinese.—No. 221. Ordinary garden varieties 3d. & 0 6

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—*continued.*

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

MUCH REDUCED IN SIZE.

BALSAM, CARTERS' "CHALLENGER."

				s.	d.
No. 45.	12 SUPERB SELECTED COLOURS, separate	...	per packet	3	6
" 46.	8 " " " " " "	...	"	2	6
" 238.	CARTERS' "CHALLENGER" Superb mixed	...	"	1	6
" 239.	CAMELLIA-FLOWERED, mixed	...	"	1	0
" 240.	DOUBLE; excellent mixture for pots or border	...	"	0	6

MATCHLESS IN FORM, SUBSTANCE, SIZE, AND COLOURS.

Culture.—Balsams may be sown from the beginning to the middle of April in pans or on a slight hot bed, in a light rich loam and vegetable compost, covering the seed about half an inch, keeping the soil moist, but not wet. When the plants have formed the second pair of leaves they may be transplanted, four round the edge of a 6-inch pot, and gradually hardened off for transplanting out of doors; or they may be planted in a cold pit, 4 inches apart, as near the glass as possible, giving more air as the season advances until June, when they may be turned into the open borders, the warmest situations being the most suitable. If for pot culture, they must be divided and transplanted into single pots, once or twice into larger pots, picking off the flowers in the earlier stages of growth to give greater vigour to the plant, and watering freely in dry weather.

These Balsams are as double as Roses and as handsome as Camellias, and are not to be surpassed by any others, wherever they may be.

"I am pleased to tell you that I have always taken first prize at Freshwater Show with your Balsams since 1884."—J. M.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON.—1901.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CHOICE BEGONIA.

Saved at our Nurseries from one of the finest groups in Europe, including only the newest and best forms, many of which are absolutely novel. This Seed cannot be obtained elsewhere.

s. d.

Carters' Choicest Double.—This glorious strain contains all the best forms and most brilliant colours in cultivation.

No. 245. In sealed packets... 2/6, 3/6, & 5 0

Carters' New Fringed Double.

This is a production of great novelty and beauty, and is bound to create a sensation.

No. 1286. In sealed packets... each 5 0

Carters' Crown Jewels Single.

These have attained universal celebrity for size and quality of blossom, combined with brilliance in colours.

No. 244. In sealed packets... 1/6, 2/6, 3/6, & 5 0

Carters' Perpetual Bedding.

Fibrous-rooted dark-leaved species; flower rosy-crimson.

No. 246. In sealed packets... 1/6, 2/6, 3/6, & 5 0

"From the Single Begonia seed supplied by Messrs. Carter we had 120 splendid plants from a 1s. 6d. packet, all of which bloomed profusely, and not a small or puny flower among them, the colours being beautifully varied."—E. A.

"From the small packet of seed of Carters' 'Crown Jewels' Begonia I have 195 plants, and the greater portion beat those for size in the coloured plate. They measure from 4 to 5 inches across, and of the most beautiful colours, astonishing all who saw them."—J. S.

"Carters' 'Crown Jewels' Begonias have been greatly admired by all who have seen them."—W. L. H.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CALLIOPSIS (TYPICAL FLOWER).

				Per packet—s. d.
No. 274	Bicolor Splendens.	Gold and maroon	...	0 6

Aster, Michaelmas Daisies.—Perennials

No. 229.	Splendid mixture.	Height, various	...	1/0 & 2 6
----------	-------------------	-----------------	-----	-----------

Aubrietia.—Great favourites for spring bedders, rockeries, &c.

Perennial, quite hardy. Bright perpetual bloomers. 4 inches.

No. 230.	Deltoidea.	Blue	...	0 6
„ 231.	Leichtlini.	Rosy-lilac	...	1 6
„ 232.	Græca.	Pale purple	...	0 6
„ 233.	Purpurea.	Dark	...	0 6

Auricula (Bear's Ears).—Hardy Perennial.

No. 234.	Carters' Prize Show.	Saved with the greatest care	...	2 6
„ 235.	Alpine.	Excellent; beautiful colours	...	1/0 & 2 6

Azalea.—Evergreen greenhouse shrubs, the pride of the Spring shows; an excellent plant for conservatory or general decoration.

No. 236.	Show (Ghent) varieties.	Superb mixture	...	2 6
„ 237.	Pontica.	Hardy garden species; excellent	...	1 0

Bartonia.—Hardy Californian annual.

No. 241.	Aurea.	Rich golden colour	...	per oz., 9d. 0 3
----------	--------	--------------------	-----	------------------

Bee Larkspur (Delphinium elatum).

No. 242.	Hardy perennial for borders; bright blue.	3 feet	...	0 6
----------	---	--------	-----	-----

Beet, Ornamental.—For mixed beds or borders

No. 243.	Flower Garden.	Rich coloured variety	...	1/6 & 1 0
----------	----------------	-----------------------	-----	-----------

Bidens (Black Dahlia).

No. 247.	Atrosanguinea.	Excellent for cutting; dark blood.	1½ feet	0 6
----------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------	-----

Bignonia (Trumpet Flower).

No. 248.	Grandiflora.	Large	...	1 0
„ 249.	Radicans.	Scarlet	...	1 0

Calliopsis (Coreopsis).—Hardy annuals, for the most part universal favourites; brilliant in garden, and supremely useful as cut flowers; must be placed among the indispensables.

				Per packet—s. d.
No. 265.	Grandiflora.	The grandest of all; large golden-yellow blossoms deepening to orange.	3 feet	1/6 & 1 0
„ 266.	Burridgi.	Rich crimson and gold; impressive	...	0 3
„ 267.	Bicolor.	Yellow and maroon; ordinary varieties	...	0 3
„ 268.	Coronata.	Perennial; yellow, chocolate spot.	2 feet	0 6
„ 269.	Drummondii.	Old favourite; yellow, dark centre	...	0 3
„ 270.	Philadelphica.	Perennial; fringed yellow flowers.	2 feet	0 6
„ 271.	Ackermannii.	Very early, free bloomer; yellow and brown	...	0 3
„ 272.	Bicolor Atrosanguinea, and No. 273, Marmorata	each	...	0 3
„ 274.	Bicolor Splendens.	Handsome; richly stained maroon	...	0 6
„ 275.	Choice mixed.	All varieties in mixture, for the convenience of small gardens, bouquets, &c.	...	0 6
„ 1274.	Dwarf varieties, mixed.	Compact habit	...	0 6

Cacalia (Flora's Paint Brush).

No. 251.	Coccinea.	Useful in mixed borders. Annual.	1 foot	0 3
----------	-----------	----------------------------------	--------	-----

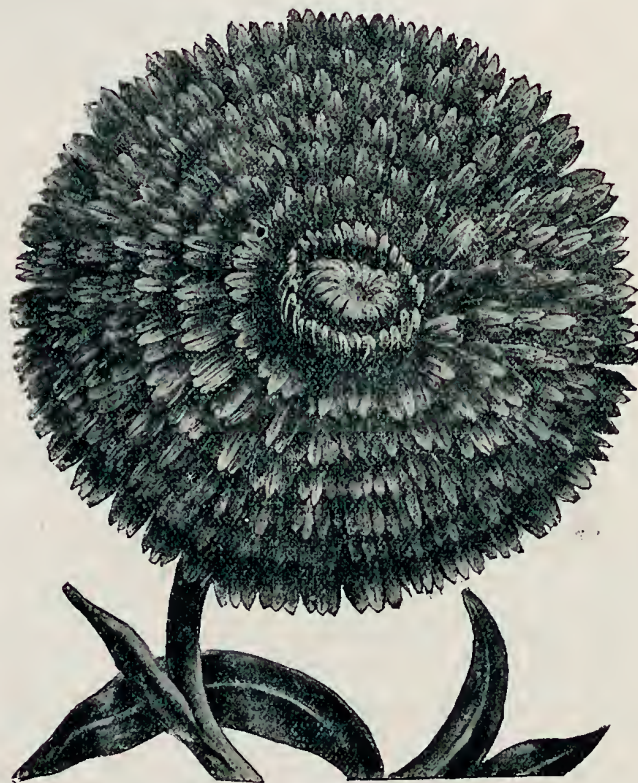
Calampelis (Eccremocarpus).—Climber for

verandahs, trellises, &c.; handsome bloom.

No. 252.	Scabra.	Orange-scarlet; perennial.	10 feet	0 6
----------	---------	----------------------------	---------	-----

Calandrinia umbellata.—Succulent plant.

No. 253.	Umbellata.	Vivid crimson; good rock plant...	...	0 6
----------	------------	-----------------------------------	-----	-----



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CALENDULA (GARDEN MARIGOLD).

No. 259.	Cockade Orange.	This variety has a most brilliant colour; market pot plant.	1 foot	1 0
„ 260.	Meteor.	Lemon yellow, orange stripes.	1½ feet	6d. and 1 0
„ 261.	Hybrida, or Pot.	From the Cape of Good Hope.	1½ feet...	0 3
„ 262.	Officinalis.	The ordinary cottage garden Marigold	...	0 3
„ 263.	Pluvialis (Cape Marigold).	Colour pure white, with purple on the back of the petals; resembles a Marguerite.	1 foot	0 6

Calla æthiopica (Richardia).

No. 264.	Arum-like, good pot plant; pure white; tuberous rooted.	3 feet...	0 6
----------	---	-----------	-----

Calceolarias (see also Illustration on Cover).



NATURAL SIZE OF
PLANTS.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

NATURAL SIZE OF PLANT.

CARTERS' "NEW PIGMY."

No. 1287. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

This exquisite miniature flower was the object of universal interest and admiration at the TEMPLE SHOW OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, and declared to be a "PERFECT GEM." It will doubtless become a general favourite for table decoration, as well as a valuable addition to the conservatory. It is highly recommended as a "FIRST-CLASS NOVELTY."

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.



REDUCED IN
SIZE.
(See Cover.)

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' "VICTORIA PRIZE."

No. 254. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s.

It is impossible by photography to give any adequate idea of the glory and beauty of these magnificent flowers; the variations and markings are endless, the flowers are of large size and perfect in form, and the habit is unexceptionable. Our exhibit at the TEMPLE SHOW OF THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY was the theme of general admiration. We know of no flower more grandly effective in the greenhouse, either singly or collectively. All the plants are carefully cross-fertilised in order to ensure quality in the seed and variety in form and colour.

No. 255. GOLDEN PRINCESS.	Exquisite golden yellow.	s. d.
	In sealed packets, 2/6, 3/6, &	5 0
„ 256. Fine mixed.	Good ordinary strain	per packet 1 6

HARDY BEDDING VARIETIES.

No. 257. Shrubby.	Saved from a fine collection of the best varieties in cultivation	... .. 2 6
„ 258. New Dwarf Bedding.	A perfect little beauty; compact habit and free bloomer	... .. 2/6 & 5 0

"Your Calceolaria and Cineraria produced the finest flowers I ever saw, both as regards colour and size."—Rev. W. J. E. R.

"The Calceolarias this year are most successful."—Mrs. P.

"The Calceolarias were lovely this year."—Mr. W.

"The Calceolarias which I had from you last year have given more than ordinary satisfaction, producing magnificent plants and flowers, which drew forth admiration from all who saw them."—Mrs. N. S.

"Carters' Calceolaria seed gave me magnificent plants."—Maj.-Gen. H.

"Carters' Victoria Calceolarias are by far the best I have ever grown."—J. W.

"The Calceolarias I grew from your seed were the finest I ever saw"—Cel. B.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—*continued.*

Per packet—s. d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CANDYTUFT, CARTERS' SPIRAL.

No. 289. Pure white choice variety, per packet, 1s.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CANTERBURY BELL.

No. 314. Superb mixed. price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Calvary Clover.—An interesting novelty.

No. 277. A singularly blood-marked trefoil -/6 & 1 0

Callirhoe (Poppy Mallow). — Half-hardy annual of great beauty; incessant bloomer, very bright.No. 276. *Digitata*. Brilliant rosy-carmine; erect habit. 1½ feet 0 6**Camellia.**—Greenhouse shrub, universally known and admired.No. 278. *Japonica* fl. pl. Saved from best varieties 1 0 & 2 6**Candytuft Annual (Iberis).**—These hardy flowers are now a necessity; brilliant in colour, compact in habit, and useful alike in pot or border. Average height, 1 foot.No. 1268. *Rose Cardinal*. A beautiful shade of rosy scarlet, highly recommended 1 0,, 288. *Carmine (Carters')*. Bright rose, excellent form 1 0,, 290. *Little Prince*. Mignon white variety. 4 inches 1 0,, 291. *Crimson (Dunnett's)*. A brilliant colour, invaluable to the mixed border per oz., 1/-; per pkt., -/3 & 0 6,, 292. *Purple*; No. 293, *Rocket*; No. 294, *White* each 0 3,, 295. *Mixed*. Speciality for open borders 0 6**Perennial Varieties, Borders or Rockwork.**No. 296. *Iberis Gibraltaria*. Purest white, lovely species 1 0,, 297. *Iberis Sempervirens* and No. 298, *Sempervirens* each 0 6**Campanula (Bell-Flower).**—These lovely perennialsare universally esteemed, from the graceful miniature *Hairbell* to the magnificent varieties of the *C. Pyramidalis*, and others—No. 280, *Giant White*; and 279, *C. Mirabilis*, in particular.No. 279. *Mirabilis*. One of the grandest species, truly magnificent, pyramidal and bushy, blooming from the base upwards; colour delicate pale blue. First-class novelty, perennial. 2 feet 1 6,, 280. *Pericifolia (Giant White)*. One of the most charming plants ever seen; new, large, lustrous, pure white blossoms. 3 feet 1 0,, 281. *Carpatica*. A dwarf very hardy variety, with large blossoms; makes excellent clumps or a pot plant; blue. 6 inches 0 6,, 282. *Carpatica alba*. White variety 0 6,, 283. *Grandiflora (Platycodon)*. A handsome species from Siberia; purple-violet. 1½ feet. 0-6,, 284. *Grandiflora alba (Wahlenbergia)*. A fine large-flowered species from China. 1½ feet 0 6,, 285. *Pyramidalis*. Charming window pot plant, a great favourite in the villages and towns of England, where it may be seen in perfection, colour blue. 2 to 3 feet 0 6,, 286. *Pyramidalis alba*. White variety 0 6,, 1288. *Rotundifolia (Hairbell)*. The true wild miniature species 1 0**Canterbury Bell.** — Hardy perennials of immense utility; general favourites. Best select kinds.No. 306. *Calycanthemum (Hose-in-Hose)*, sometimes called Cup-and-Saucer varieties; all colours, mixed. 2 feet -/6 & 1 0,, 303. *Calycanthemum*, Blue; No. 305, *White* each 0 6,, 304. ,, *Rose*. Charming new colour -/6 & 1 0**Double Varieties, average height 3 feet.**No. 307. Blue; No. 308, *Lilac*; No. 310, *White* each 0 6,, 309. *Double Rose*. Chaste colour; handsome -/6 & 1 0**Single Varieties, selected stock, 3 feet.**No. 311. Blue, and No. 313, *White*. Very fine each 0 3,, 312. *Rose*. Delicate shade of colour; beautiful -/6 & 1 0,, 314. *Superb Mixed*. All shades of colour; a treat for lovers of hardy perennials, single and double -/6 & 1 0



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CANARY CREEPER.

No. 287. Per packet, 6d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CANNA, NEW CROZY VARIETIES.

No. 301. Superb mixture. Height, 3 feet. Per pkt., 1s. and 2s. 6d.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Canary Creeper (*Tropæolum Peregrinum*).—Universal favourite climber for trellises, arbours, stumps of trees, &c.; very graceful; bright canary yellow. 10 feet.

Per packet—s. d.

No. 287. Canary Creeper. Half-hardy climbing annual ... 0 6

Cannabis (*Indian Hemp*).No. 302. *Indica*. Foliage plant for sub-tropical gardens. 6 feet ... 0 6**Capsicum (*Guinea Pepper*).**—Excellent pot plants for conservatory or table decoration.

No. 315. *Little Gem*. Bright scarlet fruit. 1 foot ... 1 0
 „ 316. *Golden Dawn*. Large yellow berries; beautiful ... 1 0
 „ 317. *Prince of Wales*. Neat slender fruit; yellow ... 1 0
 „ 318. *Proboscideum (Elephant's Trunk)*. Scarlet ... 1 0
 „ 319. *Mixed*. Various colours for general use ... 0 6

Cassia (*Indian Laburnum*).No. 331. *Corymbosa*. Evergreen pot-plant for decorative purposes... 0 6**Castor Oil Plant (*Ricinus*) (*Palma Christi*).**—Stately plants with large palmate foliage for conservatory or sub-tropical garden and general decoration.

No. 332. *Cambodgiensis*. Foliage crimson, almost black ... 1 0
 „ 333. *Gibsoni*. Popular bronze-leaved variety. 3 feet ... -/6 & 1 0
 „ 334. *Zanzibariensis*. Grand foliage; various. 6 feet ... -/6 & 1 0
 „ 335. *Africanus*. Light coloured; free growth. 6 feet ... 0 6
 „ 336. *Glaucus*. Greyish leaved; good contrast. 4 feet ... 0 6
 „ 337. *Sanguineus*. Hardest variety; dark stems. 6 feet ... 0 6
 „ 338. *Mixed varieties*. Best varieties, all shades ... -/6 & 1 0

Catananche cærulea.

No. 339. Hardy perennial, useful as cut flower; bright blue, composite. 1½ feet ... 0 6

Catchfly (*Silene*).No. 340. *Red*. A popular hardy annual; very bright. 1 foot... 0 3**Cedronella cana.**

No. 341. Hardy perennial; sweet-scented purple spikes of blossom for borders ... 0 6

Celosia plumosa (*Feathered Cockscomb*).—Grand features in sub-tropical bedding; graceful plumes. 2 feet.

No. 342. *Perfection Plume (Carters')*. A fine selected strain of the handsomest forms and colours ... 1/0 & 2 6
 No. 343. *Aurea*, golden; No. 344. *Coccinea*, scarlet ... each 0 6

Celsia.—Charming greenhouse pot plant.No. 345. *Golden Spray*. Orchid-like, yellow and brown ... 1 0**Cerastium (*Jerusalem Star*).**—Silver leaved.

No. 353. *Biebersteini*. Perennial edging plant. 6 inches ... 0 6
 „ 354. *Tomentosum*. Neatest and most effective. 6 inches ... 1 0

Canna (*Indian Shot*).—Ornamental-foliaged plants for stove, greenhouse, or sub-tropical planting. The dwarf **Crozy** varieties (*see Illustration*) have blossoms of the most brilliant colours.

No. 299. *Variegata*. New Continental variety ... 1/6 & 2 6
 „ 300. *Mixed*. All the best foliaged varieties... -/6 & 1 0
 „ 301. *Crozy*. Choicest dwarf varieties; magnificent ... 1/- & 2 6

**CARNATION AND
PICOTEE,
CARTERS' PRIZE,
IN CHOICE ASSORTMENTS.**



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No.	10 Seeds of each, separate.—s. d.
78	Carnation, 12 varieties, Bizarre .. 3 6
79	„ „ „ Bizarre and Self 3 6
80	„ „ „ Flake ... 3 6
81	„ „ „ Perpetual ... 3 6
82	„ „ „ Selfs ... 3 6
83	„ „ „ Yellow Fancy ... 3 6
84	„ „ „ Yellow Flake ... 3 6
85	Picotee „ „ Perpetual ... 3 6
86	„ „ „ White Ground... 3 6
87	„ „ „ Yellow Ground 3 6

**CARTERS' PRIZE CARNATION
AND PICOTEE.**

No.	In Sealed Packets.—s. d.
320	CARNATION, Choicest Double, including Bizarre, Fancy, Flake, and Self Varieties ... 1 0 & 2 6
321	CARNATION, Choicest Perpetual, includes all the best French varieties in cultivation ... 1 0 & 2 6
322	CARNATION, Margaret, Mixed. A new class of this beautiful flower, which has justified its notoriety; begins to bloom in the fourth month from the time of appearing above ground, blossoms large and sweetly scented, and in use when the usual varieties are over ... 1 0 & 2 6
323	CARNATION, White Margaret. Excellent novelty, pure white blossom, delicately scented ... 1 0 & 2 6
324	CARNATION, Germania. Splendid new yellow self, comes true from seed; rare ... per packet 2 6
325	CARNATION, Grenadin. Very early; bright scarlet ... 1 0
326	CARNATION, Perpetual Yellow. Good forcing variety; about 75 per cent. true from seed ... per packet 2 6
327	CARNATION, Uriah Pike. Grand new colour, darkest crimson per packet 2 6
328	CARNATION, White Lady. Large pure white ... per packet 2 6
329	PICOTEE, Choicest Double, including all the varieties of white and yellow grounds ... 1 0 & 2 6
330	PICOTEE, Choicest Perpetual. Saved from the best English and Continental kinds ... 1 0 & 2 6

“The Carnation seeds turned out remarkably well, they bloomed most abundantly, and the doubles amongst them were fully 80 per cent., several being really good florists' flowers.”—E. J. P.

**Centaurea Margarita or
Giant White Sweet Sultan.**

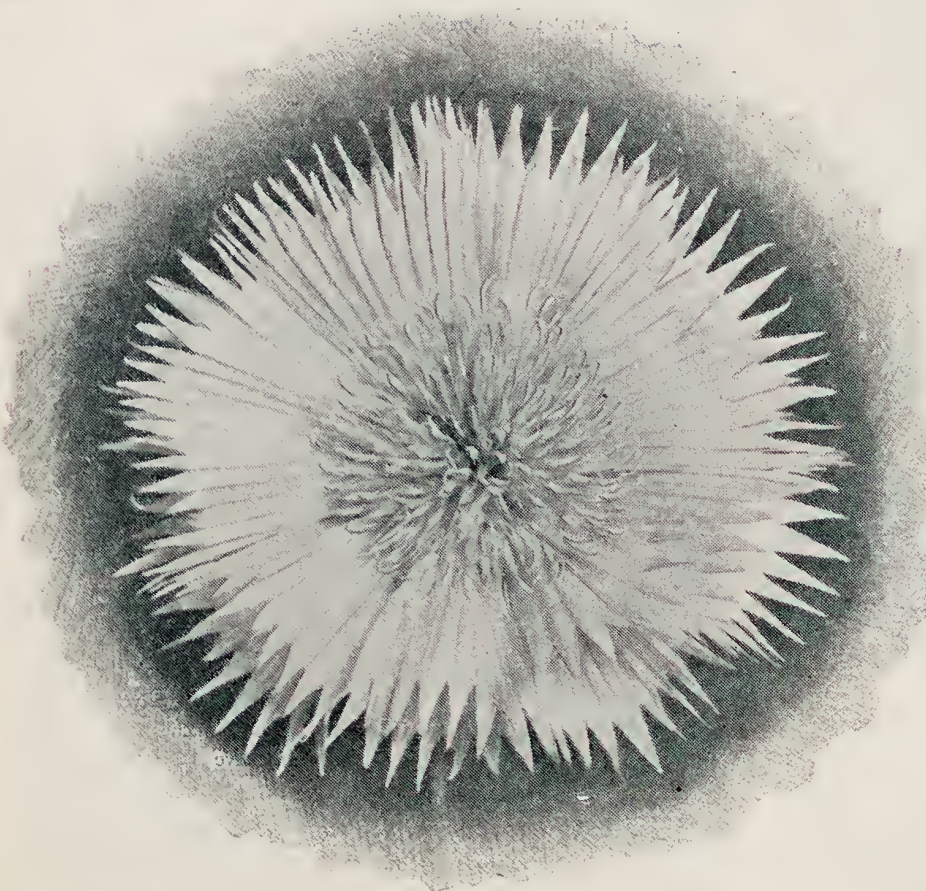
—As a cut flower the blossoms are much larger than those of any other, and the very essence of white purity. It is most deliciously scented, with long flower stalks to facilitate cutting, and when cut will last in water for a fortnight. In this respect alone it exceeds any other annual we can call to mind. We give this flower the highest possible recommendation.

No.	Per packet.—s. d.
No. 346. Margarita. Pure white	... 1 6 & 2 6

Centaurea (Perennial).—Beautiful

silver-foliaged plants for mixed borders or variegated bedding, with variously cut leaves.

No. 347. Candidissima. Purest silver. 2 feet	... 1 0
„ 348. „ compacta. 1 foot	... 1 0
„ 349. Clementei. Broad cut leaf	... 1 0
„ 350. Gymnocarpa. Wide leaf	... 0 6
„ 351. Americana. Very free grower; purple, thistle-like flowers	... 0 6
„ 352. Depressa. Old-fashioned hardy perennial for mixed borders; colour blue, diffuse	... 0 3



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CENTAUREA MARGARITA.

No. 346. Per packet, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, ANNUAL.

No. 1265. **Morning Star.** In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, BEDDING.

No. 359. **Golden Button.** In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

No. 1270. **Snowball.** In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

CARTERS', 237. 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Chrysanthemum (Marguerite).

Annual Varieties.

Of all the æsthetic annuals of modern times, these pretty flowers perhaps hold the premier position, from their simple innate beauty and delicacy of form; the variety of colour in Nos. 363 to 367 is remarkable, and fix the eye at once. All are beautiful, selection is simply a matter of taste; good for window boxes or cutting. 1½ feet.

Per packet—s. d.

- No. 1265. **Morning Star.** Among many excellent varieties, this takes premier rank for the size of its delicate sulphur-coloured blossoms, its profuseness of blossom, and long continuance in bloom. It is equally good as a single plant, grown in masses, or as a cut flower. In sealed packets,
- each 1/- & 2 6
- „ 1289. **Pumilum.** A new double variety of close, compact habit and dense foliage; a neat button-hole flower; colour a bright gold; profuse bloomer ... 1 0
- „ 360. **Imbricatum, Double.** Pure golden select variety, equally good for pots or borders ... 1 0
- „ 363. **Burridgi.** Petals pure white, with a ring of bright crimson ... 0 6
- „ 364. **Lord Beaconsfield.** Crimson maroon, gold margined ... 0 6
- „ 365. **Purple Queen.** Distinct new variety, dark purple ... 0 6
- „ 366. **Sultan.** Crimson with golden ring near centre, dark disc ... 0 6
- „ 367. **Gladstone, W. E.** Crimson and violet; showy and effective... 0 6
- „ 368. **Inodorum Plenissimum.** A double white variety of great purity in colour; buttonhole ... 1 0

Annual, Mixed, Choicest and Newest Varieties.

No. 358. In sealed packets, each 1s. and 2s. 6d.

- No. 1290. **Coronarium, Single (Crown Daisy).** This is the original variety used by the Sicilian peasants to make garlands; hence called Garland Flower ... 1 0
- „ 361. **Snow White Double.** One of the handsomest of its class; choice select strain. 1½ feet ... -/6 & 1 0
- „ 362. **Double Golden.** Large select strain ... -/6 & 1 0
- „ 369. **Double Mixed.** Annual of exceptional hardiness and long duration in bloom. 2 feet ... 0 6
- „ 370. **Double White, and No. 371, Double Yellow** ... each 0 3
- „ 372. **Tricolor (Carinatum)** ... 0 3
- „ 373. **Single White (Ox-eye Daisy)** ... 0 3
- „ 374. **Single Yellow (Corn Marigold)** ... 0 3
- „ 375. **Single Mixed.** Useful border flowers ... 0 6

Perennial Varieties.

For many years an Exhibition Plant, and new varieties are constantly being produced from seed.

- No. 376. **Carters' Show.** Large blossoms, fine colours ... 1/- & 2 6
- „ 377. **Carters' Japanese.** Gracefully petalled varieties ... 1/- & 2 6
- „ 378. **Carters' Pompones.** Neat, globular blossoms ... 1/- & 2 6
- „ 359. **Golden Button (Matricaria).** A charming variety, of the neatest habit, and lovely blossoms ... 1/- & 2 6
- „ 1270. **Snowball (Matricaria).** Beautiful, and differing from the preceding in colour only ... 1/- & 2 6

Cineraria, Carters' Brilliant Prize.

THE GRANDEST STRAIN EVER SEEN. MARVELS
OF BEAUTY.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No. 379. CINERARIA, CARTERS' BRILLIANT PRIZE. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.



CARTERS' PRIZE MEDAL EXHIBIT OF CINERARIAS—*Royal Botanic Society.*

The finest strain ever submitted to public notice. The blossoms in the illustration are types of the class of flower that may be expected, but it is impossible in a single illustration to give an adequate idea of their form and beauty. Our house has long been famed for its Cineraria, and extra care has been taken in the selection of the plants this season. The colours are simply lovely, vivid self and brilliant bordered varieties, &c., unequalled.

No. 380. CINERARIA, CARTERS' "SNOWFLAKE." Exquisite Pure White. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s.

No. 381. Cineraria, Single, fine mixed. An excellent strain for ordinary greenhouse purposes. Per packet, 1s. 6d.

Carters' Choice Cinerarias.

CARTERS' DOUBLE CINERARIA.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

DOUBLE CINERARIA (CARTERS').

No. 382. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s.

The controversy as to the merits or disadvantages of "double" varieties (so called) of various flowers has been long and strenuous; and whilst the extreme advocates on either side may be allowed to enjoy their own predilections, we are inclined to think that for general horticultural purposes, a new break in form or colour in any favourite flower is to be desired. With regard to the Cineraria, the single varieties have long been pre-eminent, and in development of form, colour, and profuseness of blossom have probably reached their zenith, so that variety in other directions is needed. To this end we have essayed to develop the "double" strain. The earliest appearance of this variety was not very encouraging, but by persistent effort we have succeeded in obtaining a strain of great excellence, of which we give a faint illustration. They have been exhibited in many places to the surprise and admiration of many flower lovers, and will doubtless attain a permanent position. The blossoms are well formed and varied in colour, and either singly or collectively may be useful as cut blooms.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CINERARIA STELLATA.

No. 383. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

CINERARIA STELLATA.

This variety, a result of cross fertilization of *C. cruenta* and others, has given rise to much discussion and diversity of opinion as to its merits. For brilliancy of colouring and general effect it certainly cannot be compared with our *Brilliant Prize* varieties. It has, however, a use of its own, and when well grown in large masses, as at the Royal Gardens, Kew, and elsewhere, the general appearance is graceful and charming. We would observe that its spreading panicles of blossom may be employed in table decoration, and with cognate plants and appropriate verdure give an opportunity of exercising decorative skill in vase arrangement and otherwise. At our various exhibits we have had its enthusiastic admirers and the reverse, so we conclude that where there is so great a variance of view it must be a welcome plant to many, and acting upon this we have grown the plant with great care, and hope that the results will be most satisfactory. As we receive so many testimonials to the excellence of our Cinerarias in general, we should be pleased to be favoured with the opinions of our numerous customers as to the merits of this variety.

No. 384. *Cineraria Maritima*. Silver foliaged hardy perennial of the greatest service in bedding or mixed borders; lacinated foliage. Height, 1½ feet. Per packet, 6d.

"I have used your seeds for 11 years, and do not wish to use any other, because they are always good."—F. S.

"I have had some lovely blooms this year from your seed sown last spring. They have been greatly admired."—W. H. C., King's Lynn.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CLARKIA, MORNING GLORY.

No. 399. In sealed packets, 1s. each.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

COCKSCOMB (CARTERS' EMPRESS).

No. 408. 1s. and 2s. 6d.

Chamæpeuce (Fishbone Thistle). *s. d.*

No. 355. *Diacantha*. Spiny border perennial; glaucous ... 1 0

Chamærops (Fan Palm).

No. 356. *Humilis*. A fine decorative for house, garden, or conservatory. 0 6

Chelone (Pentstemon).

No. 357. *Barbata coccinea*. Bright scarlet blossom; perennial. 0 6

Clarkia.—These are well-known hardy annuals, much used in mixed borders. Height various.

- | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------|-----|
| No. 385. | <i>Elegans</i> , Purple King. | Fine erect habit. | 2 feet | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 386. | „ | Salmon Queen. | Bright colour; handsome | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 387. | „ | White Prince. | Excellent companion to preceding | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 388. | <i>Integripetala</i> . | The typical plant of the improved | | | |
| | | <i>Pulchella</i> varieties; dark rose. | 1½ feet | per oz. | 0 3 |
| „ 389. | <i>Integripetala</i> , double white. | | 1½ feet | ... | 0 3 |
| „ 390. | <i>Integripetala</i> , Mrs. Langtry. | White, carmine centre... | | | 1 0 |
| „ 391. | <i>Elegans</i> . | Original hardy purple variety. | 2 feet | ... | 0 3 |
| „ 392. | <i>Elegans alba</i> . | White variety of preceding | ... | ... | 0 3 |
| „ 393. | <i>Pulchella</i> , rose; No. 394, <i>Pulchella</i> , white | | ... | each | 0 3 |
| „ 395. | <i>Minima alba</i> . | Pigmy variety. | 6 inches | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 396. | <i>Minima Lilacina</i> . | Delicate lilac. | 6 inches | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 397. | <i>Integripetala alba</i> ; No. 398, <i>Integripetala rosea</i> , | double rose | ... | each | 0 3 |
| „ 399. | Morning Glory (Carters'). | Fine double variety of good substance; colour rosy purple, margined with white; the most effective of the Clarkias | ... | ... | 1 0 |

Clary (Salvia Bluebeard).

No. 400. Purple. Old-fashioned garden annual ... 0 6

Clematis (Virgin's Bower).—A hardy race of climbing perennials, some of rare beauty.

- | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------|---|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 401. | <i>Flammula</i> . | Ordinary white sweet scented | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| No. 402. | Jackmanni varieties. | Saved from a collection of all the best and richest colours | ... | 1/0 & | 2 6 |

Clanthus (Glory Pea).—Magnificent greenhouse climbers, lobster claws, scarlet and black.

- | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 403. | <i>Dampieri</i> (Sturt's Pea). | Unique flower | ... | 1/0 & | 2 6 |
| No. 404. | <i>Puniceus</i> (New Zealand Glory). | Crimson | ... | ... | 1 0 |

Clintonia.

No. 405. *Pulchella*. One of the loveliest pot annuals; purple, white, and yellow. 6 inches ... 0 6

Cobæa.—Handsome Mexican climber.

- | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 406. | <i>Scandens</i> . | Half-hardy; free bloomer; purple | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| No. 407. | „ | <i>alba</i> . New white variety | ... | 1/0 & | 2 6 |

Cockscomb (Celosia cristata).—Our strain of this gorgeous flower is of the highest possible excellence, and cannot be surpassed.

- | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|---|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 408. | <i>Empress</i> (Carters'). | Blossoms of immense size and excellent form; rich crimson | ... | 1/0 & | 2 6 |
| No. 409. | Crimson. | Good ordinary stock | ... | ... | 0 6 |

“The seeds I had from you have done exceedingly well. The flowers are now a beautiful sight to see.”—W. S., Albrighton.

“My garden, though small, is just now the envy of all my neighbours.”—H. W., Reiford.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

COLEUS (FLAME NETTLE).

No. 410. Choicest mixed, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

Saved from the newest, brightest, and best varieties, and conspicuously beautiful from the brilliant variegations. As ornamental foliaged plants they are indispensable to the warm greenhouse, &c.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CYANUS MINOR (CORNFLOWER).

No. 441. EMPEROR BLUE, per packet, 6d. and 1s.

Coleus (Flame Nettle).

Grand ornamental foliaged plants, brilliantly variegated with all colours; adapted for stove, greenhouse, or outdoor sub-tropical garden in summer.

No. 410. Choicest Mixed. Saved from the best varieties
Per packet—s. d.
1/6 & 2 6

Collinsia bicolor.

—Good pot annual.
No. 411. Brightest of hardy annuals; purple and white. 1 ft. 0 3

Columbine.

—See also *Aquilegia*, page 73. Hardy perennials.

No. 412. Mixed. Ordinary garden variety ... -/3 & 0 6

Commelina.

—Hardy tuberous plant.

No. 413. Cælestis. Perennial, brilliant blue. 1½ feet ... 0 6

Convolvulus major (Morning Glory).

—Lovely Climbers for garden, trellis, &c.

No. 414. Mixed. All colours ... per oz. 1/-; -/3 & 0 6
 „ 415. Blue. Bright shade ... 0 3
 „ 416. Crimson ... 0 3
 „ 417. Violet, dark ... 0 3
 „ 418. White ... 0 3

Convolvulus minor.

—Hardy annuals of the first class.

No. 419. Bouquet. White and rose ... 1 0
 „ 420. Crimson Violet ... 0 6
 „ 421. Dark Purple. The general favourite per oz. -/9 0 3
 „ 422. Blue ... 0 3
 „ 423. Striped ... 0 3
 „ 424. White ... 0 3
 „ 425. Mixed varieties. For general borders per oz. -/6 0 3

Convolvulus (Ipomæa).

—Greenhouse varieties contain some of the loveliest of the earth's products.

No. 426. Mauritanicus. Metallic lavender, for hanging baskets ... 0 6
 „ 427. Heavenly Blue. Surpassingly lovely; a gem ... 1 0
 „ 428. Leari. Dark violet ... 1 0
 „ 429. Rubro-cærulea ... 1 0
 „ 430. Bona Nox ... 0 6
 „ 431. Hederacea superba ... 0 6
 „ 432. Limbata elegantissima. Violet and white star 0 6

Cordylone.

—Handsome perennial shrubs.

No. 433. Australis. General favourite. 3 feet ... 1 0

Cosmea (Mexican Aster).

—Hardy annual.

No. 434. Bipinnata. Purple ... 0 6
 „ 435. Mixed. Choice ... 1 0

Cowslip (Primula veris) (Paigles).

No. 436. American (Dodecatheon). Lovely spring flower ... 1 0
 „ 437. English, mixed ... 0 6
 „ 438. English, yellow ... 0 6

Cuphea (Cigar Flower).

—Bedding perennials.

No. 439. Eminens. Red and yellow ... 1 0
 „ 440. Platycentra ... 0 6

Cyanus minor (Cornflower).

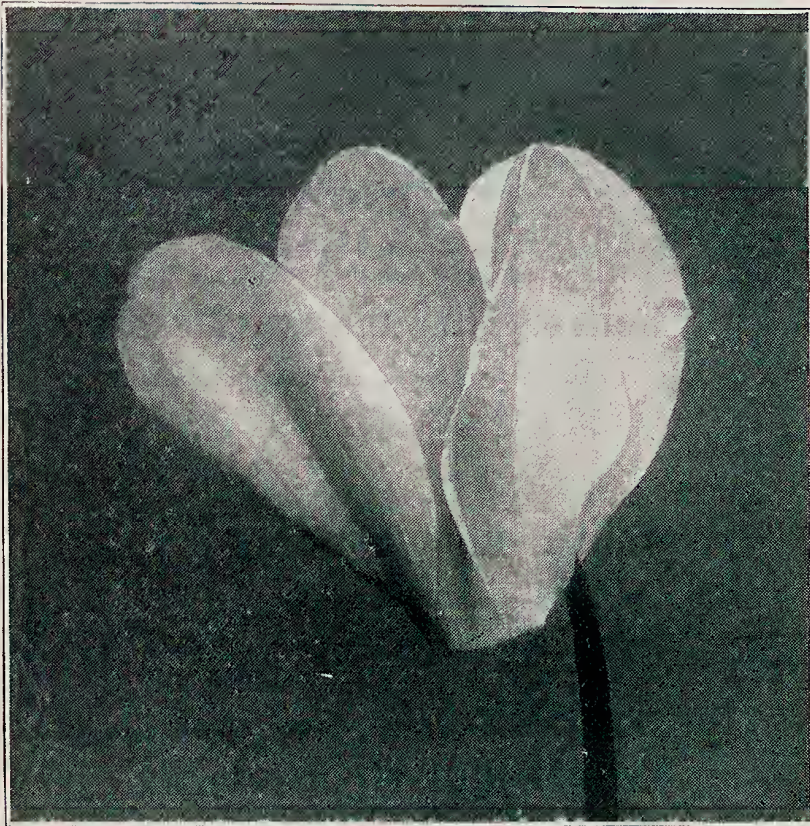
Everything may be said on behalf of these interesting and useful flowers, offering as they do a good example in hardness of growth and profusion of blossom, and we cannot greatly err in saying that there is scarcely a cottage in England without some kind of Cornflower. These stand in the front rank of cut flowers.

No. 441. Emperor Blue (Blue Cornbottle). The most favoured colour of all. 2 feet ... -/6 & 1 0
 „ 442. Double, mixed. Noted for the increased number of florets ... 1 0
 „ 443. Single, mixed. An excellent mixture of colours -/3 & 0 6
 „ 444. Victoria. Miniature variety for pots. 6 inches ... 1 0
 „ 445. Purple ... 0 6
 „ 446. Rose ... 0 6
 „ 447. White ... 0 6

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—*continued.***Carters' "Perfection" Cyclamen.**

RENOWNED FOR PERFECTION OF FORM, SUBSTANCE OF FLOWER, AND BRILLIANT COLOURS.

First Prizes and Medals everywhere—Chicago, and Royal Botanic Society, London, &c., &c.

**CARTERS' WHITE SWAN.**

No. 457. Per packet, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

"I was exceedingly pleased with the flower seeds purchased from your establishment this season."—C. J. C., Redhill.

**NEW "BUTTERFLY" CYCLAMEN.**

No. 1294. "Papilio." In sealed packets (10 seeds), 2s. 6d. each.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

No. 448. **CARTERS' SUPERB MIXTURE**, unequalled anywhere.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. each.

CHOICE VARIETIES IN SEPARATE COLOURS, as under.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

- No. 449. **Charming Bride**. Superb white, broad handsome petals; compact habit, robust growth.
- „ 450. **Crimson Queen**. Superb deep maroon-red; bold, well-formed flower; first class.
- „ 451. **Dixon Hartland**. The finest specimen of the Giant Cyclamen Persicum; white, dark claret base.
- „ 452. **Duke of Connaught**. Deep cherry colour; one of the most distinct varieties.
- „ 453. **Princess Ida**. Charming fairy-like blossoms; colour suffused blush, with dark rose base.
- „ 454. **Rosy Morn**. Produces splendid trusses of bloom; bright rose, dark claret base.
- „ 455. **Sunray**. Lovely interesting variety, shading from dark to light rose, flamed scarlet.
- „ 456. **The Sultan**. The richest coloured Cyclamen ever seen; intense crimson; superb.
- „ 457. **White Swan**. Grand favourite, with large, long, pure white blossoms.
- „ 1291. **Princess May**. A new variety of great beauty; colour a dainty soft pink.
- „ 1292. **Mont Blanc**. Magnificent flower, pure white, first-class habit; a novelty.
- „ 1293. **COMPLETE COLLECTION AS ABOVE** for 15s.
- „ 458. **SIX VARIETIES** (purchaser's selection), 7s. 6d.
- „ 460. **Cyclamen, mixed**, older varieties, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
-
- „ 459. **"Crested" Cyclamen, Pioneer**. A late introduction of great interest. Per packet, 2s. 6d.

New "Butterfly" Cyclamen.—This charming variety may be considered one of the most striking novelties of recent years among florists' flowers. The somewhat formal bearing of the older varieties is replaced by a more graceful habit, and the colours are surprisingly varied and beautiful. It may be observed that the petals of the flowers are broad across the top, and the edges finely curled or waved. The beauty of the variegations in colour is captivating. The blossoms being carried on a long and slender stalk, they will become a feature in the making up of high-class bouquets, and the entire plant makes a welcome addition to table decoration. This novelty has taken the highest prize wherever exhibited, and will prove of intense interest to Cyclamen lovers.

No. 1294. "Papilio." In sealed packets (10 seeds), 2s. 6d. each.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

DAHLIA, CARTERS' CHOICE CACTUS.

No. 461. CHOICEST MIXED, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

Dahlia (*Georgina variabilis*).

Carters' grand cross-fertilised strains.

The **Double Dahlia** (*Georgina variabilis fl. pl.*) was for half a century a leading florists' flower, and, indeed, no large garden is now complete without it. The perfect symmetry of form and variety of colour which have been attained will always preserve them from being neglected for any length of time. However, fashion changes, the old order gives way to the new, and the **Single Varieties** a few years since evoked a species of mania which has not yet subsided, and it must be admitted the graceful shape and brilliant colours of the Single kinds are deserving of the warmest admiration. Now, yet another kind heads the race, the so-called **Cactus Dahlia**, of which our illustration gives the type; these merit cultivation from their singularity of form, and have not yet reached their zenith. Our strain has been specially hybridised and fertilised with various species, and should produce new kinds.

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 461.	CACTUS VARIETIES. Carefully fertilised from the newest and best varieties...	1/6 &	2 6
„ 462.	SINGLE PRIZE. A beautiful variety of colour, elegant form, abundant blossom ...	1/0, 1/6, &	2 6
„ 463.	SHOW, DOUBLE. These varieties for perfect form cannot be surpassed; best colours ...	1/0 &	2 6
„ 464.	BOUQUET or POMPON. Still one of the most useful flowers for cutting ...	1/0 &	2 6
„ 465.	PERFECTION GIANT. The variety in this strain is simply amazing, and the size of bloom is unequalled ...	1/0 &	2 6
„ 466.	IMPERIALIS. A large single-flowered white species; a handsome background ...	1/0 &	2 6

Daisy (*Bellis Perennis*).—These charming

Spring flowers have a pre-emptive right to every garden.

No. 467.	Finest Double (<i>Bellis</i>). Selected strain 1/- &	2 6
„ 468.	Paris White (<i>Chrysanthemum</i>). Favourite 1/- &	2 6
„ 469.	Paris Yellow (<i>Golden Marguerite</i>) 1/- &	2 6
„ 470.	Swan River (<i>Brachycome</i>). A bright, free-blooming annual; blue and white. 1 foot. For pots or borders ...	0 6

Daisy, African (*Lonas inodora*).

No. 471.	African (<i>Athanasia annua</i>). Bright golden. 1 foot ...	0 6
----------	---	-----

Datura (*Thorn Apple*).

No. 472.	<i>Atroviolacea plena</i> . Trumpet-shaped flowers for conservatory or sub-tropical gardens. 2 feet ...	0 6
„ 473.	<i>Chlorantha, fl. pl.</i> Fine double golden trumpet, sweet-scented; half-hardy. 2 feet ...	0 6
„ 474.	<i>Suaveolens (Brugmansia)</i> . Splendid shrub for greenhouse; grand white blossoms; a great favourite ...	1/- & 2 6

Devil-in-a-Bush (*Nigella*).—

Hardy annual.

No. 475.	Bright blue; free bloomer. 1 foot ...	0 3
----------	---------------------------------------	-----

Delphinium.—(See Larkspur, page 101.)

Didiscus (*Trachymene*).

No. 488.	<i>Cæruleus</i> . Bright blue umbellifer. 1 foot ...	0 6
----------	--	-----

Disemma (*Passion Flower*).

No. 489.	<i>Coccinea</i> . A scarlet greenhouse perennial climber ...	1 0
----------	--	-----

Dracæna (*Dragon Tree*).

No. 490.	<i>Rubra</i> . A decorative table plant. 2 feet ...	1 0
----------	---	-----



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

DAHLIA, BOUQUET OR POMPON.

No. 464. Choice mixed, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

Although the Single and Cactus varieties of Dahlia is now mostly favoured, these Double Pompons can be highly recommended for bouquets.

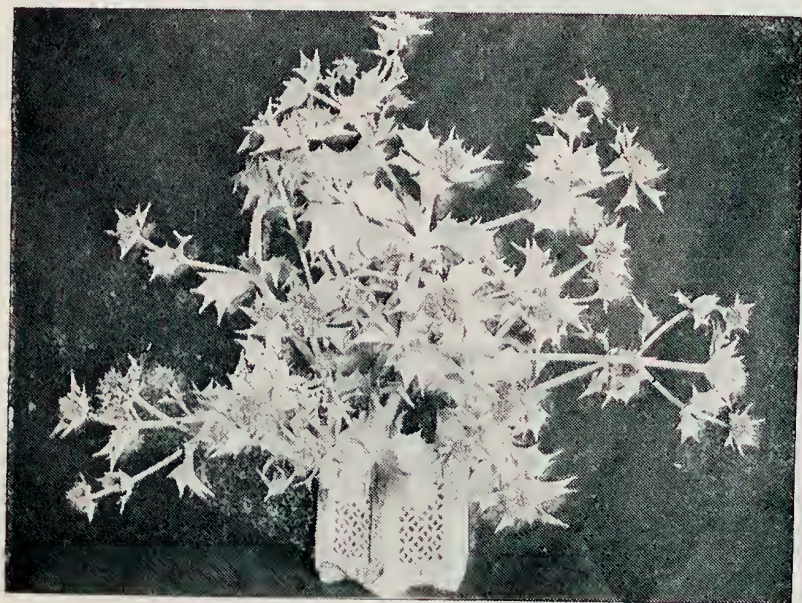


Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

DIANTHUS (FLOWER OF THE GODS).

No. 476. Choicest mixed. In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

Culture.—May be treated either as annuals or biennials. Sow in Spring on heat, prick off into prepared beds, and plant out in May. Sow also in April and May in the open ground, thinning out to a distance of eight or ten inches.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

THE SEA HOLLY (ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM).

No. 501. In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. each.

A very pretty silvery-white perennial plant with prickly foliage, much resembling our Garden Hollies; it bears a pale blue flower, and is found growing on the coast of Belgium and various parts of our own English shores. It may be grown from seed, which should be sown in seed pans in Winter and planted out in the Spring in a soil composed of a mixture (if possible) of sea sand, lime rubbish, and any light soil. It requires considerable moisture, but, at the same time, absolute drainage is necessary. One of the most valuable plants for cut-flower decoration, lasting a long while. Height in cultivation, 1 to 1½ feet.

DIGITALIS (FOXGLOVE).—See page 93.

Dianthus chinensis (Indian Pink.)

—We are inclined to assert that there is no tribe of hardy flowers more generally known and admired than the "Pink" tribe. We consider the Heddewigi section to be the finest addition to our annual flora for the last fifty years, and the varieties detailed below are the improved results from the original importation. The choice between Single and Double kinds we must leave to individual taste, both are grandly beautiful, and deserve to be grown everywhere.

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 476. | Choicest Varieties (Mixed). | This superb mixture meets with unstinted praise wherever grown, and indeed forms in itself a small garden | ... | ... | 1/6 & | 2 6 |
| „ 477. | Crimson Belle. | Colour a rich brilliant crimson; a grand flower. 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 478. | Diadem (Mourning Cloak). | Singular colour, almost black, with distinct white border | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 479. | Diadematus, fl. pl. | A double variety of extraordinary beauty, edged and blotched; a gem | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 480. | Eastern Queen. | Marked with delicate tracery of bright colours; a beauty. 1 foot | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 481. | Salmon Queen. | Brilliant colour, bright salmon, shot with vermilion | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 482. | Queen of Holland. | Large flowered single, pure white; a novelty | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 483. | Double White. | Fine flower of good form and colour; an excellent contrast | ... | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 484. | Heddewigi. | The original strain from Japan, large single blossoms, fine colours | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 485. | Laciniatus. | Grand single flowers, with deeply lacinated petals; very elegant | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 486. | Deltoides (Maiden Pink). | Perennial | ... | ... | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 487. | Six Choice Varieties, separate, for | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 6 |

Edelweiss (Alpine, Everlasting).

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 491. | Edelweiss. | From native sources | ... | ... | 1/0 & | 2 6 |
|----------|------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|

Egg Plant (Aubergine).—Ornamental fruited half-hardy annual for pot culture.

- | | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|------|-----|
| No. 492. | Purple; No. 493, Scarlet; No. 494, White | ... | each | 0 6 |
|----------|--|-----|------|-----|

Eryngium (Sea Holly).—Ornamental foliage.

- | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 499. | Amethystinum. | Bright blue stem and bracts | ... | ... | 1 6 |
| „ 500. | Giganteum. | Grand foliage, ivory white | ... | ... | 1 6 |
| „ 501. | Maritimum. | Silvery-grey spiny leaves | ... | ... | 1 6 |

Epacris.—Choice Evergreen Shrub.

- | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 495. | Mixed. | Superb varieties, in colour | ... | ... | 2 6 |
|----------|--------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Erica (Cape Heaths).—These lovely plants are universal favourites for Winter table decoration.

- | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 496. | Superb Mixed. | Saved from choice varieties | ... | ... | 2 6 |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Erigeron (Perennial Aster).

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| No. 497. | Aurantiaecum. | A beautiful novel colour | ... | ... | 1/0 & | 2 6 |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|

Erinus Alpinus.—Herbaceous perennial.

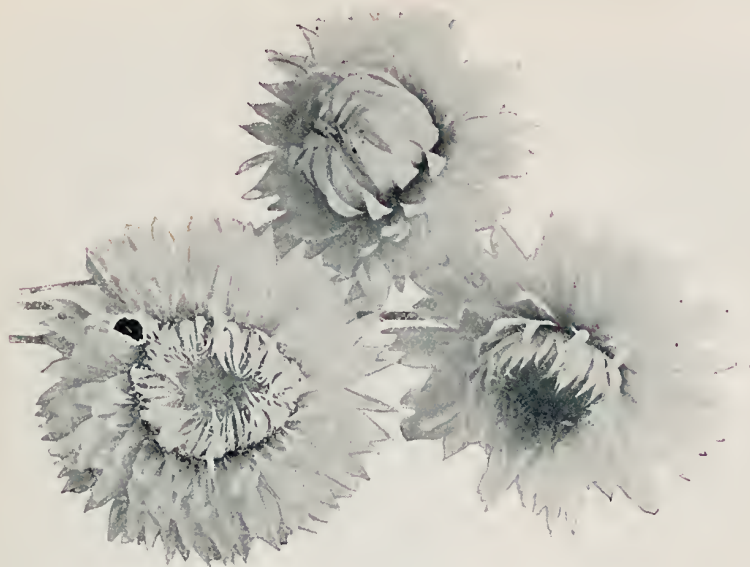
- | | | | | |
|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 498. | A charming Alpine rock plant; blue. 9 inches | ... | ... | 1 0 |
|----------|--|-----|-----|-----|

Erysimum (Treacle Mustard).—One of the brightest and best hardy annuals; grown everywhere, free bloomer.

- | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| No. 502. | Perowskianum. | Orange Virginian Stock. 1 ft. per oz. | 0/9 | 0 3 |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|

Erythrina (Coral Tree).

- | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| No. 503. | Mixed Varieties. | Choice greenhouse shrubs. 4 feet | ... | 1 0 |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No. 142. Acroclinium, Double, per packet, 6d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No. 523. Everlasting Flowers. per packet, 6d. and 1s.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No. 1002. Rhodanthe Maculata, per packet, 6d.

EVERLASTING FLOWERS.

Acroclinium (Australian Everlasting).

		Per packet.—s. d.
No. 142. Double.	Beautiful rose-pink ; good pot or window box plant, or for early forcing	... .. 0 6
„ 143. Roseum, Ordinary.	No. 144. Album, White	... each 0 3

Ammobium (Candelabra Everlasting).

No. 162. Alatum.	Pure white ; eccentric growth 0 3
------------------	-------------------------------	------------

Everlasting (Helichrysum).

—Attractive in growth, and when dried are valuable for winter decorations, in which the effect is much enhanced by an admixture of ornamental grasses, for which see page 97. A generous soil is advisable for their well doing in pots or borders.

No. 626. FIREBALL (CARTERS').	Brilliant crimson	... .. 1 0
„ 627. SILVERBALL.	Charming silver white, glossy as silk	... .. 1 0
„ 628. Monstrosum.	Mixed colours	... .. 0 6
„ 629. Purple ; No. 630, Scarlet ; No. 631, White ; and No. 632 Yellow		... each 0 3

EVERLASTING FLOWERS—

No. 523. Mixed (Helichrysum), all colours	... .. -/6 & 1 0
„ 53. HELICHRYSUM.	12 varieties, separate ... small packet 2/6

Helipterum.—Annual.

No. 638. Sandfordi.	Produces well-shaped heads, delicate pale gold 0 6
---------------------	--	------------

Morna (Helichrysum).—Annual.

No. 820. Elegans.	A dainty variety with delicate petals 0 6
-------------------	---------------------------------------	------------

Rhodanthe (Australian Beauty).

—Annual. These beautiful flowers are certainly the pick of the Australian Flora in the way of Everlasting Flowers. They are immense favourites, and are used in a great variety of ways. Being well adapted for forcing they may be seen in table decorations in the early spring, and for window boxes have a kind of monopoly. The bright and fairy-like blossoms are a welcome sight in any direction. When dried the flowers are among the best for winter bouquets.

No. 1002. Maculata.	Bright rose, with dark centre	... .. 0 6
„ 1003. Do. alba.	Large ; pure white	... .. 0 6
„ 1004. Atrosanguinea.	Dark rose	... .. 0 6
„ 1005. Manglesi.	The earliest introduction	... .. 0 6
„ 1006. Do. alba Nana.	New dwarf variety ; pure white	... .. 0 6

Waitzia.—Hardy annual. A new class of Everlasting ; bright and lively flowers in clusters ; hardy and effective.

No. 1224. Aurea.	Golden.	No. 1225. Grandiflora	... each 0 6
------------------	---------	-----------------------	--------------

Xeranthemum.—Annual. Free-growing Everlasting, somewhat resembling the Cape varieties, but looser in habit ; excellent for bouquets.

No. 1241. Double Purple.	No. 1242. Double White	... each 0 6
„ 1243. Satin Cerise.	A lovely colour, soft mauve	... .. 1 0

12 SELECTED VARIETIES. EVERLASTING FLOWERS	... .. 3 0
6 Do. do. do. do.	... .. 1 9

Per packet.—s. d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ESCHSCHOLTZIA MANDARIN.

No. 504. In sealed packets, price 1s. each.

HARDY ANNUAL FOR BEDS AND BORDERS.*Culture.*—Sow in the open ground in spring, and again in September, thin out to about ten or twelve inches.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

MYOSOTIS DISSITIFLORA (BEDDING FORGET-ME-NOT).

No. 531. Per packet ... 1s.

Eschscholtzia (Californian Poppy).—

Hardy annuals (or biennials) of immense utility for mixed borders; in constant use in all public gardens. Hardy, bright, and free-blooming; a well-established favourite. Average height, 1 foot.

No. 504. Mandarin (Carters').	Exterior of blossom orange-crimson	...	1	0
„ 505. Rose Cardinal.	Delicate bright rose	...	1	0
„ 506. Double Orange (Carters').	Semi-double	...	1	0
„ 507. Double White (Carters').	Pure colour	...	1	0
„ 508. Maritima.	Novelty; colour bright gold, blue-grey foliage	...	1	0
„ 509. Aurantiaca; No. 510, Californica, yellow; No. 511, Crocea,	orange; No. 512, Alba, white; No. 513, Crocea rosea each	...	0	3

Eucalyptus (Australian Gum Trees).

These make handsome ornaments in the sub-tropical garden, in the greenhouse and conservatory. Top the plants when young.

No. 514.	Amygdalinus (Giant Gum)...	...	...	...	0/6 &	1	0
„ 515.	Citriodorus (Lemon Gum).	Delicious scent	...	...	...	1	0
„ 516.	Globulus (Blue Gum Tree).	Ordinary	...	...	0.6 &	1	0

Eutoca (Californian).

No. 517. Viscida.	Hardy annual; bright blue.	1 foot	...	0	3
-------------------	----------------------------	--------	-----	---	---

Evening Primrose (Eenothera).—Hardy

perennials, exceedingly useful in mixed borders.

No. 518.	Acaulis (Taraxacifolia).	White ; trailer...	...	...	...	0	6
„ 519.	Lamarekiana.	Golden ; magnificent.	4 feet	...	...	0	6
„ 520.	Macrocarpa.	Large yellow blossoms.	1 foot	...	...	0	6
„ 521.	Speciosa.	Novelty ; pure white.	4 feet	...	...	1	0
„ 522.	Garden (Biennis).	Ordinary species	...	...	...	0/3 &	0 6

Everlasting Flowers.—See page 91**Everlasting Pea (Lathyrus).—Favourite hardy**

perennial for cottage or palace garden.

No. 524. Red (Latifolius).	Perennial climber...	...	0	6
„ 525. White (Latifolius albus).	Fine as a cut flower	...	0	6
„ 526. Rotundifolius.	Large single flower; dark rose	...	0	6
„ 527. Splendens.	Superb variety, rich colour, crimson	...	1	0

Ferns (Filices var.).—Seed (or spore) carefully saved from the best varieties.

No. 528. Greenhouse varieties.	Choice selection	...	1/0 &	2	6
„ 529. Hardy varieties.	All sorts	...	1/0 &	2	6

Flos Adonis (Pheasant's Eye).

No. 530. Adonis.	Hardy annual; scarlet and black.	1 foot	...	0	3
------------------	----------------------------------	--------	-----	---	---

Forget-me-not (Myosotis).—These lovely dwarfplants are in great repute for spring bedding, and *Rupicola* (No. 534) makes a lovely pot plant. All are beautiful.

No. 531.	Dissitiflora.	Best bedding species; fine blue.	6 inches	...	...	1	0
„ 532.	Do.	alba. White; companion variety to preceding				1	0
„ 533.	Azorica.	Dark blue variety from the Azores.	6 inches	...	...	1	0
„ 534.	Rupicola.	Celestial blue; a gem in pot work.	4 inches	...	...	1	0
„ 535.	The Jewel.	Strong grower, large truss.	1 foot	...	...	1	0
„ 536.	Palustris.	The true species of the familiar legend; delights in moist situations.	1 foot...	...	...	0/6 &	1 0
„ 537.	Victoria.	A favourite variety with market gardeners; has a tendency to blend into rose colour.	4 inches	...	...	1	0
„ 538.	Garden.	Ordinary kind, select stock. Useful free-blooming hardy stock for general purposes.	1 foot	...	...	0	6

**DIGITALIS MONSTROSA.**

No. 540. In sealed packets, 1s.

Foxglove (Digitalis).

Per packet—s. d.

—These stately perennials are increasing rapidly in public favour. As a background in a shrubbery, or as specimen plants on large beds, they are equally striking and effective, and they will continue to occupy a prominent position for a long time by real merit.

- No. 539. **Spotted varieties (Carters').** This is a superb mixture of all colours ; grand form and beautiful markings, cannot be surpassed -/6 & 1 0
- „ 540. **Monstrosa (Rayi).** *See Illustration.* A singular variation from normal conditions ; the terminal flower resembling a large Godetia or Campanula ; a striking novelty of intrinsic merit. 4 feet 1 0
- „ 541. **Canariensis.** A novel colour, orange-brown ; interesting variety 1 0
- „ 542. **White.** Superb variety of grand appearance. 4 to 6 feet -/6 & 1 0
- „ 543. **Gloxinioides.** Large-throated species, marked throat. 3 feet. 0 6
- „ 544. **Grandiflora.** Curious old-fashioned species, bronze tinge. 3 feet 0 6
- „ 545. **Purpurea.** The common wild Foxglove of the woods ; purple. 3 feet 0 3

Fraxinella (Burning Bush).

—Hardy herbaceous plant ; a bee feeder.

- No. 546. **Red-purple.** 2 feet. No. 547. **White.** Border perennial. 2 feet each 0 6

Freesia.

—Hardy tuberous perennial bulb of great beauty.

- No. 548. **Choice mixed.** Deliciously scented, white and yellow 1 foot 1/- & 2 6

French Honeysuckle.

—Hardy free-growing perennial, suits well the sea-side.

- No. 549. **Red or Crimson.** 3 feet. No. 550. **White.** Showy plant each 0 3

Fritillaria (Snake Flower).

—English hardy perennial bulb.

- No. 551. **Choice Mixed.** Fine spotted varieties, pendant cup blossoms. 1 foot 1 0

Fuchsia.

—One of the handsomest of our flowering shrubs ; graceful habit.

- No. 552. **Superb mixed.** Saved from a splendid collection of the best varieties 1/6 & 2 6

Gaillardia.—The showiest and handsomest of hardy perennials. (*See Illustration below.*)

- No. 555. **Grandiflora hybrida.** Crimson and gold, large blossoms 0 6
- „ 557. **Picta.** Old variety, -/3. No. 558. **Picta aurea.** Golden yellow. 1 foot 0 6
- „ 556. **Aurora borealis.** Very prettily marked varieties of red and yellow 0 6



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GAILLARDIA, CHOICE DOUBLE.

This is one of the most superb perennials in cultivation, effective either in clumps or singly in the border, or as a cut flower ; the colours are varied, with crimson, violet, cerise, and gold, with brilliant tinted throats.

- No. 553. **Choice Double,** sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GAILLARDIA, CHOICE SINGLE.

The flowers are unique in their brilliant splendour, and are best treated as half-hardy perennials, flowering the first season. If sown in the autumn, protect by a covering of straw or dry leaves in the store bed, transplanting in the spring where they are to bloom. Grand flowers of brilliant shades of gold and crimson.

- No. 554. **Carters' Choice Hybrids,** sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

CARTERS'**GLOXINIA.****CARTERS' "INVINCIBLE" PRIZE GLOXINIA.***(See opposite Page.)*No. 579. In sealed packets, price **2/6** and **5/0** each.

CARTERS' "INVINCIBLE" PRIZE GLOXINIA.

SEE ILLUSTRATION OPPOSITE.

WINNER OF THE CHAMPION PRIZES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' "INVINCIBLE" GLOXINIAS GROWING FOR SEED AT OUR CRYSTAL PALACE NURSERIES.

No. 579. GLOXINIA, CARTERS' "INVINCIBLE" PRIZE.—Superb Mixture. Per packet, 2s. 6d. and 5s.

It may be asserted without fear of contradiction that no flower for exhibition produces a greater effect than a first-class group of Gloxinias, and for fifty years they have been a leading feature in all the principal Flower Shows throughout the Kingdom and on the Continent. The original drooping varieties of America were beautiful, but have yielded the pride of place to the glorious erect and giant kinds now in cultivation. Continuous effort is being devoted to the production of grander specimens every year; the best are detailed below. Our exhibit at the Richmond Flower Show and elsewhere was pronounced matchless. The superb mixture we offer under the name "Invincible" is admittedly the best to be obtained. It contains all the best self-colours, crimson, sapphire, purple, rose, blush, violet, white, &c., also the finest edged, tipped, ringed, and shaded varieties, together with the most beautiful spotted or marbled kinds, and it CANNOT BE SURPASSED.

No. 1295. CARTERS' GIANT CARMINE. This is a brilliant variety of great merit, and makes a grand flower per packet, 2s. 6d. & 5s.

No. 1296. CARTERS' GIANT SCARLET. A most superb variety, dazzling scarlet, with pure white margin; one of the grandest specimens of the tribe per packet, 2s. 6d. & 5s.

No. 1297. CARTERS' GIANT PURPLE. A lovely velvety purple, intensely rich in colour, spotted throat ... per packet, 2s. 6d. & 5s.

No. 1298. CARTERS' GIANT WHITE. A gem of the first class; magnificent in size and form, colour perfect, a pure white of exquisite texture; highest class per packet, 2s. 6d. & 5s.

No. 1299. The Collection of above 4 Giant Varieties for 7s. 6d.

Culture.—Sow in well-drained pans from January to March (or in the Autumn), fill the pans with soil consisting of a mixture of half peat and half leaf mould, with a small quantity of pulverised charcoal and silver sand sifted very fine to within half an inch of the rim; water with a fine rose, then sow the seed thinly, taking care not to cover it with soil; place in a temperature of 75 deg., and cover the pans with a piece of shaded glass, gradually removing the same as the seedlings progress. When large enough to handle, prick off into pans at about one inch apart, then pot off into single pots. Many will soon attain the requisite strength to go into 5-inch or 48 pots, and will bloom in August and September of the same year. The potting-off soil should consist of one-half good loam, one-half fibrous peat, with a good sprinkling of sand and broken charcoal.

No. 580. Gloxinia. Ordinary erect varieties, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. | **No. 581. Gloxinia.** Drooping varieties, good stock, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GERANIUM OR PELARGONIUM.

This seed is saved from a collection of the choicest varieties, and will give every satisfaction. An excellent opportunity for export to India or elsewhere, where the Pelargonium is in demand.

No. 564. Show Varieties, per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GODETIA, CHOICE MIXED.

No. 589. In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

Per packet—s. d.

Gardenia (Cape Jessamine).

No. 559. Florida. Pure white; delicious scent; pot plant ... 1 6 & 2 0

Gazania.—A brilliant plant for edging beds.

No. 560. Splendens. Colour gold and black, with white spots 1 0 & 2 0

Genista (Greenhouse Broom).

No. 561. Andreeana. Novelty; orange-yellow, maroon markings ... 1 6

„ 562. Candicans. Yellow; favourite for table decoration. 2 feet 0 0

Gentiana.—Beautiful dwarf Alpine perennial

No. 563. Acaulis. For borders or rockery; intense blue. 3 inches... 0 6

Geranium or Pelargonium.—Greenhouse

shrubby perennials. These charming plants, botanically known as Pelargoniums, are commonly called Geraniums, and we commercially submit to the *vox populi*.

No. 564. Large-flowered show varieties. Highest class. 2 feet ... 1 0 & 2 0

„ 565. Fancy. Flowers with varied marking; profuse blossom. 1½ feet ... 1 0 & 2 0

„ 566. Golden and Bronze. Variegated foliage, for bedding. 1½ feet ... 2 0

„ 567. Ivy-leaved. For window boxes and hanging baskets 1 0 & 2 0

„ 568. Silver Tricolor. Beautiful variegations; excellent bedder 2 0

„ 569. Zonal. Ring-leaved varieties of all colours, mixed ... 1 0 & 2 0

„ 570. The collection of above 6 varieties for 10s.

Gesneria.—Tuberous-rooted stove perennials.

No. 571. Choice mixed. Brilliant colours and markings. 1 foot ... 2 6

Geum (Avens).—Hardy herbaceous perennials. 2 feet.

No. 572. Coccineum, single scarlet; No. 573, flore pleno, double each 0 6

Gilia.—Hardest and earliest Californian annual.

No. 574. Tricolor. Neat, profuse; purple, lilac, and white. 1 foot 0 3

Godetia.—Have sometimes been known as annual Enotheras

were the most prominent Californian annuals of the last generation. The care and culture since bestowed upon them have produced marvellous varieties, far exceeding in size of blossom and brilliance of colouring the older kinds. The appended selection contains the most approved sorts of the present day. Perhaps there is no class of flower producing more abundant blossom. The habit of the species is excellent, and the glossy silky texture of the petals is worthy of inspection. The crystal beauty of Godetia *Lady Satin Rose* and *White Pearl* is remarkable. The Godetia makes an excellent cut flower, a spike of half-opened buds continue to develop for a long time if fresh supplies of water be given daily.

Per packet.—s. d.

No. 582. Lady Satin Rose. Dark satiny rose; one of the loveliest annuals of recent introduction. 1½ feet ... 1 0 & 2 6

„ 583. Gloriosa. Rich glowing crimson ... 1 0 & 2 6

„ 584. Duchess of Albany. Pure white; silky 1 foot ... 1 0

„ 1269. Duke of York. Carmine scarlet, new shade ... 1 0 & 2 6

„ 585. Lady Albemarle. A general favourite; dark rose -/6 & 1 0

„ 586. Princess of Wales. Dark crimson rose. 1 foot ... 1 0

„ 587. White Pearl. The best of the whites; fine bold flower 1 0

„ 588. Dunnetti compacta. Rose, crimson spot ... 1 0

„ 590. Alba. The ordinary white variety; pure. 1½ feet ... 0 6

„ 591. Insignis, puce; No. 592, roseo-alba, spotted; No. 593, The Bride, dark ring (older varieties) ... each 0 3

„ 594. Whitneyi, good old sort, spotted ... per oz. 1 0 0 3

Golden Feather.—See Pyrethrum, page 111.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—*continued.*

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES FOR DECORATIONS (SEEDS).

Most of the varieties of Ornamental Grasses were included in our great Annual Collection of Flowers, etc., grown from seed, and exhibited by us in the Gardens of the Royal Botanic Society, and awarded the Gold Medal of the Society. They make charming Pot Plants to mingle with the brighter colours of Flowering Plants in the Conservatory.

In making up Winter Bouquets the Dried Grasses are greatly improved by an admixture of EVERLASTING FLOWERS. See page 91 (Seeds) and page 136 (Dried Specimens).

Cultivation.—Sow in a cold frame in February or March, and pick off into 6-inch or larger pots (about 4 or 6 plants in a pot) when the seedlings are sufficiently large, and protect from winds and heavy rain.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES.

No.			Per packet.—s. d.
101.	<i>Agrostis nebulosa</i>	} Grasses of elegant and graceful form. <i>A. nebulosa</i> is specially recommended.	0 6
102.	„ <i>pulehella</i>		—/3 & 0 6
103.	<i>Arundo conspieua</i>	NEW ZEALAND PAMPAS GRASS	—/6 & 1 0
104.	<i>Avena sterilis</i>	ANIMATED OATS. Curious	0 3
105.	<i>Briza geniculata</i>	} QUAKING GRASSES. These are very popular, and are useful for Borders or Bouquets.	0 6
106.	„ <i>gracilis</i>		—/3 & 0 6
107.	„ <i>maxima</i>		—/3 & 0 6
108.	„ <i>rotundata</i>	Brilliant and effective	—/6 & 1 0
109.	<i>Bromus brizæformis</i>	Well formed and effective	—/3 & 0 6
110.	<i>Coix Lachryma</i>	JOE'S TEARS. Bead-like seeds	0 6
111.	<i>Cyperus alternifolius</i>	UMBRELLA GRASS. Semi aquatic	1 0
112.	<i>Elymus hystrix</i>	Handsome Bouquet Grass	0 6
113.	<i>Eragrostis elegans</i>	} LOVE GRASS. General favourites; delicate and graceful.	0 6
114.	„ <i>maxima</i>		0 6
115.	<i>Erianthus Ravennæ</i>	Fine Specimen Grass	0 6
116.	<i>Eulalia japonica zebrina</i>	Grandly effective, alone or in groups	1 0
117.	<i>Festuca glauca</i>	Neat and compact, with delicate grey foliage; good pot plants...	0 6
118.	<i>Gymnothrix latifolia</i>	For mixed borders or shrubberies	0 6
119.	<i>Gynerium argenteum</i>	PAMPAS GRASS. Fine for specimens	0 6
120.	<i>Hordeum jubatum</i>	SQUIRREL'S-TAIL GRASS. Showy	—/3 & 0 6
121.	<i>Isolepis gracilis</i>	Charming pot-plant for Conservatory	1 0
122.	<i>Lagurus Ovatus</i>	HARE'S-TAIL GRASS	—/3 & 0 6
123.	<i>Lamarkia aurea</i>	Ornamental; yellowish shade	0 3
124.	<i>Melica altissima</i>	Purple inflorescence; handsome	0 6
125.	<i>Panicum plicatum</i>	} These Grasses show to great advantage when dried; graceful panicles of blossom.	0 6
126.	„ <i>virgatum</i>		1 0
127.	„ <i>tonsum</i>	New and beautiful	1 0
128.	<i>Stipa pinnata</i>	FEATHER GRASS. A great favourite	—/3 & 0 6
129.	<i>Zea gracillima</i>	Delicate foliaged Maize	0 6
130.	All varieties	Mixed...	1 0

No. 131. COLLECTION OF 12 DISTINCT VARIETIES OF ORNAMENTAL GRASSES (SEEDS), 3s. 0d.

No. 132. „ 6 „ „ „ „ „ 1s. 9d.

SEEDS OF BRITISH WILD FLOWERS.

25 varieties, separate, 5s.; 12 varieties, separate, 3s.

“The collection last year gave me great satisfaction.”—H.B., Ham

“Your seeds turned out well. I am well pleased with them, and will certainly make it known to my friends.”—E.G.S., Exeter.

“I am pleased to say seeds have been splendid. My master says he never had such good crops. I have never seen anything like them. Your Brilliant Prize Cineraria is the best I ever saw; everyone admired them. We shall always get them from you.”—J.H., Lisburn.

“I took eight Prizes last year with your seeds.”—M.S., Brentwood.

“The seeds you sent me last year turned out very satisfactory.”—J.A.B.W., Bournemouth.

“Cineraria turned out most charming, every seed grew.”—J.C., Taunton.

“I have grown your seeds for seven years, and find none to equal them.”—N.W.P., Stevcnage.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

GYPSOPHILA PANICULATA.

No. 602. Price, per packet, 6d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

HEUCHERA.

THE NEW POPULAR FLOWER FOR BOUQUETS, &c.

No. 640. Splendens—Crimson ... per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

CARTERS' 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN. LONDON.—1901.

Gladiolus (Sword Lily).—Hardy bulbous plant of great beauty and utility; excellent in mixed beds or borders.

No. 575. Hybrids. Saved from the choicest varieties. 3 feet ... 1/0 & 2 6

Globe Amaranthus.—Excellent greenhouse pot plant.

No. 576. Orange. Singular crisp petals; almost an everlasting ... 0 6

,, 577. Purple. A decorative favourite; rich colour. 1 foot ... 0 6

Globe Thistle (Echinops).—Old garden favourite.

No. 578. Sphærocephalus. Eccentric flower for cutting; bee feeder ... 0 6

Gourd (Cucurbita).—Ornamental fruited climbers; used for arbours, trelliswork, &c.; half-hardy annuals.

No. 595. Bottle. Used in eastern climes; singular fruit ... 0 6

,, 596. Mixed. Various eccentric and bright fruits; ornamental ... 1 0

Greenhouse Seeds.—Specially suited to amateurs who are fond of experiments in fancy floriculture.

No. 597. Mixed. All kinds of flowers in mixture ... 1/0, 2/6 & 5 0

Grevillea (Australian Fern Oak).—Half-hardy shrub; in great use for decorative purposes.

No. 598. Robusta. The best species for general use; graceful ... 1 0 & 2 6

Gypsophila (Cloud Plant).—Graceful pannicles of wavy blossom; of great service in bouquets, vases, &c.

No. 599. Elegans, cream white; No. 600. Rosea, rose ... each 0 3

,, 602. Paniculata. The pure white perennial kind. 1½ feet ... 0 6

,, 601. Muralis. Hardy annual for rockwork. 6 inches ... 0 3

Habrothamnus (Night Jasmine).—Greenhouse

No. 603. Elegans. An old favourite; purple. 6 feet ... 1 0

Hawkweed (Crepis var.).—Popular annuals.

No. 604. Red, pinkish; No. 605, White; and No. 606, Yellow. 1 foot...each 0 3

Heather (Calluna vulgaris).—Hardy moor perennial.

No. 625. Scotch. Useful ornamental plant for waste grounds, &c.; clean seed 1 0

Helianthus.—See Sunflower, page 119.**Heliotrope (Cherry Pie).**—Sweet scented perennials.

No. 634. Anna Turrel, light; No. 635. Roi des Noirs, dark. 2 feet...each 0 6

,, 636. White Lady, packet 1/0; and No. 637. Mixed, ordinary varieties 0 6

,, 633. Large-flowered Varieties. Beautiful novelties; good colours 1 0

Heracleum.—Hardy perennial, for large shrubberies, &c.

No. 639. Eminens. Magnificent foliage, strong scent; game cover. 6 feet 0 6

Heuchera (Saxifrage var.).—Charming for bouquets, vases, &c.

No. 640. Splendens, crimson, 1½ feet; and No. 641, Splendens alba, white each 1/0 & 2 6

Hibiscus (Mallow tribe).—Showy annual and perennial.

No. 642. Africanus, annual, 0/3; No. 643. Coccineus, greenhouse; brilliant 0 6

Honesty (Lunaria).—Singular seed vessels; bouquets, &c.

No. 647. Purple, bright colour; and No. 648, White. 1½ feet ... each 0 6

Honeysuckle, Japanese.

No. 649. Variegata. A great favourite evergreen; handsome markings ... 1 0

Humea.—Half-hardy biennial, for greenhouse.

No. 653. Elegans. The inflorescence is like a feathery fountain ... 1 0

Humulus (Hop, Japanese).—Hardy climbers.

No. 650. Japonicus, green; No. 651, Variegatus, white stripe; handsome each 1/0 & 2 6

,, 652. Lupulus (Garden Hop). The glory of Kent; very useful ... 1 0

HEARTSEASE (PANSY).

CARTERS' INTERNATIONAL PRIZE.

No. 607. Per packet, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.



GIANT CURLED. A new type of great beauty. Petals undulated and eurbed, greatly admired; splendid blossoms.

No. 1267. In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No. 607.	CARTERS' "INTERNATIONAL" PRIZE. Magnificent blooms	...	...	Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
No. 608.	CARTERS' PRIZE SHOW. Mostly selfs; rich colours	...	...	Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
No. 609.	CARTERS' PRIZE FANCY. Choice variegated varieties	...	...	Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
<hr/>				
No. 610.	BEAUTY OF ST. OSYTH. A singularly interesting black or purple variety; velvety surface	...	...	Per packet—s. d. 1 0
„ 611.	BLUE KING. A bright and effective variety; good for bedding with variegated foliage Geraniums	...	...	1 0
„ 612.	CASSIER. A selection of great merit, highly esteemed by fanciers; grandly blotched blossoms	...	...	1/0 & 2 6
„ 613.	FLEUR DE LYS. An immaculate white flower, of the best effect in the garden	...	...	1/0 & 2 6
„ 614.	LORD BEACONSFIELD. Favourite bedding variety; colour purple-violet, shading to silver-grey	...	...	1 0
„ 615.	PEACOCK (CARTERS'). When in its best form this variety is incomparable, the petals are shot with colours of marvellous beauty; somewhat erratic	...	...	1/0 & 2 6
„ 616.	PRESIDENT CARNOT. Novelty of exceptional merit; petals rich blue, with distinct white margin	...	...	1/0 & 2 6
<hr/>				
No. 617.	ROYAL STANDARD. A grand golden Pansy for bedding, colour deepening towards centre	...	...	Per packet—s. d. 1/0 & 2 6
„ 618.	STRIPED VARIETIES. Mixture of all shades and colours; singular and pleasing	...	...	1 0 & 2 6
„ 619.	TRIMARDEAU. Handsomely marked new race; Pansies large but somewhat fragile; blotched	...	...	1/0 & 2 6
„ 620.	VICTORIA. Great novelty in colour, red and bronze of various shades; excellent flower	...	...	1/0 & 2 6
„ 621.	CLIVEDEN BLUE. Old-fashioned bedding variety	...	...	1/0 & 0 6
„ 622.	„ PURPLE. Pale purple, useful bedder	...	...	1/0 & 0 6
„ 623.	„ WHITE. Original white outdoor variety	...	...	1/0 & 0 6
„ 624.	„ YELLOW. An enlivening bedding variety	...	...	1/0 & 0 6
„ 52.	HEARTSEASE. 12 varieties, separate, small packets	...	...	3 0

"I am enclosing a few blooms of Pansies raised from seeds procured from you to show you the different shades and size of flowers. They have been admired by all as being the best yet seen."—Mr. G. LEPPARD, The Chilterns Gardens.

"Your prize and fancy Pansies are beautiful. Seed sown the middle of June and planted in the beds in the Autumn, they make a charming show in the Spring with their beautiful colours."—Mr. W. EDWARDS, Grove Lodge Gardens.

Carters' Prize Show and Fancy Hollyhock.



Photograph taken at our Trial Grounds, Mortlake.

THE CULTIVATION OF THE HOLLYHOCK AS AN ANNUAL.

Now that the Hollyhock has taken a prominent position at most of our leading Flower Shows, we think a few hints on its cultivation will be useful to amateurs, especially as there appears to be a misapprehension as to the time it takes to produce bloom; many persons thinking that the operation takes two years, whereas flowers can be obtained in five months.

GENERAL DIRECTIONS.—Any one possessing an ordinary garden frame can raise the plants from seeds by preparing a slight hot-bed for bottom-heat in February or March. The seed should then be sown on the bed on good loamy soil.

When in rough leaf, the young plants should be pricked out 3 or 4 inches apart in a cool frame, and be transferred to their permanent places, in ground very highly manured, early in April.

If the weather be cold after planting out, pots should be placed over them at night, to be removed on the following morning, and repeated for three or four weeks if the nights are cold.

If these simple directions be attended to, the result will be found to well repay the trouble, fine spikes in the following August and September will be ensured, and the disease to which Hollyhocks have been considered so susceptible will be defied.

		s.	d.
No. 54	Hollyhock, Show, 12 choice varieties	6	0
„ 55	„ „ 6 „ „	3	6
Price per packet—s. d.			
„ 644	Hollyhock, Show, choice mixed	1/0 &	2 6
„ 645	„ Fancy, „ „	1/0 &	2 6
„ 646	„ Mammoth Fringed, choice mixed	1/6 &	2 6



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CULTIVATED MALLOWS FOR CUT FLOWERS.

Ice Plant (Mesembryanthemum).

No. 654. Crystallinum. Foliage sparkles with ice globules ... 0 6

Impatiens (Balsam).—Greenhouse annuals.

No. 655. Sultani (Zanzibar Balsam).—Perpetual bloomer ... 1/0 & 2 6

Indian Pink (Dianthus chinensis).

No. 656. Choice (Carters') ... 1/0 No. 657. Mixed. Ordinary 0 3

Ionopsidium (Violet Cress).

No. 658. Acaule. Pale lilac; for pots, edgings, or rockwork ... 0 6

Ipomopsis (Gilia var.).—Half-hardy annual.

No. 659. Picta. Scarlet and yellow blossom, feathery foliage. 1½ feet ... 0 6

Iris (Fleur de Lys).—Hardy perennial bulb.

No. 660. Mixed. All sorts, excellent for mixed borders, wild places, &c. ... -/6 & 1 0
„ 661. Kämpferi. Japanese varieties of most attractive beauty 1/0 & 2 6

Mallow, Cultivated (Lavatera, Malope, &c.)—Much in use now in Belgium and elsewhere as a cut flower.

No. 758. Pink Domino. Beautiful rose colour; annual. 2 feet ... 1 0
„ 759. White Lady. Lovely pure white; a chaste beauty ... 1 0
„ 760. Malope grandiflora. Old variety crimson Mallow ... 0 3
„ 761. „ alba. White -/3 No. 762. Rosea. Pale pink... 0 6
„ 689. Lavatera. Red ... -/3 „ 690. Lavatera. White 0 3
„ 688. „ arborea variegata. Striped foliage ... 1/0 & 2 6

Jacobæa (American Groundsel).—Hardy composite annuals.

- No. 662. Mixed colours. Useful plants for pots or mixed borders. 1 foot ... 0 6
 „ 663. Crimson, fine colour; and No. 664. Purple, rich shade ... each 0 6

Jacob's Ladder (Polemonium, Greek Valerian).

—Hardy perennial. One of the oldest recorded British plants.

- No. 665. Blue. 1 foot ... -/6 No. 666. White, pure. 1 foot ... 0 6

Kaulfussia.—Cape Aster-like annual.

- No. 667. Amelloides. Excellent pot annual; bright blue. 6 inches ... 0 3

Kennedya (Hardenbergia).—Greenhouse climbers.

- No. 668. Choice mixed. Best sorts in mixture; free growing; attractive ... 1 0

Lantana (Surinam Tea Plant).—Half-hardy perennial.

- No. 669. Choice mixed. Heliotrope-like beautiful colours. 2 feet ... -6 & 1 0

Lapageria.—Greenhouse climber. A perpetual beauty.

- No. 670. Rosea. Model tube flower, mottled rose; wax-like ... 2 6

Larkspur (Delphinium), Perennial and Annual.

—The perennial species are of essential value in any garden; their brilliant colouring and splendid spikes of bloom are strikingly effective; habit stately and imposing; hardy.

- No. 671. Delphinium, choicest hybrids (Carters'). Superb varieties of unequalled beauty. 3 to 5 feet ... 1/0 & 2 6
 „ 672. „ Cardinale. Scarlet species from California. 3 feet ... 1/0 & 2 6
 „ 673. „ Cashmerianum. Densely-flowered; fine spikes, rich blue. 3 feet ... 1 0
 „ 674. „ Nudicaule. Dwarf orange-scarlet species; hardy. 1 foot... 1/0 & 2 6
 „ 675. „ Sulphureum (Zalil). Beautiful novelty, rather delicate. 3 feet 1/0 & 2 6
 „ 676. „ Formosum. A champion variety for hardiness and beauty; blue. 3 feet 0 6
 „ 677. „ „ cælestinum. Azure-blue; an effective contrast. 3 feet ... 0 6
 „ 678. „ Chinense, older kind; No. 679, Chinense, white. 2½ feet ... each 0 6
 „ 680. „ Mixed. A useful mixture of the older garden varieties. Height, various... 0 3

Annual Varieties.—The popular Larkspur of every garden.

- No. 681. Cardiopetalon. Fine foliated variety; excellent habit. 1 foot ... 0 6
 „ 682. Larkspur, Branching. Mixed, free bloomers; for cut flowers. 2 feet ... 0 6
 „ 683. „ Dwarf. Mixed (the Rocket Larkspur), ordinary variety... 0 3
 „ 684. „ Stock-flowered. Grand selection, mixed ... 0 6
 „ 685. „ Emperor. Mixed; a new strain of carefully cultivated varieties ... 0 6
 No. 57. Branching. 6 var. sep. ... 1/6 No. 62. Tall. 6 var. sep. ... 1/6
 „ 61. Stock-flowered. 10 var. sep. 2/6 „ 63. Emperor. 9 var. sep. ... 1/6

Per packet—s. d.

Linum (Flax).—Floriferous hardy annuals.

- No. 702. Scarlet. One of the best and brightest flowers ever seen; indispensable. 1 foot ... per oz. 1/6; -/3 & 0 6
 „ 703. Blue, bright; and No. 704, White, pure ... each 0 3
 „ 705. Flavum. Golden; perennial species. 2 feet ... 0 6
 „ 706. Narbonense. Perennial; marvellous blue. 1 foot ... 0 6
 „ 707. Perenne. The old blue variety; neat foliage. 2 feet ... 0 3

Lisianthus.—Magnificent greenhouse biennial.

- No. 708. Russellianus. Blue-violet; metallic lustre. 1½ feet ... 1 0

Loasa (Chili Nettle).—Bright hardy climber.

- No. 709. Aurantiaca. Golden; touch with caution ... 0 6

Lophospermum.—Half-hardy perennial climber.

- No. 733. Scandens. Tubular, purple blossoms; nice pot plant ... 0 6

Love-in-a-Mist (Nigella).—Useful hardy annual.

- No. 734. Blue. Larkspur-like foliage, blossom half hidden. 1 foot ... 0 3

Love-lies-Bleeding (Amaranthus).

- No. 735. Red. Drooping racemes of crimson blossom. 2 feet ... 0 3



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

No. 671. DELPHINIUM. Sealed pkts., 1s. & 2s. 6d.

Lasthenia.—Hardy horder annual.

- No. 686. Californica. Yellow composite; early bloomer ... 0 3

Lavendula (Lavender).—Hardy shrubby perennial.

- No. 687. Spica. Well known for its fragrance. 2 feet ... 0 6

Lathyrus.—(See Everlasting Pea, page 92.)**Leptosiphon.**—Free-blooming hardy annuals.

- No. 691. Densiflorus albus. The best white annual grown. 1½ feet ... 0 3
 „ 692. French hybrids. Mixed; miniature beauties. 3 inches ... 0 6
 „ 693. „ albus. A dwarf carpet of pure white. 3 inches ... 0 6
 „ 694. Aureus, golden; No. 695, Roseus, rose ... each 0 6

Lily of the Valley (Convallaria).

- No. 696. Majalis. Tuberous perennial; sweet scent; white ... 1 0

Limnanthes.—Hardy annuals; good honey plants.

- No. 697. Alba. Californian annual; profuse bloomer. 4 inches ... 0 3
 „ 698. Douglassi, yellow; No. 699, Grandiflora ... each 0 3

Linaria (Toad Flax).—Dwarf hardy annuals. 1 foot.

- No. 700. Aurea reticulata. Crimson and gold; beautiful ... -/6 & 1 0
 „ 701. Bipartita splendida. Annual heather; various purples ... 0 3



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

LOBELIA, CARTERS' DARK COMPACT.

No. 710. Per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

FRENCH MARIGOLD, SILVER KING.

„ „ **LEGION OF HONOUR.**
No. 769 & 768. In Sealed Packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

Per packet—s. d.

Lobelia.—Half-hardy dwarf perennials, for bedding, pots, or rock-work; have become an absolute necessity.

No. 710.	Carters' Dark Compact.	Dark flower and foliage.			
		Brilliantly effective, best dark variety.	4 inches	1/0 &	2 6
„ 711.	Elegantissima.	New erect variety, bright blue, white eye			1 0
„ 712.	Perpetual (Carters').	Rich purple blue, clear white eye		1/0 &	2 6
„ 713.	Formosa.	Best dwarf red; unique.	4 inches	1/0 &	2 6
„ 714.	White Ladie.	Lovely white; <i>Speciosa</i> habit.	4 inches		1 0
„ 715.	Pumila grandiflora.	Bushy, erect; azure blue.	3 inches		1 0
„ 716.	„ magnifica.	Fine dark blue; cushiony habit			1 0
„ 717.	„ Prima Donna (Carters').	Maroon		1/0 &	2 6
„ 718.	„ White Gem.	Best white for edging; 3 inches		1/0 &	2 6
„ 719.	Speciosa.	Original variety from Crystal Palace Gardens			0 6
„ 720.	„ alba.	Companion white, for bedding.	4 inches		0 6
„ 721.	„ Blue King.	Dark blue, white eye			0 6
„ 722.	„ Cobalt Blue.	Bright colour; effective			0 6
„ 723.	„ Emperor William.	Purple blue; favourite			0 6
„ 724.	„ Paxtoniana.	Azure blue, shading white.	4 inches		0 6
„ 725.	„ Tom Thumb.	Miniature variety, blue.	3 inches		0 6
„ 726.	Cardinalis.	One of the handsomest perennials of the day; bright scarlet, bronze foliage.	2 feet		1 0
„ 727.	„ Queen Victoria.	Improved colour		1/0 &	2 6
„ 728.	Ramosa.	Branching blue variety; Australian.	6 inches		0 6
„ 729.	„ alba.	Free growing white variety, for clumps			0 6
„ 730.	„ Heavenly Blue.	Novel colour; distinct.	6 inches		1 0
„ 731.	Gracilis.	Loose growing, for hanging baskets, &c.; blue			0 3
„ 732.	„ alba.	Companion white variety; annual trailer			0 3

Lupinus (Lupine).—Hardy perennials and annuals.

No. 736.	Arboreus.	Tree Lupine; yellow perennial.	3 feet		0 6
„ 737.	Polyphyllus.	The large garden perennial; favourite			0 6
„ 738.	„ albus.	A white variety; a bright ornament			0 6
„ 739.	Perennial.	Mixed; attractive in mixed borders, &c.			0 6
„ 740.	Subcarneus.	A Texan beauty; blue, red, and white.			0 6
„ 741.	Nanus.	A first-class annual for any purpose; hardy, compact; blue.	1 foot		per oz., -/9 0 3
„ 742.	Albo-coccineus.	Rosy-red and white; annual.	2 feet		0 3
„ 743.	Atro-coccineus.	Bright red and white.	2 feet		0 3
„ 744.	Annual, mixed.	All colours		per oz., -/9	0 3
„ 745.	Large blue.	No. 746. Rose.	No. 747. Large white.		
		No. 748. Small blue.	No. 749. White; and No. 750.		
		Yellow			each 0 3

Lychnis.—Brilliant hardy perennials.

No. 751.	Chalcedonica.	Bright scarlet; general favourite.	2 feet		0 3
„ 752.	„ alba.	Pure white variety; companion plant			0 6
„ 753.	Fulgens.	Glowing crimson; handsome.	1½ feet		0 6
„ 754.	Haageana.	Scarlet Maltese Cross; first class.	6 inches		0 6
„ 755.	Sieboldi.	Hybrid; dark rose; high-class perennial.	2 feet		1 0

Lythrum Roseum (Loosestrife).

No. 756.	Superbum.	Long spikes; crimson blossom.	2 feet		0 3
----------	-----------	-------------------------------	--------	--	-----

Marigold (French), New Dwarf Single Varieties.—The following kinds are extremely beautiful in the mixed border,

whether singly or in clumps; habit dwarf and bushy. 6 inches, and covered with continuous bloom. First-class annuals.

No. 769.	Silver King.	Colour lemon and chocolate		1/0 &	2 6
„ 768.	Legion of Honour.	Dark gold and maroon		1/0 &	2 6



FRENCH MARIGOLD, CARTERS' COMPACT STRIPED.

No. 766. Price, in Sealed Packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

The finest stock of Marigold ever grown; grand blossoms, vivid colours.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

AFRICAN MARIGOLD. SELECT STOCK.

No. 779. Gold Nugget. In Sealed Packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

A great triumph of grand blossom with dwarf habit.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Per packet—s. d.

Marigold, French (Tagetes patula).

—These half-hardy annuals are among the brightest and showiest of our Summer and Autumn flowers, and richly merit the favour they receive. Specially selected.

- No. 767. **Electric Light.** A variety of surpassing merit; lemon and maroon; very double. 1 foot ... 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 770. **Butterfly.** A taller growing kind, brilliantly marked and striped; double. 1½ feet 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 771. **Cloth of Gold.** Similar grand variety 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 772. **Dwarf Golden.** Fine dwarf bedding variety. 1 foot ... 0 6
- „ 773. **Dwarf Orange.** Selected colour; excellent 0 6
- „ 774. **Dwarf Striped.** Useful for bedding or edging ... 0 6
- „ 775. **Mixed Dwarf Varieties.** All colours; for beds or general borders. 1 foot ... 0 6
- „ 776. **Tall Orange.** Nice variety for cutting. 1½ feet 0 6
- „ 777. **Tall Striped.** Original species from Mexico 0 6
- „ 778. **Mixed Tall Varieties.** An effective and welcome ornament to the mixed border, shrubberies, &c. ... 0 6

Marigold, African (Tagetes patula erecta).

—From their bold appearance these showy annuals are specially effective in large mixed borders. Average height, 2 feet.

- No. 780. **Lemon Dwarf.** Fine habit; grand flower. 1 foot ... 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 781. **Lemon.** The tall garden variety; select stock 0 6
- „ 782. **Orange.** Showiest of flowers; brilliant effect. 2 feet ... 0 6
- „ 783. **Mixed Varieties (Indian Rose).** Carefully selected; great ornament to general garden. 2 feet ... 0 6
- „ 64. **Marigold, Double,** 12 varieties, separate; sealed packets, 2/6.

Magnolia.—Evergreen hardy tree.

- No. 757. **Grandiflora.** Magnificent sweet-scented 0 6

Mandevillea.—Perennial climber.

- No. 763. **Suaveolens.** White; sweet-scented. 6 feet 0 6

Marguerites.

- No. 764. **Annual.** Graceful and elegant favourite 0/6 & 1 0
- „ 765. **Perennial.** White and yellow, for conservatory ... 1/0 & 2 6

Martynia.—Sub-tropical annual.

- No. 784. **Fragrans.** Large purple blossoms. 1 foot 0 6

Marvel of Peru.—Tuberous perennial.

- No. 785. **Mixed.** Bright colours. 2 feet ... 0 6

Mathiola (Night Scented Stock).—Hardy annual.

- No. 786. **Bicornis.** Delicious scent; free grower. 1 foot 0 6

Matricaria. (*See Chrysanthemum, page 83.*)**Maurandya.**—Graceful half-hardy climber.

- No. 788. **Barelayana.** Purple; free bloomer; elegant 0 6
- „ 789. „ **alba.** White variety; graceful foliage ... 0 6

Meconopsis (Welsh Poppy).

- No. 790. **Cambrica.** Large flower; golden yellow. 2 feet ... 0 6

Medeola (Smilax).—Evergreen climber.

- No. 791. **Asparagoides.** For table decoration; delicate ... 1/0 & 2 6

Melianthus (Honey-flower).

- No. 792. **Major.** Handsome pinnate foliage. 6 feet 0 6

Mesembryanthemum.

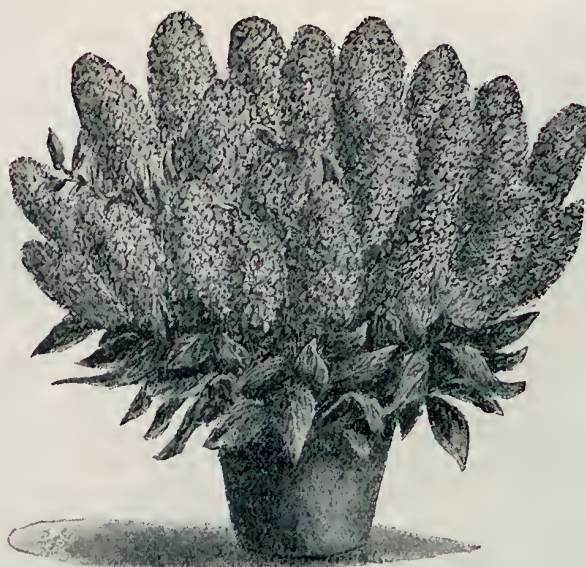
- No. 793. **Cordifolium variegatum** ... 1 0
- „ 794. **Tricolor,** rose variety. Lovely for edging 0 6

Carters' Choice Types of Mignonette.



CRIMSON VICTORIA.

No. 798. 1s. and 1s. 6d.



CARTERS' PERFECTION.

No. 796. 1s. and 2s. 6d.



SPIRAL (CARTERS').

No. 799. 1s. and 1s. 6d.

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 796.	PERFECTION (Carters'). Admittedly the finest Mignonette in cultivation; grand flower. delicious scent. In sealed packets, 10 &	2	6
797.	MACHET. A most excellent variety for pot work; strong, dense blooms, glossy green foliage ... In sealed packets 10 &	2	6
798.	VICTORIA (Carters'). Produces a fine large shapely spike of bloom; excellent colour, and highly scented ... 10 &	1	6
799.	SPIRAL (Carters'). First-class free-blooming variety, with long slender spikes; makes a good exhibit. 1 foot ... 10 &	1	6
800.	GOLDEN GEM. The very finest of the dwarf dark golden varieties; neat compact habit. 6 inches ... 10 &	2	6
801.	WHITE (Carters'). This has been rigidly selected from the purest white strain; admirable contrast. 1 foot ... 10 &	2	6
		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 802.	Golden Queen. For a long time the leading yellow variety; more branching in habit than Golden Gem ... 10 &	2	6
803.	Bismarek. A new robust growing variety, with a strong continental reputation for vigour of bloom. 1 foot ... 1	6	
804.	White Diamond. Novel variety, curious ... 1	0	
805.	Crimson Giant. Fine hardy variety of the greatest use for general purposes. 1 foot ... per oz., 1/6	0	8
806.	Dwarf Compact. One of the good old useful kinds for pot work; free bloomer. 6 inches ... 0	6	
807.	Hybrid Tree. Hardy variety for pots or borders ... 0	6	
808.	Pyramidal Bouquet. Fine long spike. 1 foot ... 0	6	
809.	Garden Sweet. This is a selected stock of the original common Mignonette of the gardens, so useful for giving a delicious odour to the evening air ... per lb., 6/0; per oz., -/6	0	3



Photographed from
Nature and
Copyrighted by
J. C. & Co.

FLOWERS REDUCED
TO ONE-THIRD THE
NATURAL SIZE.

CARTERS' QUEEN'S PRIZE MIMULUS.

No. 810. In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Mimulus (Monkey Flower).—Half-

hardy annual. To those who know only the original kind, the present magnificent specimens will come as a delightful surprise, the blossoms being of grand size and richly coloured.

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 810.	Queen's Prize, Mixed. Magnificent varieties ... 10 &	2	6
811.	Gloriosa. Jewelled tongue; handsome 10 &	2	6
812.	Jubilee. Crimson. gold edged. 1 foot 10 &	2	6
813.	Princess Beatrice. Cream, rose spot 10 &	2	6
814.	Garden, Mixed. Select stock ... -/6 &	1	0
815.	Cardinalis. Brilliant annual for conservatory ... 0	6	
816.	Cupreus, Brilliant. Beautiful annual for edging fountains, rockeries, &c. 6 inches ... 1	0	
817.	Tigridioides. For pots or rockeries; beautiful ... 1	0	

Michaelmas Daisies.

No. 795. Mixture. In choicest varieties. 2 feet ... 10 &

Mina (Ipomæa versicolor).—Perennial.

No. 818. Lobata. Red and yellow; a curiosity. 6 feet ... 10 &

Mistletoe (Viscum album).—Perennial.

No. 819. Ordinary. For experimental purposes ... 10 &

Musk (Mimulus moschatus).

No. 821. Yellow. Fragrant pot or garden variety ... 0

Carters' Dwarf Nasturtions as Bedding Plants.

The whole of these beautiful Nasturtions originated at our Essex Seed Farms.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

NASTURTION—EMPRESS OF INDIA.

No. 823. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. each.

DARK BLUE-GREEN FOLIAGE VARIETIES.

- | No. | | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|
| 823. | Nasturtion Empress of India. This has been justly described as a sensation variety; foliage dark bluish green, with flowers of an intense crimson.
Per oz., 2s.; in sealed packets, each | 1 | 0 |
| 824. | Nasturtion Scarlet King may be called the "Pet" of the Nasturtions; fine dark foliage, brilliant scarlet flowers, well thrown up above the leaves.
Per oz., 1s. 6d.; per packet | 0 | 6 |

CHOICE SHADED FOLIAGE VARIETIES.

- | No. | | Per oz.
s. d. | Per packet.
s. d. |
|------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| 825. | Chameleon. An eccentric variety of various shades, spotted, flamed, and beautifully marked | — | 0 6 |
| 826. | Golden King. Beautiful rich dark gold colour, distinct and handsome; one of the best | 1 6 | 0 6 |
| 827. | King Theodore. Intensely dark crimson or chocolate, the deepest in colour of all; good habit | 1 6 | 0 6 |
| 828. | Ladybird. Very pretty and attractive variety, bright golden colour with scarlet spot | 1 6 | 0 6 |
| 829. | Ruby King. Ruby rose, very brilliant when young, a great novelty in colour; effective contrast | 1 6 | 0 6 |
| 830. | Spotted King. Rich golden yellow with crimson spot. flowers well thrown up; excellent bedder | 1 6 | 0 6 |
| 831. | Dark-leaved Mixed. All varieties... .. | 1 6 | 0 6 |
| 833. | Cloth of Gold. Distinct in its handsome yellow foliage, scarlet flower; bright and effective as a bedder | — | 0 6 |

Nasturtion (*Tropæolum Majus*). This is an instance of the supremacy of the *Vox populi*. A true Nasturtion, *Ex. Water Cress*, an officinal plant, belongs to the *N. O. Cruciferae*, and the name **Indian Cress**, given the *Tropæolum Majus*, probably accounts for the transfusion of names, as the leaves of both are edible and salutary. Be that as it may, the present nomenclature of Nasturtion is indelible, and it would be mere folly to attempt to subvert the universal habit of the gardening world. Those who recollect the ordinary garden Nasturtion of "sixty years since," can best appreciate the immense advance which has been made in the colour, habit and beauty of these most invaluable adjuncts to every garden; and we are gratified to think that the greater number of new varieties now in cultivation are the result of our own persistent care and attention at our **Seed Farms in Essex**. A singularly pleasing effect is produced by sowing some **Godetia**, say No. 589, page 96, with the Nasturtions.

ORDINARY GREEN FOLIAGE VARIETIES.

- | No. | | Per oz.
s. d. | Per packet.
s. d. |
|------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| 832. | Tom Thumb Beauty. Orange-scarlet, flamed | — | 0 3 |
| 834. | Tom Thumb Crimson. Dense maroon crimson, free flowering, well thrown up; compact and handsome... .. | 1 0 | 0 3 |
| 835. | Crystal Palace Gem. Colour pale sulphur with a carmine spot on each petal; attractive... .. | — | 0 3 |
| 836. | Tom Thumb Pearl. Light cream, nearly white | — | 0 3 |
| 837. | Tom Thumb Rose. Rose colour, with a bluish tint; an agreeable contrast with other varieties | 1 6 | 0 3 |
| 838. | Tom Thumb Scarlet. The freest bloomer of all this section; colour bright orange-scarlet | 1 0 | 0 3 |
| 839. | Tom Thumb Spotted. Colour dark orange with a chocolate spot; effective contrast | 1 0 | 0 3 |
| 840. | Tom Thumb Yellow. Fine, clear yellow; good bedder, and a free bloomer; very good | 1 0 | 0 3 |
| 841. | Dwarf Mixed (Tom Thumb). All colours | 0 9 | 0 3 |

NASTURTIONS, TALL OR CLIMBING.

- | No. | | Per oz.
s. d. | Per packet.
s. d. |
|------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| 842. | Bronze. Singular glossy shade... .. | 1 0 | 0 3 |
| 843. | Dark Varieties | 0 9 | 0 3 |
| 844. | Light do. | 0 9 | 0 3 |
| 845. | Mixed Tall, all shades... | 0 6 | 0 3 |

"We have in full bloom Asters of striking beauty from a packet of your seeds. On one I have counted 21 blooms, some three inches across; the colours are, I think, perfect. The Zinnias, too, are really magnificent."—F. E. B.

"The Stocks, Asters, &c., we had of you did very well, and were greatly admired."—C. A.

"Your Primula and Coleus did well with me last year, and I succeeded in taking First Prize for Primulas."—W. J. B.

"The Cockscombs I had from you were the finest ever seen here, one measuring 24 inches across."—W. H. D.

"My Pansies from last year's sowing are simply splendid."—F. E. B.

"I got First Prize at our Show for your seedling Pansies."—W. E.

"As for the Pansies, I have had great praise for them."—F. W.

"Pansies grown from your seed last year very much admired."—J. T. H.

"Pansies fine large flowers; have been admired by all as being the best yet seen."—E. L.

"The Pansies I had last year have done well and are making a beautiful border."—E. M. T.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

NICOTIANA AFFINIS.

No. 855. Packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

PENTSTEMON GLOXINIOIDES.

No. 875. Packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

Nemesia.—Half-hardy annual. Nearly related to the Linaria ; free blooming ; dwarf bushes.

No. 846. *Strumosa*. A recent novelty ; variety of colours. 1 foot ... 1 0

Nemophila.—Hardest of Californian annuals.

- No. 847. *Holborn Blue Bell*. A variety of exceptional merit ; colour dark ultramarine blue, with white throat. 6 inches ... 1 0 & 1 6
 „ 848. *Atrocærulea*. Bright blue, with minute spots. 6 inches ... 1 0
 „ 849. *Atomaria Cælestis*. Old sort ; azure blue, black dots ... 0 3
 „ 850. *Discoidalis*. Singular ; black, with white border ; for pots ... 0 3
 „ 851. *Insignis*. Celestial blue ; has been the leading hardy annual for 70 years ; for pots or borders. 6 inches ... per oz. -/6 0 3
 „ 852. *Insignis alba*. White variety ; for pot work ... 0 3
 „ 853. *Maculata*. Lovely pot flower ; white, purple blotch ... 0 3

Nertera (Coral-flowered Duckweed).

- No. 854. *Depressa*. Covered with small scarlet berries ; for pots. 2 inches ... 1 0

Nicotiana (Tobacco).—Stately half-hardy perennial.

Most varieties grown as foliage plants for sub-tropical garden.

- No. 855. *Affinis*. The beautiful white species, deliciously scented ; now to be seen in nearly every garden. 2 feet... 1 0 & 2 6
 „ 856. *Colossæ*. Magnificent deep green foliage. 6 feet ... 1 0 & 2 6
 „ 857. *Atropurpurea*. Dark midrib to leaves ; specimen plant ... 1 0
 „ 858. *Havana*. Delicate foliage ; good pot plant. 3 feet ... -/6 & 1 0
 „ 859. *Macrophylla*. Grand foliage ; for lawns or specimens ... 1 0
 „ 860. *Virginian*. Popular variety ; for general use. 6 feet ... -/6 & 1 0
 „ 861. *Mixed varieties*. All sorts ; for garden use ... -/6, 1/-, & 2 6

Nierembergia.—Half-hardy perennial. For hanging baskets, edgings, &c. ; a forgotten beauty ; profuse bloomer.

- No. 862. *Gracilis*. Delicate silver lavender-like miniature Petunias ... 1 0

Nigella.—See Devil-in-a-Bush, page 89.

Nycterinia (Erinus).—Half-hardy perennial.

- No. 863. *Capensis*. Lovely, sweet scented, miniature pot plant. 4 inches 0 6

Nymphæa (Water Lily).—Hardy tuberous aquatic.

- No. 864. *Alba*. White ; the ordinary pond favourite ... 1 0

Oenothera.—See Evening Primrose, page 92

Oxalis (Oxys. Sorrel).—Hardy bulbous perennial.

- No. 865. *Rosea*. Delightful pot plant ; bright rose. 4 inches ... 0 6
 „ 866. *Tropæoloides*. Bronze-leaved Shamrock ; for rockeries, &c.... 0 6

Oxyura.—Hardy Californian annual.

- No. 867. *Chrysanthemoides*. Yellow and white ; showy. 1 foot ... 0 3

Pansy.—See Heartsease, page 99.

Papaver.—See Poppy, pages 109, 110.

Pentstemon.—Hardy herbaceous plants. Of the merits of these there can be but one opinion—*i.e.*, that they are high, brilliant flowers, somewhat like Foxglove, with white throats ; continual bloomers. Average height, 2-3 feet.

- No. 875. *Gloxinioides*. May be treated as annual, as it blossoms freely the first season ; universally esteemed ... 1/- & 2 6
 „ 876. *Perennial, mixed*. Saved from a first-rate collection... -/6 & 1 0
 „ 877. *Hartwegi*. Fine Gentian-like blossoms ; perennial ... 0 6
 „ 878. *Murrayanus*. Unique species ; amber-scarlet tubes ... 1 0

Pæonia (Pæony).—Hardy tuberous perennials.

- No. 874. *Choice mixed*. Saved from the best varieties ... 1/- & 2 6

Pelargonium.—See Geranium, page 96.

Petunia (see also Illustration on Cover).

SUPERB COLOURS.

DELICIOUS SCENT.



CARTERS' SUPERB

No. 880. CARTERS' EMPRESS, CHOICEST MIXED.
Grandest Petunia ever seen.
In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

EMPRESS PETUNIA.

No. 882 CARTERS' EMPEROR, SINGLE, SPLENDID
MIXED. Large size, rich colours.
In sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s.

Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.



A FIELD CROP OF CARTERS' PETUNIA.

Single Emperor varieties, separate colours.

No.			s.	d.
885.	CARTERS' CLEMATIS BLUE.	A lovely colour of intense ultramarine blue	1/6	2 6
886.	CARTERS' CRIMSON KING.	A deep, rich colour not to be surpassed in effect	1/6	2 6
887.	CARTERS' STRIPED.	Beautifully variegated varieties of singular beauty	1/6	2 6
888.	CARTERS' GREEN BORDERED.	A rare and curious combination of colour	1/6	2 6
889.	CARTERS' LACED AND FRINGED.	Delicate and graceful; various colours	1/6	2 6
890.	CARTERS' PURPLE.	One of the richest colours imaginable; superb effect	1/6	2 6
892.	CARTERS' QUEEN OF ROSES.	The most lovely bright rose; a perfect gem	1/6	2 6
893.	CARTERS' WHITE PEARL.	The purest and best White Single Petunia in cultivation	1/6	2 6

No. 894. COMPLETE COLLECTION of above 8 varieties, for 7s. 6d.

No. 65. 6 SELECTED VARIETIES, small packets, 5s.

NOTE.—The above SUPERB SINGLE varieties are suitable for EXHIBITION or HIGH-CLASS BEDDING.

No. 881. CARTERS' SPLENDID DOUBLE. A superb mixture of all the finest colours, carefully cross-fertilised, producing from 30 to 40 per cent. of double flowers. In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. & 5s. each.

Petunia older varieties, for ordinary garden bedding, an excellent strain, as under:—

No.										s.	d.
No. 897.	Crimson;	No. 898.	Dark Violet;	No. 899.	Striped;	and No. 900.	White	...	...	each per packet	0 6
„ 895.	MORNING STAR.	Delightful variety;	carmine-rose,	with large white star;	profuse	...	...	...	...	1/6 &	1 0
„ 896.	Carters' Garden Petunia for Bedding.	Well established sorts;	good colours	...	...	...	...	...	...	1/6 &	1 0
„ 883.	Carters' Double Pigmy Striped.	A little beauty for greenhouse pot work	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	in sealed packets	1/6 & 2 6



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

PHLOX DRUMMONDI GRANDIFLORA.

No. 902. In sealed packets, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet.

THE PHLOX N.O. POLEMONIACEÆ.—Most species of this beautiful flower are perennial, and their brilliant beauty and tall stately appearance in the herbaceous border is perhaps one of the most striking features of the late summer. We offer a superb mixture of these, No. 917, but the **Annual Species** is the one we wish now prominently to notice. Nothing can better prove its great beauty than the great number of times it has figured in the botanical periodicals, and it is indeed one of the most beautiful annuals we have. It was first sent into this country from Texas in 1835 by Mr. Drummond, and has since achieved an immense popularity. Much attention has been paid to its development, and splendid new colours have been produced in the **Grandiflora** varieties, Nos. 903 to 907, whose brilliant charm cannot be too highly praised. The **Nana Compacta** varieties, Nos. 909 to 913, are equally fine in flower and of very dwarf habit. Height about 6 inches, and particularly suited to pot culture and miniature bedding.

Phlox Grandiflora.—Half-hardy annual Height, 1 foot.

		Per packet.—s. d.	
No. 902. Choicest Mixed.	Made from all the best colours of the large-eyed varieties ...	1 0, 1 6, and	2 6
„ 903. Alba.	Large pure white; very fine bloom ...	...	1 0
„ 904. Coccinea.	Scarlet, brilliant colour ...	...	1 0
„ 905. Splendens.	Vivid crimson; superb colour ...	...	1 0
„ 906. Fimbriata.	Choice fringed edged varieties ...	...	1 0
„ 907. Star of Quedlinburgh.	Dark crimson, white margin; long points in star form ...	...	1 0
„ 908. COLLECTION OF 6 COLOURS,	separate ...	...	3 6

Phlox nana compacta.—Half-hardy annual. These

are of exceptional merit for pot purposes; brilliant in colour and profuse in bloom. Height, 6 inches.

		Per packet.—s. d.	
No. 909. Choice Mixed.	Finest varieties ...	1 0, 1 6, and	2 6
„ 910. Nana cærulea.	New violet blue ...	...	1 0
„ 911. „ Snowball.	Purest white ...	...	1 0
„ 912. „ Sunrise.	A colour of beauty indescribable, a flush of rosy sunlight ...	...	1 0
„ 913. COLLECTION OF 6 COLOURS,	separate ...	...	3 6

Phlox Drummondii.—Ordinary garden variety

No. 914. Mixed.	Fine mixture, bright colours ... oz., 2 6; per packet	0 6
„ 915. Alba.	White variety for bedding, &c. 1 foot ...	0 6
„ 916. Coccinea.	Bright scarlet self-colour. 1 foot ...	0 6
„ 66. COLLECTION, 12 VARIETIES	... small packets, 3/0	

Phlox decussata var.—Hardy perennial. These

flowers, when well established, are a source of perpetual interest and beauty. Height, 2 to 3 feet.

No. 917. Perennial, Mixed.	All best varieties ...	—/6 &	1 0
„ 67. COLLECTION, 12 VARIETIES	... small packets, 3/6		



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' "SHIRLEY" POPPY (Silk or Ghost Poppy).

No. 924. In sealed packets, price 1s. and 1s. 6d. each.

This lovely garden Poppy has probably received its various names from its delicate texture and almost shadowy forms. The shades of colour are endless, and we again offer a strain of unusual beauty, as the stock has been rigidly selected by its original nominator, the Rev. W. WILKS, Secretary to the Royal Horticultural Society.

**GIANT PÆONY-FLOWERED POPPY.**

No. 68. Eight superb selected colours, separate, 3s. 6d.

No. 926. Splendid mixture, all colours, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

This strain of superb Double Poppies has been selected with the greatest care, and none but the richest colours and best forms retained. They produce an imposing effect either singly or in groups.

Passiflora (Passion Flower).—Suffrutescent

climbers. A genus of proverbial beauty, lovely forms and colours.

- No. 868. *Cærulea*. Hardy climber; great favourite for arbours, trellises, &c. ... 0 6
- „ 869. *Edulis*. Greenhouse; edible fruit liked by many ... 1 0
- „ 870. *Alba*. Pure white; handsome mural adornment ... 1 0
- „ 871. *Tacsonia ignea*. Indoor species; bright scarlet ... 1 0
- „ 872. *Tacsonia van Volxemi*. Brilliant rosy crimson; tender ... 1 0

Paulownia (Bignonia).—Hardy tree.

- No. 873. *Imperialis*. Much admired for its grand foliage ... 0 6

Perilla.—Ornamental foliaged hardy annual.

- No. 879. *Nankinensis*. Metallic purple-bronze leaves; in universal use. 1½ feet ... per oz., 1/6; per pkt., -/3 & 0 6
- „ 1275. *Compact Curled*. Rich colour ... -/6 & 1 0

Phacelia.—Bee-feeding hardy annual.

- No. 901. *Campanularia*. A lovely ultramarine blue. 1 foot ... 1 3

Phormium (New Zealand Flax).

- No. 918. *Tenax*. Grand foliage for sub-tropical specimens ... 0 3
- „ 919. „ *variegata*. Gold striped leaves; handsome 1/0 & 2 3

Physalis (Winter Cherry).

- No. 920. *Edulis* (Cape Gooseberry). Eccentric fruit; pots or borders 0 6
- „ 921. *Francheti* (Chinese Lantern Plant). Has attained considerable notoriety; first-class for decorative purposes ... 1 0

Pink (Dianthus moschatus var.).

- No. 922. *Double Garden*. Sweetly scented; fine variety ... 1/0 & 2 6

Platystemon (Cream Cup).—Hardy annual.

- No. 923. *Californicus*. Delightful colour, delicate foliage ... 0 6

Polyanthus.—See Primrose, page 111.**Poppy (Papaver), Annual varieties.**

These lovely hardy flowers continue to absorb the attention of the greater number of amateur gardeners, and deserve the position from their varied and intrinsic beauty.

- No. 924. *Shirley* (Carters' Selected). (See illustration) ... 1/0 & 1 6
- „ 925. *Picotee*. Semi-double varieties, novel in colours and markings; handsome companion to the *Shirley*; perfectly hardy; elegant form. 1½ feet ... 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 926. *Pæony-flowered New Giant*. (See illustration) 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 927. „ *Nankeen*. Colour pale lemon, grand blossom, and an excellent contrast. 3 feet ... 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 928. *Pæony-flowered Snowball*. Finest pure white 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 929. *Cardinal*. (See illustration, page 110) A magnificent style of Poppy, the petals being dense and delicately cut; edged scarlet, on white ground; brilliant ... 1/0 & 1 6
- „ 930. *Cardinal Hybrids*. New variations of colour, rose, pink, &c., variously grounded. 1½ feet ... 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 1266. *Japanese Dwarf Double*. A dainty novelty, with dwarf compact brilliant flowers. 1 foot ... 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 931. *Tulip (glaucum)*. A bijou variety ... 1/0 & 1 6
- „ 932. *Victoria Cross*. An older variety of remarkable beauty; colour scarlet, with broad white band on the petals, like a Maltese Cross; exceedingly handsome ... 1/0 & 1 6
- „ 933. *White Swan*. This variety perhaps holds the premier position among white Poppies from the crystal texture of its petals, also translucent; delicately cut and fringed ... 1/0 & 1 6
- „ 934. *Carters' Superb Mixture of Annual Poppies*. For the convenience of Customers we offer this special mixture, that all effects may be produced ... 1/6 & 2 6
- „ 935. *Double (Papaver somniferum fl. pl.)*. The well-known ordinary Pæony Poppy of the gardens ... -/3 & 0 6
- „ 936. *Double Scarlet*. A selected colour for sowing in profusion in large gardens or mixed borders ... 0 3



POPPY, "THE CARDINAL."

No. 929. In Sealed Packets, 1s. and 1s. 6d. each.

Grand flower, magnificently double, riband-like, with a delicate fringe; brilliantly effective; colour a glowing scarlet with white reflex.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ICELAND (PERENNIAL) POPPIES.

No. 942. Mixed Colours. In Sealed Packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

These charming little Perennial Poppies, now in the zenith of their fame, fully deserve the general praise awarded to them. They are equally adapted for small beds or groups in the garden, or for rockwork, and as pot plants in the greenhouse or conservatory are very useful. They also make good cut flowers, a quality rather rare in this tribe of plants.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Per packet—s. d.

Poppy, Annual Varieties—*continued.*

- No. 937. French (*Papaver Rhœas* fl. pl.). Known also as the Ranunculus Poppy. Close globular flowers, compact in habit, and bright in colours. 1½ feet ... 0 6
- „ 938. French, Scarlet. Useful in small gardens... 0 3
- „ 939. Mephisto. Large-flowered annual variety, glossy scarlet with large black blotch; showy. 1½ feet ... 0 6
- „ 940. Mikado. One of the handsomest of the double kinds; delicate; fringed riband-like petals densely packed; colour scarlet, with white edgings. 1½ feet ... 1 0
- „ 941. Peacock (*pavoninum* or *umbrosum*). Charming miniature blossom, neat; colour crimson, with well defined black spot or ring at the base of the petals; may be described as a pet variety for pots or borders. 1 foot ... 1 0

Poppy, Perennial Varieties. — We here

reach the tidal wave of popular choice in the various kinds of "Ice-land Poppy" (*Papaver nudicaule* vars.). We think that there is hardly a similar record of such a rise and continuance in favour. The merits of the species are great: of easy growth, adapted for pot or garden work, first class as cut flowers, and clean and neat in general appearance. Further recommendation is needless. 1 foot.

- No. 942. Iceland, Mixed. All the colours blended ... 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 943. „ Golden (*nudicaule*). Pale golden yellow 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 944. „ Orange (*miniaturum*). Terra-cotta red 1 0 & 2 6
- „ 945. „ Rose (*alpinum roseum*). Tinted rose 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 946. „ White. Pure white; delicate appearance 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 947. Oriental, Scarlet (*Papaver orientale*). This is the typical representative of the old-fashioned gorgeous Perennial Poppy of the carriage drive and shrubbery; the blossoms are large, sometimes 6 in. across; scarlet and black. 2 feet 0 6
- „ 948. Oriental, Mixed. New varieties of different colours ... 1 0
- „ 949. Bracteatum. Orange scarlet; useful perennial. 2 feet ... 0 6

Portulaca Grandiflora (Sun Plant).

Half-hardy annuals, perhaps the most brilliant in colours of all flowers, like the *Mesembryanthemum*, habit trailing, specially adapted for rockwork, rough places, and dwarf beds.

- No. 950. Double. Choice mixture of colours; high-class ... -/6 & 1 0
- „ 951. Single. Large-flowered. Mixture specially saved ... 0 6
- „ 69. COLLECTION SINGLE PORTULACA. 8 vars. separate, 2/0.
- „ 70. „ DOUBLE „ 6 vars. separate, 2/6.

Potentilla (Cinquefoil).—Hardy herbaceous per-

ennials. These hardy plants are of the greatest use in mixed borders; good also as a cut flower in quiet posies. Average height, 1 foot.

- No. 952. Double Varieties. Novel colours; grand perennials 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 953. Single „ Mixed. Select large flowers -/6 & 1 0

Primula, Hardy Varieties. — Perennial.

These interesting plants increase in public favour, and in small wild gardens are charming in the extreme, also of use as pot plants.

- No. 964. Cortusoides. Bright, for pots or rockeries. 6 inches ... 0 6
- „ 965. Japonica (Queen of Primroses). A first-class hardy plant of great beauty, with tiers of bloom. 1 foot ... 1/0 & 2 6
- „ 966. Obconica. A pot perennial of universal desire; for use in greenhouse, &c.; continuous bloomer. 1 foot ... 1/0 & 2 6

Primula Stellata (Star Primula).—

A species of some merit, but its general effect is overshadowed by the splendid varieties of *Primula sinensis*.

- No. 1300. In sealed packets... 2 6 & 5 0

Prince's Feather (*Amaranthus*).

- No. 991. Common. Purple foliaged plant, with terminal spikes of crimson blossom; old garden favourite. 2 feet ... 0 3



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

PRIMROSE, CARTERS' ROYAL PARKS.

No. 954. In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' ANNUAL ROSE.

No. 1013. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

FLOWERS PRODUCED IN TWO MONTHS.

CARTERS' 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Primrose, Carters' Garden.—Hardy perennials

POLYANTHUS, CLUSTER PRIMROSE (*Primula elatior polyantha*), and **PRIMROSE** (*Primula acaulis*).—The superb strain we here offer of those lovely spring flowers cannot be obtained elsewhere, and there is no other flower which produces such a chaste, brilliant, and enduring effect during the spring months, either singly or in masses. It is indeed the perfection of dainty beauty, and wherever seen is greeted with rapturous admiration

		Per packet—s. d.	
No. 954.	Primrose, Royal Parks. Superb selected strain of all shades (mostly light); perfect gems ...	1s. 6d. &	2 6
„ 955.	Primrose, Golden Cluster. Golden yellow ...	1s. 6d. &	2 6
„ 956.	„ White Cluster. White and shaded ...	1s. 6d. &	2 6
„ 959.	Polyanthus, Gold Edged. Varieties of all colours, dark and light, edged and laced with gold ...	1s. &	2 6
„ 960.	Polyanthus, Choice Self. Superb large blossoms of richest colours, Auricula-like ...	1s. &	2 6
„ 961.	Primrose, Blue Garden (<i>acaulis eximia caerulea</i>). The greatest novelty of modern times, indispensable to every collection; blue, various shades ...	1s. 6d. &	2 6
„ 962.	Primrose, Choice Garden (<i>acaulis eximia var.</i>). A mixture of all obtainable colours, continually improved by cross-fertilisation ...	1s. 6d. &	2 6
„ 963.	Primrose, Yellow Garden. Fine stock ...	6d. &	1 0

“I have been greatly pleased with the Pansies and Polyanthus from Carters' seed. After a year's care, they are simply superb.”—Mr. F. E. BAINES, Powerscourt.

Pyrethrum (Golden Feather).—Hardy

perennial. Ornamental foliaged plants for the most part, in universal employ in carpet and other bedding; have now become indispensable.

No. 992.	Selaginoides. Neatest of varieties, somewhat resembling the Selaginella Fern; good colour. 6 inches ...	1 0
„ 993.	Crispum. New bright colour, erect habit. 4 inches ...	1s. & 2 6
„ 994.	Laciniatum. The foliage more deeply cut than the other varieties; colour pale gold. 6 inches ...	1 0
„ 995.	Glaucum. Dwarf habit, somewhat greyish in colour, used principally in pincushion beds. 4 inches ...	1s. & 2 6
„ 996.	Aureum. The original Golden Feather; good, useful variety for general garden work. 1 foot ...	0 6
„ 1000.	Tehihatchewi. Green variety, making a nice even lawn-like bed or patch excellent rock plant. 3 inches ...	0 6

**PYRETHRUM (FLOWERING VARIETIES).
HARDY PERENNIALS.**

No. 997.	Single. Saved from a collection of the best colours, excellent cut flower for all purposes ...	1s. & 2 6
„ 998.	French Var. Double and semi-double, resembling China Aster, carefully grown and selected; scarce ...	1s. & 2 6
„ 999.	Parthenium, fl. pl. Old-fashioned favourite; white. 1 foot ...	0 6

Ranunculus (Crowfoot).—Hardy.

No. 1001. Asiaticus. Saved from all the best colours. 6 inches 0 6

Rhodanthe.—See Everlasting Flowers, page 91.**Ricinus.**—See Castor Oil Plant, page 81.**Rhododendron.**—Evergreen Flowering Shrubs.

No. 1007. Hybrids. Saved from the finest known varieties 1s. & 2 6

Rock Cistus (Helianthemum).—Hardy.

No. 1008. Mixed. Excellent for low banks and rockeries. 6 inches 0 6

Rose (Queen of the Flowers).—Hardy.

No. 1013.	Annual (Remontant). One of the most encouraging of pot plants for the conservatory; miniature pet ...	1s. 6d. & 2 6
„ 1014.	Hybrid Perpetual. Excellent for experiment ...	1s. 6d. & 2 6
„ 1015.	Tea-scented. Mixed varieties all colours ...	1s. 6d. & 2 6

Carters'

Primulas.



The above Photograph from Nature represents Carters' Choice Fringed Primulas

- No. 981. CARTERS' PRIZE "SINGLE" MIXED, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.
 .. 989. CARTERS' PRIZE "DOUBLE" PRIMULA, SUPERB MIXTURE, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.
 .. 990. CARTERS' PRIZE "FERN-LEAVED" SINGLE PRIMULA MIXED, .., .. 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

CARTERS' SUPERB FRINGED PRIMULAS.

ALL CAREFULLY GROWN AT OUR OWN NURSERIES, AND OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.
CARTERS' SCARLET PRIMULA.

TESTIMONIALS.

"The Primulas from your seed are a grand sight."—Mr. T.

"The Primula seed which I had from your firm has been quite a picture since Christmas."—E. D.

"The Primula I had last year was most satisfactory; I had splendid plants and very good colours."—

Miss de R.

"I have been greatly pleased with your Primulas, especially Princess May. Grand flowers"—Miss K.

"Your Primulas are the grandest I have ever had for their colour."—

Mr W.

"The last lot of your Primulas that I had were the most beautiful that I ever saw."—W. P.

CARTERS' SELECTED VARIETIES OF "SINGLE" PRIMULAS.

No.	In sealed packets—s.	d.	No.	In sealed packets—s.	d.
970. CARTERS' "SCARLET." This splendid variety is the result of many years' care, and is the most brilliant colour yet produced ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0	969. CARTERS' "PINK" (Princess May). One of the most dainty colours, fine truss of bloom with grand flowers ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0
967. CARTERS' "BLUE." We were the first to produce a blue Primula, and we have continued our efforts to intensify the colour ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0	968. CARTERS' "WHITE ELAINE." Produces a grand truss of bloom; dark palm foliage; robust and handsome ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0
971. CARTERS' "CARMINE." A lovely rich colour; the best of its class ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0	976. CARTERS' "RUBY." Brilliant crimson rose, fern leaved; first class ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0
974. CARTERS' "WHITE QUEEN." Delicate and refreshing; a dainty white of exquisite purity; the foliage is fern-like and pale green, and altogether of the highest class ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0	972. CARTERS' "BLUE IRIS." Produces a bloom of immense size and lovely colour, by far the handsomest of the "blues"; delicate constitution, seed scarce	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0
975. CARTERS' "ROSE." A really pure rose colour, with blossoms of exceptional size, altogether a charming variety ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0	973. CARTERS' "CRIMSON." Fine bold flower of excellent habit and brilliant colour; good hardy variety ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0
978. CARTERS' "STRIPED." Very prettily marked, and a great favourite with many ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0	979. CARTERS' "VERMILION." High class, rich colour, and handsome truss ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0

No. 980. COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ABOVE 12 CHOICE VARIETIES for 21s.

CARTERS' CHOICE VARIETIES OF "DOUBLE" PRIMULAS.

No.	In sealed packets—s.	d.	No.	In sealed packets—s.	d.
982. CARTERS' "CARMINE EMPRESS." Rich colour, the deepest of all the double varieties; a free bloomer, of excellent habit, high class flower ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0	984. CARTERS' "SNOWFLAKE." A most excellent and useful variety, and in great demand for its earliness in bloom ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0
983. CARTERS' "LILAC QUEEN." Remarkably free bloomer; a good cut flower, superior to that generally sold as double blue ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0	986. CARTERS' "DARK ROSE" (Prince of Wales). A choice variety that has been in great demand for a long period ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0
985. CARTERS' "DAYBREAK." Remarkable colour, varying from apricot rose to terra-cotta ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0	987. CARTERS' "STRIPED." An indispensable variety in forming a complete collection ...	2/6, 3/6, &	5 0

No. 988. COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ABOVE 6 CHOICE VARIETIES for 12s.

"Your Holborn Prize strain of Single Primula, which we had in bloom from October to May, have been the admiration of everyone who has seen them. It is impossible to praise them too highly."—J. A. W.

"The Primulas that I have grown this year have been something grand"—J. B.

"Carters' Holborn Prize Primulas are beautiful—the best I have ever seen."—W. S.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

SALPIGLOSSIS, LARGE FLOWERED.

No. 1022 SALPIGLOSSIS, CHOICE MIXED, per packet, 6d. and 1s.

No. 71 12 VARIETIES, SEPARATE, small packets, 2s. 6d.

The greatest care and attention has been bestowed on the culture and improvement of these lovely flowers, and the strain here offered is of the finest quality; colours vary from delicate cream to intense violet blue, almost black, delicately veined and striped, the whole flower presents a beautiful velvety appearance.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

DOUBLE SCABIOUS, "THE POMPADOUR."

No. 1039 SCABIOUS POMPADOUR, in sealed packets, 1s. each.

No. 1040 CHOICE MIXED DOUBLE, packets, 1s. each.

No. 72 10 VARIETIES, SEPARATE, small packets, 2s. 6d.

A great improvement upon the old garden favourite Scabious. The individual florets are increased in size and variety and intensity of colours. An excellent border plant, and first class as a cut flower for decorative purposes.

Rocket (*Hesperis matronalis*).—Hardy

perennial. Old-fashioned, sweet scented flowers.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------|-----|-----|
| No. 1009. Purple. | Light pale purple; free bloomer. | 1½ feet | ... | 0 3 |
| „ 1010. White. | Sweet scent, develops chiefly towards evening | | ... | 0 3 |
| „ 1011. Mixed. | Various shades of purple and white. | 1½ feet | ... | 0 6 |

Romneya (*Matalija Poppy*).—Half-hardy

perennial. When well grown is a handsome plant.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|
| No. 1012. Coulteri. | Bush-like plant; large white flowers. | 3 feet | ... | 1 0 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|

Rose Campion (*Lychnis coronaria*).

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 1016. Red or Crimson. | One of the brightest and best of our common border plants; foliage woolly and silvery | ... | ... | 0 6 |
|---------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|

Rudbeckia (*Cone Flower*).—Hardy perennial.

Plants presenting the characteristics of the Single Sunflower, but with flower petals narrower, and raised central discs.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| No. 1017. Amplexicaulis. | Free bloomer, branching; yellow. | 2 feet | 1 0 |
| „ 1018. Californica. | Grand plant; golden blossoms. | 2 to 3 feet | 1 0 |
| „ 1019. Grandiflora. | Nice free bloomer; favourite. | 3 feet | 1 0 |

Saintpaulia (*Usambara Violet*).—Stove

perennial. A novelty of the Gesneriad section; first-class pot plant.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|
| No. 1020. Ionantha. | Bright violet-blue. | 4 inches | ... | 1 6 |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|

Salisburia (*Ginko*).—Hardy Japan Tree.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----|-----|
| No. 1021. Adiantifolia. | Large maidenhair foliage. | 6 feet | ... | 1 0 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----|-----|

Salpiglossis.—Half-hardy annuals. Remarkably handsome.

These lovely flowers continually increase in popular favour, and in our Public Gardens are massed with immense effect. Continue in bloom until the frost.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------|-----|
| No. 1022. Large-flowered. | Mixed varieties, best colours | -/6 & | 1 0 |
| „ 1023. Black. | Intense violet-crimson, veined throat | 2 feet | 0 6 |
| „ 1024. Scarlet. | Large, bright blossoms, veined and marbled | ... | 0 6 |

Salvia (*Sage Tribe*).—Annuals and perennials.

- | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|-----|-----|
| No. 1025. Argentea (<i>Adam's Flannel</i>). | Large procumbent silver foliage. Fine border perennial. | 2 feet | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 1026. Coccinea. | Brilliant scarlet half-hardy annual. | 2 feet | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 1027. Patens. | Half-hardy perennial, for pots or bedding. The exquisite blue of this flower is proverbial | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 1028. Splendens. | Crimson perennial, for pots | 1½ feet | ... | 0 6 |
| „ 1029. „ compacta. | Neat habit: bright greenhouse flower. | 1 foot | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 1030. „ „ alba. | Selected white, pot variety. | 1 foot | ... | 1 0 |

Sanvitalia (*Trailing Sunflower*).

—Hardy annual. Much employed in the Public Gardens.

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----|-----|
| No. 1031. Procumbens. | Yellow, dark centre; for rockwork, &c. | 6 inches; spreads freely | ... | 0 3 |
| „ 1032. Procumbens, fl. pl. | Bright effective edging plant; yellow; excellent in masses | ... | ... | 0 6 |

Saponaria.—Hardy annual. Charming miniature, for edging or small masses, rockwork, &c.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------|-------|-----|
| No. 1033. Scarlet Queen. | Rich rose colour, dark stems. | 6 inches | -/6 & | 1 0 |
| „ 1034. Calabrica. | The old favourite for mixed borders; rose | -/3 & | 0 6 | |
| „ 1035. „ alba. | White; companion variety | ... | 0 3 | |
| „ 1036. Oeymoides. | Perennial rock plant, pale pink; trailer | ... | 0 6 | |

Scabiosa (*Scabicus*).—Hardy perennial. The flowers are held in great esteem for decorative purposes.

- | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|-----|-----|
| No. 1037. Caucasica. | Lovely silvery lavender | 2 feet | ... | 1 6 |
| „ 1038. „ alba. | Choice, select novel; delicate flower | ... | ... | 1 6 |
| „ 1039. Pompador. | Fine handsome double | 2 feet | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 1040. Double mixed. | A fine mixture of all colours; most useful in the mixed border or for cutting | ... | ... | 1 0 |
| „ 1041. Purple; No. 1042, Scarlet; No. 1043, White | each | ... | ... | 0 3 |

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS.—*continued.*

Per packet—s. d.

Schizopetalon.—Hardy annual. A delightful little annual of singular form, being, when fully open, like a small square of delicately cut lace. It is early blooming, sweet-scented, and adapted for pots and edgings.

No. 1049. Walkeri. Pure white; compact. 6 inches ... 0 6

Schizanthus (Fringe Flower).—Hardy annual. Interesting and beautiful flowers, and invite the closest inspection, and equal in singular marking some of the *Oncidium* Orchids. In pots in the conservatory few plants are more attractive, and a lovely group of them might have been seen during the early months of the year in *The Royal Gardens, Kew*, greenhouse. All the varieties are more or less marked with crimson, lilac, purple, and yellow, and the petals are cut in a picturesque manner. In the Summer they grow freely out of doors.

No. 1044. Pinnatus. The original species from Chili. 2 feet .. 0 3
 „ 1045. Papilionaceus. Fine free bloomer; bright coloured—6 & 1 0
 „ 1046. Pyramidalis Tom Thumb. Dwarf, bushy variety. 1 foot 0 6
 „ 1047. Tigridioides. The choicest Kew species. 2 feet .. 0 6
 „ 1048. Retusus. A greenhouse variety; salmon-rose. 1½ feet ... 0 6

Sedum.—(See *Stonecrop*, page 118.) Succulents.

Sempervivum (House Leek).—Succulent.

No. 1050. Mixed. Old-fashioned favourites; hardy ... 1/0 & 2 6

Sensitive Plant (*Mimosa pudica*).

—Perennial. This graceful foliaged greenhouse perennial is one of the curiosities of the vegetable kingdom. Its peculiar sensitiveness to the human touch has originated the idea of a nerve motion somewhat akin to that of animal, and has even suggested a missing link between animal and vegetable life. Be that as it may, the plant is worthy of culture on its own merit; graceful pinnate foliage.

No. 1051. Sensitive Plant. Half-hardy perennial. 1½ feet ... 0 6

Shamrock (*Trifolium minus*).

No. 1301. Fine Selected Stock ... 1 0

Snapdragon.—(See *Antirrhinum*, page 72).

Solanum (Nightshade).—Ornamental fruit.

This marvellous tribe of nutritive and poisonous fruits, including Tomato, Egg Plant, Capsicum, Potatoe, &c., &c., is worthy of the closest study, all the species possessing a magic interest of their own. We here, however, submit a few select species best adapted for ornamental purposes.

No. 1058. Hybridum compactum. To meet the demand for berried plants for table and conservatory decoration great care has been taken in cross-fertilising the different species, and this mixture combines the best features. Perennial. 1 foot ... 1 0
 „ 1059. Capsicastrum. A fine bright scarlet-berried species; good habit and free bearer. Perennial. 1½ feet ... 0 6
 „ 1060. Robustum. A stately, grandly-foliaged species for specimens on lawns or general sub-tropical garden; the leaves are glossy and prettily spiny. 4 feet ... 1 0
 „ 1061. Weatherill's hybrids. An excellent market stock of berried varieties for table decoration. Perennial. 1 foot ... 0 6

Spergula (Spurrey).—Perennial. This mossy

looking rock plant is a native of Corsica, and much resembles *Arenaria Cespitosa*. An attempt was made to utilise it in the place of grass for lawns, but it was found to require too much care, and was expensive; but as making a broad carpet, moss-like margin to large flowers, it is inimitable, if care be taken in the planting and subsequent treatment.

No. 1062. Pilifera. Foliage bright green; white small star. 1/0 & 2 6

„ 1276. Do. aurea. Golden yellow foliage; now much used in carpet bedding ... 1/0 & 2 6

“I am pleased to say that I have been very successful with your seeds. I won two First Prizes and one Second Prize at our Flower Show this year.”

G. M., Micheldean.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

SCHIZANTHUS PAPILIONACEUS.

No. 1045. Papilionaceus or Butterfly, per packet 6d. and 1s.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

SOLANUM HYBRIDUM COMPACTUM.

No. 1058. Choice mixed, per packet 1s.

ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL STOCK.

Culture.—Sow early in March in pans near the glass, or in a frame filled with vegetable loam with one-sixth river sand, to within four inches of the lights, so that the young plants may be near the glass and not drawn up weakly; level the soil nicely, and slightly sprinkle with water, then scatter the seeds evenly about four to the square inch; another slight sprinkling, and then cover the seeds with about $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch of finely-sifted compost. Keep the lights closed and shaded from the sun for a few days, gradually giving the plants air until the end of April, when they can be transplanted into pots or groups in the open border; a mixture of good old lime rubbish is beneficial to the soil in which Stocks are planted out. Intermediate, East Lothian, Brompton, Imperial, and Queen Stock may be treated precisely as given above, with the exception of the time of sowing, which should be from July to September. Stocks may be transplanted several times in the earlier stages of their growth if dwarf, compact habit is required.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

CARTERS' LARGE-FLOWERED STOCK.

Carters' large-flowered.—Annual. Has the largest blossoms of these lovely Ten-week Stocks. The acme for colour, habit, profuseness of bloom, and doubleness. Each blossom has a long central spike, the colours are selected for brightness and distinctness; altogether first class. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet. s. d.

No. 26.	12 superb colours, separate, 100 seeds each	...	...	5	0
„ 27.	6 do., do., do.	...	...	2	6
„ 1068.	Splendid mixture of all colours. Pots or beds	...	...	1	0
„ 1069.	Cloth of Gold. Novel colour	...	...	1	0
„ 1070.	Crimson. No. 1071. Dark purple	...	...	0	6
„ 1072.	Rose. No. 1073. Scarlet. No. 1074. White	...	„	0	6

Carters' Dwarf Double.—Annual. The true, original dwarf varieties. 1 foot. May be used alike for pots, beds, or general borders.

No. 22.	20 beautiful varieties, separate, 100 seeds each	...	...	5	0
„ 23.	16 do. do., do., do.	...	...	3	6
„ 24.	10 do. do., do., do.	...	...	2	6
„ 25.	6 do. do., do., do.	...	...	1	6
„ 1075.	Finest mixed, all colours. For open borders	...	...	0	6

Carters' Dwarf Pyramidal.—Annual. Somewhat similar to the large-flowered, with Pyramidal form.

No. 28.	6 finest selected colours, separate, 100 seeds each	...	...	...	...
„ 29.	6 do. do., do., 50 do.	...	...	...	...

Carters' Branching Ten-week.—Annual.

The kind alluded to by old writers as the “Gillyflower,” and a prominent feature in the rustic annals of England. The ancient sort was single and sweet-scented. The varieties here offered produce a goodly proportion of double flowers, whilst retaining the delicious scent; for open-air growth. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

No. 30.	6 best varieties, selected, separate, 100 seeds each	...	...	2	6
„ 31.	6 do. do., do., 50 do.	...	...	1	6
„ 1076.	Ten-week Stock, mixed	...	...	-/3 &	0 6
„ 1077.	Purple. No. 1078. Scarlet. No. 1079. White	...	...	each -/3 &	0 6

Carters' Autumnal.—Annual. Autumn blooming varieties of the Dwarf German Stock.

No. 32.	12 selected colours, separate, 100 seeds each	...	...	3	0
„ 33.	12 do. do., 50 do.	...	...	1	6

Carters' Wall-flowered-leaved.—Ten-week varieties, with glabrous foliage. 1 foot.

No. 34.	12 best select colours, separate, 100 seeds each	...	...	3	0
„ 35.	12 do. do., do., 50 do.	...	...	1	6
„ 1080.	Finest mixture of all colours	...	...	0	6
„ 1081.	Princess Alice. Lovely, pure white variety	...	...	1	0

Carters' East Lothian.—Biennial. This is a splendid Stock of the Intermediate type, probably a cross with the Brompton. It has the reputation of producing the finest truss of bloom of any stock; habit bushy and neat. Succeeds best when Autumn sown.

No. 1083.	Grand mixture of all colours. $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet	...	...	1	0
„ 1084.	Purple, fine. No. 1085. Bright scarlet	...	...	each	1 0
„ 1086.	White. Splendid flower for size and purity	...	...	1	0



WHITE WINTER STOCK, CARTERS' "AVALANCHE."

No. 1082. In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

THE FINEST WHITE STOCK IN CULTIVATION.

The testimonials we receive of this grand Stock are unanimous as to its great merits and superiority over every other White Stock, and we are gratified to know that we were the means of bringing so choice a flower to the notice of our customers.

"The Stocks I had from you this season have turned out excellent. They have been admired, I may say, by some hundreds of people."—MR. H. JAMES, The Gardens, Arley.

"I am pleased to say I took first prize with your Stocks at the Clutton Show."—MR. JONAH WRBB, Rose Cottage.

"The Stocks were simply grand."—J. RHODES, Newport.

"The Stocks are a wonderful show. They are being admired by all who see them."—MR. JAMES WHITE, Devon.

"I will take this opportunity of saying how very pleased I was with the results I obtained from your Ten-week Stocks, fully 90 per cent. resulting in splendid double flowers."—K. L. LLOYD, E.C.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

SILENE, DOUBLE PINK.

No. 1054. In sealed packets, 1s. each.

Carters' Intermediate.

Per packet.—s. d.

—Biennial. A market garden favourite, somewhat between the Ten-week and the Brompton; has an established reputation. 1½ feet.

No. 36.	12 fine select colours, separate, 100 seeds each	...	3	0
„ 37.	12 do. do., do., 50 do.	...	1	6
„ 1087.	Splendid mixture of all colours	...	1	0
„ 1088.	Scarlet. Grand flower; useful pot plant	...	1	0
„ 1089.	White. Excellent truss of blossom; best quality	...	1	0

Carters' Queen.

—Perennial. Fine dwarf-habited species; one of the hardiest.

No. 1090.	Queen, mixed. Great variety of colours. 1 foot	...	0	6
„ 1091.	Hardy's Perpetual. A perpetual blooming variety, with a faultless character. May be grown as a Brompton in or out doors in any situation	...	1/0 &	2 6

Carters' Brompton.

—Perennial. A sturdy, hardy, strong-growing species, indigenous to Great Britain, sometimes becoming woody. Succeeds best if sown in June, July, or later, the young plants removed to store beds, and finally transplanted to intended place of bloom. Produce a fair proportion of double flowers, with fine spikes. 2 feet.

No. 41.	12 finest select colours, separate, 100 seeds each	...	2	6
„ 1092.	Superb mixed. All colours in variety	...	0	6
„ 1093.	Purple. No. 1094. Scarlet. No. 1095. White	...	0	6
„ 1271.	Empress Elizabeth. Splendid new variety, with immense spikes of double crimson blossom	...	1	6

Carters' Emperor.

—Perennial. A highly cultivated variety of delicate constitution, producing grand spikes of blossom; first class indoor kind. 2 feet.

No. 38.	12 splendid varieties, separate, 100 seeds each	...	5	0
„ 39.	12 do. do., do., 50 do.	...	2	6
„ 1096.	Emperor, mixed. Great variety. 2 feet	...	1	0

"Carters' Stocks have been faultless. I never before grew any so fine."—MRS. PARRY, Hadham.

"Carters' Stocks are the best I ever had."—J. GREEN, Esq.

"I am pleased to tell you that I have secured first prize for the best Stocks, the produce of your seed."—MR. F. CASWELL, Wolverhampton

"I had a few Ten-week Stock Plants given me last year from Carters' seed, and I took first prize at our show with them. They were very beautiful, dwarf, the flowers compact, and very fine."—MRS. S. ASHLEY, Doynton.

Silene (Catchfly Tribe).

—Annual. These dwarf annuals are of essential service to the Spring and Summer garden, and brilliant effects are produced when Autumn sown.

No. 1052.	Empress of India. Crimson flower and stalks; a great improvement on older kinds. 4 inches	...	1	0
„ 1053.	Snow King. The finest dwarf white edging flowering annual yet produced. 4 inches	...	1	0
„ 1054.	Double Pink. A favourite variety of approved merit; bright rose, abundant bloomcr. 4 inches	...	1	0
„ 1055.	Pendula. Old fashioned; pale colour	...	0	3
„ 1056.	Do. compacta. First-class edging annual, universal favourite; a necessity. 4 inches	...	-/3 &	0 6
„ 1057.	Do. compacta alba. Companion white variety	...	-/3 &	0 6

"We bought our Aster Seed of you this year, and they have been simply splendid."—W. C., West Grinstead.

"All the Seeds have done magnificently, and the bed of Brompton Stock is a perfect picture."—M. M., Killinchy.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

STATICE LATIFOLIA.

No. 1065. Broad-leaved variety, per packet 1s.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

STREPTOCARPUS, NEW HYBRIDS.

No. 1100. In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Culture.—Sow from January to March in well-drained pots, let the soil be moderately damp, and press it gently to make it firm and smooth. Sow the seed thinly and evenly, and it need not be covered, or if covered, only very slightly with a little fine silver sand. See that the soil is not allowed to become dry, and be careful to shade from the sun, as when germinating a few minutes' sun may destroy the young seedlings. Prick off when ready.

Sphenogyne.—Hardy annual. An old favourite South American annual. When sown in masses or large clumps the effect is brilliant; it is also good as a pot plant, and may be used as a cut flower.

No. 1063. *Speciosa*. Golden yellow; profuse bloomer. 9 inches ... 0 3**Statice (Sea Lavender Tribe).**—Hardy

perennial. These hardy plants are in great request for rockeries, rough places in the garden, and for general use as decorative cut flowers, their graceful inflorescence adding greatly to the charm of winter bouquets.

- No. 1064. *Candelabrum* (Suwarrow). A species of singular and delicate beauty; long close-flowered spikes of blossom, soft shade of rose; excellent pot plant. 1 foot ... 1 0
- „ 1065. *Latifolia*. The favourite free-flowering broad panieled species for bouquet work; lavender blue. 1½ feet ... 1 0
- „ 1066. *Fortunei*. Strong growing species, with large heads of violet-blue blossom; good winter flower. 1½ feet ... 0 6
- „ 1067. *Incana*. Dwarf compact habit; pretty miniature graceful sprays; steel blue. 9 inches ... 0 6

Stonecrop (Sedum).—Hardy perennials. We may

safely say that no rockery is without one or more varieties of the Sedum, whose name is legion. We offer, as under, seed best adapted to the general convenience.

- No. 1097. *Blue* (*Sedum Cœruleum*). An annual species which may be sown lightly anywhere; trailer ... 0 6
- „ 1098. *Yellow* (*Sedum Acre*). The species familiar to every cottage wall; useful for garden edging ... 1 0
- „ 1099. *Mixed Varieties*. Perennial species of all kinds for general garden and rockwork ... 1/0 & 2 6

Streptocarpus.—Bulbous perennial. A novel race of free

blooming greenhouse pot plants, now in universal demand; bright, cheerful, lasting. It is closely allied to the Gesneria, and experiments are being tried to import to the Streptocarpus some of the brilliant colour of the Gesneriads. The mixture we offer is a carefully fertilised strain, and cannot fail to give satisfaction. (*See Illustration.*)

No. 1100. *Choice Hybrids*. Superb mixture, all colours ... 1/6 & 2 6**Sweet Briar (Eglantine).**—Hardy shrub.No. 1113. *Scented*. Delicious odour; for hedges, &c. 3 feet ... 0 6**Sweet Sultan (Centaurea).**—(*See page 82.*)

Annual. The best and sweetest of all cut flowers for bouquets or for decorative purposes in general; cannot be too generally grown.

- No. 1161. *Purple* (*Centaurea Moschata*). For pots or borders. 1 foot. 0/6 & 1 0
- „ 1162. *White* „ „ *alba*. Delicate odour 0/6 & 1 0
- „ 1163. *Yellow* „ „ *suaveolens*. Brilliant yellow; a lovely colour and delicious scent; pot or border ... 0/6 & 1 0
- „ 1164. *Mixed*. All the varieties in mixture ... 1 0

“It is now eight years since I first commenced to deal with you, and I have always found your seeds of the very best quality, and well up to what they are represented in your Annual Catalogue.”—T. K., Maidenhead.

“Your seeds have done remarkably well this season. Out of 60 plants of Margaret Carnation just four single ones.”—A. L., Northumberland.

“I wish to inform you that all the seeds I got from your firm have grown to perfection.”—M. A., Killarney

Sunflower (Helianthus).

Hardy Annual. Perhaps there is no flower so universally known as the Sunflower. The giant forms are conspicuous in their noble majesty, and the smaller varieties have reigned supreme in the æsthetic world of cut flowers for many years.

Per packet—s. d.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---|------------------|-------|-----|
| No. 1101. | STELLA. | The newest miniature. (<i>See Illustration</i>) | ... | 1 | 0 |
| „ 1102. | Henry Wilde. | A large-leaved æsthetic. | 4 feet ... | 0/6 & | 1 0 |
| „ 1103. | CARTERS' MINIATURE. | An elegant nosegay Sunflower, in most general use; gold, with dark centre. | 3 feet | 0/6 & | 1 0 |
| „ 1104. | Æsthetic. | General free-blooming variety for ordinary cut work and general decoration. | 4 feet ... | 0/6 & | 1 0 |
| „ 1105. | Californian. | Majestic double variety; golden. | 6 feet ... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 1106. | DOUBLE DWARF. | Splendid heads of bloom. | 3 feet ... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 1107. | Globosus Fistulosus. | Densely quilled florets. | 6 feet... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 1108. | LEVIATHAN (CARTERS' GIANT). | The giant king of Sunflowers, a model of the sun in noonday splendour; for large gardens, shrubberies, and backgrounds. | 8 to 10 feet ... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 1277. | Orion. | Elegantly formed flower with quilled petals, dark centre; a curiosity | ... .. | 1 | 0 |
| „ 1278. | Primrose. | A delicate colour | .. ... | 0/6 & | 1 0 |
| „ 1109. | Variegated. | Golden variegated foliage. | 4 feet ... | 0 | 6 |
| „ 1110. | Dwarf. | Ordinary single garden variety | ... per oz., | 0/6 | 0 3 |
| „ 1111. | Tall. | Common or garden. | 6 feet ... | 0/6 | 0 3 |



SUNFLOWER ANNUAL, "STELLA."

No. 1101. "STELLA," bright yellow, dark disc, per packet, 1s.

As cut blooms for general decoration, these small blossomed Sunflowers are in great demand; the larger kinds produce a grand effect in mixed borders, see Nos. 1102 and 1111. "Stella" maintains its position as the best "Miniature" Sunflower.

Sunflower Perennial (Harpalium).

No. 1112. MIXED. Best and most distinct varieties ... 1/0 & 2 6

Tacsonia.—*See* Passion Flower, page 109.

Tagetes (Marigold Tribe).—Hardy annual.

The larger kinds will be found among the *French* and *African Marigolds*, see pages 102 and 103. The sorts here offered are the universally admired miniature varieties, so much used in bedding and edging.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|--------------|-------|-----|
| No. 1172. | Pumila (Edging Marigold). | First-class annual for edging to mixed borders; orange yellow. | 9 inches ... | 0/3 & | 0 6 |
| „ 1173. | Pumila (Golden Ring). | A great improvement in all respects; golden orange bedding plant. | 6 inches ... | 1/0 & | 2 6 |

Thunbergia (Black-eyed Susan).

—Half-hardy Climber. These lovely flowers are now being valued. They are of rapid growth and free blooming; the body of the flower petals is either pure white, golden-yellow, or orange, with a central throat or blotch of black—altogether handsome and striking; especially ornamental in the conservatory or sub-tropical garden.

Annual.
No. 1176. Choicest mixed. All colours; pots or borders ... 0 6

Tobacco.—*See* Nicotiana, page 106

"I am pleased to say I have been very successful with your seeds. I have won two *First Prizes* and one *Second Prize* at our Flower Show this year."

G. M., Micheldean.

"I am pleased to say all my seeds have turned out wonderfully well this season."—G. B., BEDFORD.

"I must say the quality of your seeds is excellent; not a packet failed."

W. W., Bath.



SUNFLOWER, PERENNIAL.

No. 1112. CHOICE PERENNIAL, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d.

The Perennial Sunflower is stiffer in growth, smaller in foliage, and more delicate in stalk than the annual species, and as it comes up year after year, its value as a decorative plant in the garden increases. It is also useful as a cut-flower.

CARTERS' SWEET PEAS—See EXHIBITION ILLUSTRATION in Art Supplement.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS.

No. 1114. CARTERS' Superb Mixture, from 150 varieties.
In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

GENERAL REMARKS.—*Lathyrus Odoratus*, or Sweet Pea, first reached the British Isles from its sunny home in the Mediterranean about two centuries since, but the modest bluish-purple flower scarcely shadowed forth a promise of the foremost position it now occupies in the floral world. Were it now to be suddenly removed from our gardens many an "aching void" would be experienced; but we are glad to believe that it will continue to be a favourite flower, and delight generations yet unborn. It is remarkable for its delicious fragrance, elegant and graceful form, and general adaptability for decorative purposes—vases, tables, posies, &c.; it is, in fact, an indispensable flower. It is worthy of remark that the number of new varieties of all shades has reached portentous dimensions, so that it may be convenient to our customers to be informed which we consider to be the most distinct and desirable colours. See OUR SELECTION, No. 1127.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97. HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

For general convenience we append a selected list of Twelve proved distinct varieties, in our opinion the best for growing separately. Our own saving:—

		In sealed packets—s. d.
No. 1115.	Aurora. A novel variety of chaste and elegant beauty; pure white ground, with salmon-pink striation ...	1 0
„ 1116.	Captain of the Blues. Admittedly the finest of the blue varieties; standard bright purple-blue ...	1 0
„ 1117.	Countess of Radnor. Beautiful pale mauve, shading off to delicate light blue ...	1 0
„ 1118.	Emily Eckford. Markedly distinct from all others; fine flower of a delicious red-mauve ...	1 0
„ 1119.	Igneus. Still invincible as a vivid crimson ...	1 0
„ 1120.	Lord Salisbury. A grand variety of intense blue ...	1 0
„ 1121.	Orange Prince. Selected stock; the only variety with orange-salmon standards, rose wings ...	1 0
„ 1122.	Primrose. Pale yellow, most carefully selected to induce a greater intensity of colour ...	1 0
„ 1123.	Princess Beatrice (the pink Sweet Pea of the Flower Market). Pale carmine rose, delicately shaded ...	1 0
„ 1124.	Stanley. Magnificent flower, rich velvety-maroon, with a glowing flash; large and handsome ...	1 0
„ 1125.	Venus. A distinct blend of colours, pink, salmon, and buff; an effective contrast to the others ...	1 0
„ 1126.	White Eagle. Our own variety of immaculate purity in colour; grand, full free flower ...	1 0
No. 1127. CARTERS' "PERFECT" COLLECTION OF THE ABOVE TWELVE DISTINCT COLOURS FOR 7s. 6d.		
No. 1128. EIGHT VARIETIES, PURCHASER'S SELECTION, 5s.		

LARGE-FLOWERED SWEET PEAS—OTHER FIRST-CLASS VARIETIES.

In sealed packets, 1s. each.

No.		No.	
1129.	Blanche Burpée. Pure white.	1139.	Mars. Brilliant scarlet.
1130.	Boreatton. Maroon.	1140.	Miss Hunt. Bright rose.
1131.	Captivation. Rosy purple.	1141.	Mrs. Eckford. Primrose.
1132.	Cardinal. Bright scarlet	1142.	Mrs. Sankey. Grand white.
1133.	Dorothy Tennant. Mauve.	1143.	Prima Donna. Soft pink.
1134.	Double or Semi-double.	1144.	Princess of Wales. Striped.
1135.	Earliest Detroit. Rose and white.	1145.	Red Riding Hood.
1136.	Emily Henderson. White.	1146.	Saidée Burpée. White.
1137.	Her Majesty. Dark rose.	1147.	Monarch. Fine blue.
1138.	Indigo King. Rich blue.	1148.	Vesuvius. Dark eye.

SWEET PEA—MINIATURE OR CUPID VARIETIES.

No.		In sealed packets—s. d.
No. 1149.	Pink Cupid. Promises a great future ...	1/0 & 1 6
„ 1150.	White Cupid. The original; improved ...	1/0 & 1 6
„ 1151.	Mixed Cupid. Novel and interesting varieties ...	1 6

SWEET PEA—OLDER VARIETIES, SEPARATE COLOURS.

No.		s. d.
No. 1152.	Black or Purple. Original ... per oz.,	-/6 0 3
„ 1153.	Butterfly. Standards; French grey, blue edged ...	0 6
„ 1154.	Invincible Black. Fine colour ... per oz.,	-/9 0 6
„ 1155.	„ Scarlet. Best old variety ...	-/9 0 6
„ 1156.	Painted Lady. Scarlet and white ...	-/9 0 6
„ 1157.	Scarlet. Ordinary garden variety ...	-/6 0 3
„ 1158.	„ Striped. Good ...	-/6 0 3
„ 1159.	White. Pure colour ...	-/6 0 3

SWEET PEA—OLDER VARIETIES, IN MIXTURE.

No. 1160.	Mixed. Fine quality ... per lb.,	3/0 0 3
-----------	----------------------------------	---------

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—*continued.*

Per packet—s. d.



SWEET WILLIAM,
CARTERS' "HOLBORN GLORY."

No. 1165. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

The illustration is no exaggeration, as we have measured many individual flowers in the crop on our Seed Farms, each of which more than covered a penny-piece. It is unapproached by any in cultivation for show, exhibition, or staging purposes, and no collection of biennials, perennials, border or herbaceous plants should be without it.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

TROPÆOLUM "DEFIANCE."

No. 1279. In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN. LONDON.—1901.

Sweet William (*Dianthus Bar-* *batus*).—

Perennial. This useful hardy perennial, though of German origin, has become naturalised, and is almost looked upon as an exclusively English plant, and is grown throughout the length and breadth of the land. Beyond a friable and slaty soil it requires but little attention, except in the production of the highest class varieties, such as 1165 *Holborn Glory*, and 1166 *Carters' Auricula-eyed*—these are simply magnificent, and highly valued. 1 to 2 feet.

No. 1165.	<i>Holborn Glory</i> . See Illustration	...	1/6 &	2 6
" 1166.	<i>Auricula-eyed</i> (Carters'). A strain from the Hunt varieties, improved to highest excellence	...	1	0
" 1167.	<i>Dark Crimson</i> . Intense colour, dark foliage...	...	0	6
" 1168.	<i>Double</i> (dwarf compact). 1 foot	...	1	0
" 1169.	<i>Scarlet</i> . Excellent bright colour, free bloomer; distinct	...	0	6
" 1170.	<i>White</i> . An agreeable change from the darker kinds	...	0	6
" 1171.	<i>Garden, Mixed</i> . The ordinary cottage varieties in a varied mixture; useful hardy plant	...	per oz. 2/-	0 3

Tecoma (*Bignonia* Tribe).—

Greenhouse. No. 1174. *Smithi* (Great Novelty). First-class plant, for autumn and winter greenhouse; golden blossoms; pinnate foliage. 1 foot

1 6

Thalictrum (*Meadow Rue*).—

Hardy. No. 1175. *Adiantifolium*. Fern-leaved species, useful in large rockeries or mixed borders, also for cutting. 2 feet. 1/0 & 2 6

Torenia. —

Greenhouse pot plants. Bright coloured and free blooming; an invariable adjunct to all warm greenhouses of any size. May be grown in hanging baskets, where they are very lovely; an acquisition anywhere.

No. 1177.	<i>Bailloni</i> . A novelty of great beauty; colour golden-yellow, with red throat. Perennial. 1 foot	...	1/0 &	2 6
" 1178.	<i>Fournieri</i> . Colour sky blue, spotted indigo, with a yellow spot in centre. Annual. 1 foot	...	1/0 &	2 6
" 1179.	<i>Do., White Wings</i> . Handsome novelty, the white colour enhancing the general effect. Annual	...	1/0 &	2 6

Tritoma (*Torch or Red-hot Poker* *Plant*).—

Tuberous. These tuberous perennials are of great value in the mixed border in the late Summer and Autumn.

No. 1180.	<i>Grandis</i> . Brilliant scarlet and gold; grand bloom. 4 feet	...	1	0
" 1181.	<i>Uvaria grandiflora</i> . The old garden favourite; red and yellow	...	0	6

Tropæolum (*Indian Cress* var.).

—Climbing annual. Succeed best when treated as half-hardy annuals. Excellent for trellises, window boxes, or hanging baskets; also trained in the borders.

No. 1182.	<i>Lobbianum</i> , mixed. Superb varieties of all shades of colours; grand ornaments as climbers	...	1/6 &	1 0
" 1183.	<i>Brilliant</i> . Splendid crimson-scarlet; fine flower	...	0	6
" 1184.	<i>Cæruleum roseum</i> . Bluish rose; great novelty	...	1	0
" 1185.	<i>Crystal Palace</i> . Scarlet; nicely formed blossoms	...	0	6
" 1279.	<i>Defiance</i> . A new variety of exceptional brilliance, deep crimson-scarlet; leaves dark blue-green	...	1	0
" 1186.	<i>Fireball</i> . Brilliant colour, good shape; free bloomer	...	0	6
" 1187.	<i>Schultz</i> . Crimson blossom, with dark blue-green foliage	...	0	6
" 1188.	<i>Minus</i> . Miniature compact plant, spotted. 6 inches	...	0	3
" 1189.	<i>Do. coccineum</i> . Scarlet, dark spot; good pot plant	...	0	3
" 1190.	<i>Peregrinum</i> . See <i>Canary Creeper</i> , page 81	...	0	6
" 1191.	<i>Azureum</i> . Bulbous greenhouse climber; seed rare	...	1	0
" 1273.	<i>Ivy-leaved</i> . New and effective variety for window boxes, &c., dark ivy-like foliage; scarlet flowers...	...	1	6
" 1192.	<i>Pentaphyllum</i> . Greenhouse perennial climber; orange	...	1	0
" 1193.	<i>Speciosum</i> (<i>Flame Flower</i>). Tuberous climber; brilliant crimson-scarlet. Very successful in the North	...	1	0
" 1194.	<i>Tricolor</i> . Bulbous greenhouse climber	...	1	0



HALF-HARDY PERENNIAL.

VERBENA, NEW MAMMOTH.

No. 1200. In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

Culture.—Sow in spring in pots or pans on heat, prick off the seedlings when they have formed the second leaf, grow them on in heat till end of May, when they may be planted out. Sow also in summer, and keep under glass during winter in store pots, and pot off singly in February.

*Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.***VIOLA, CHOICEST AND NEWEST MIXED.**

No. 1215. In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. each.

The charming flowers are now held in high estimation for bedding purposes, and the pleasing combinations they form with dwarf Geraniums, &c., are remarkable for effect. They may almost be considered as perpetual bloomers; bright and lively colours.

Per packet.—s. d.

Valerian (Valeriana).—Hardy perennial. In its wild state an ornament to the white cliffs of Albion, clothing them with verdure and colour; good border or rock plant.

No. 1195. Red Garden. Favourite cottage garden plant; dark 0 3

,, 1196. White Garden. Companion to the preceding. 2 feet 0 3

Venus' Looking Glass.—Hardy annual.

No. 1197. Blue. Campanula-like flower; free bloomer. 1 foot ... 0 3

Venus' Navelwort (Cynoglossum).

No. 1198. Garden. Pretty; free blooming, dwarf, white. Annual 0 3

Verbascum (Mullein).—Hardy perennial.

No. 1199. Pannosum. Grand foliage, silver-white in centre. 2 feet ... 1 0

Verbena (Vervain).—Perennial. Few plants are more generally liked than the Verbena, as it makes a first-class bedder, brilliant in colours, excellent habit, and of long duration in bloom; no garden complete without it.

No. 1200. New Mammoth. A strain of superb beauty, the blossoms of large size, freely produced and most vivid colours. Rarely is a plant so worthy of the highest recommendation ... 1/0 & 2 6

,, 1272. Mammoth, Scarlet Shades. Magnificent heads of blossom of dark scarlet; valuable novelty ... 1 6

,, 1201. Scarlet Defiance. A variety of the most brilliant colour 1 0

,, 1202. White. Pure white colour, excellent truss of bloom, and sweet-scented; interesting species, habit trailing ... 1 0

,, 1203. Hybrids, Mixed (Carters'). Mixture of all the best colours, has a standard reputation; excellent bedder -/6 & 1 0

,, 1204. Collection of 10 varieties, separate ... 4 0

,, 1205. ,, 6 ,, ,, ... 2 6

,, 1206. Lemon-scented (Aloysia). Half-hardy shrub or pot plant, deliciously fragrant foliage; greenhouse favourite 1 0

,, 1207. Drummondii. Hardy American perennial; open borders 0 6

,, 1208. Venosa. Fine hardy perennial for bedding; rosy purple 0 6

Veronica (Speedwell Tribe).—Perennial.

No. 1209. Greenhouse varieties. For greenhouse or conservatory; neat in habit and foliage; blossom blue and white spikes ... 1/0 & 2 6

Vinca (Madagascar Periwinkle).

No. 1210. Rosea. Neat pot or sub-tropical border plant. 1 foot... 0 6

Viola (Heartsease Family).—Hardy

perennial. Every large extent of bedding makes use of one or more of the Violas, and their enlivening effect is remarkable.

No. 1211. Mauve Queen. Most excellent bedder; fine colour ... 0 6

,, 1212. Purple Queen. Bright and beautiful companion plant 0 6

,, 1280. Carters' Blue Bedding. Fine colour; effective bedder ... -/6 & 1 0

,, 1213. Carters' White Bedding. Large flowered species -/6 & 1 0

,, 1214. Carters' Golden Bedding. First-class. 6 inches -/6 & 1 0

,, 1215. Choicest Mixed Varieties. Excellent mixture of all colours, elegance and beauty combined ... 1 0 & 2 6

,, 1216. Odorata (Sweet Violet). The Spring charmer ... 0 6

,, 1217. ,, alba (White Violet). Sweet-scented ... 1 0

,, 1218. ,, The Czar. Robust growing variety; large blooms, good colour and fine scent. 6 inches ... 1 0

"Messrs. Carters' Seeds have made the garden the admiration of everyone this year—and every year, in fact"—M. M., County Down.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

SINGLE WALLFLOWER, SELECT STOCK.

No. 1227. Single mixed, all colours, per packet, 6d. and 1s.

These Wallflowers are our own special growth, carefully selected, and comprise all colours.

"Your strain of these are excellent, and my garden has again been much admired."

Rev. E. BROWN, Montgomery.

"The Wallflowers which I grew last season were a splendid lot, and very much admired by all who saw them."—Mr. G. FRANCIS, The Gardens, Humberstone Hall.

"Carters' Wallflower Seed was a great success last year."

Mrs. H. BAILEY, Blackshaw Fold.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ZINNIA INDICA, CHOICE DOUBLE.

No. 76. Double Zinnia, 6 distinct varieties, separate	...	...	2	6
„ 77. Zinnia Pumila, fl. pl., 6 varieties, separate	...	...	2	6
„ 1245. Double Zinnia, Choice Mixture, per packet	...	...	6	1 0

Virginian Stock (Malcolmia).—

Per packet—s. d.

Annual. The hardiest of annuals adapted for town gardens; quick growing.

No. 1219. Crimson King. Lovely rose crimson; selected colour	...	6
„ 1220. Red. Ordinary garden variety. Per lb., 6/0; per oz., -/6	...	3
„ 1221. White. Pure colour, enlivening edging; annual per oz., -/6	...	3
„ 1222. Mixed. Every shade of colour in mixture	...	3

Viscaria (Agrostemma).—Hardy annual of

brilliant colour and effect; first class.

No. 1223. Cardinalis. Vivid carmine-lake. 1 foot	...	6
„ 1281. Oculata. Singular metallic lilac	...	3 & 6

Wallflower (Cheiranthus Cheiri).

—Hardy Perennial. Long-established favourites in every garden—in fact, invaluable for early spring and summer; delicious scent.

No. 73. Double. 12 select colours, separate, 100 seeds each	...	5	0
„ 74 „ 12 „ „ „ 50 „ „	...	2	6
„ 1226. Double, mixed. This superb mixture will produce magnificent spikes of double blossom. 2 feet	...	1/0 &	2 6
„ 1227. Single, mixed. All colours, of largest size and perfect bloom, for use in open border or beds	...	-/6 &	1 0
„ 1228 Annual (Carters'). Great novelty, blooming almost throughout the year; colour light brown. 1½ feet	...	1/0 &	2 6
„ 1229. Eastern Queen. Charming new variety; colour from terra-cotta to salmon in various shades; delightfully fragrant	...	1	0
„ 1230. Ruby Gem. Exceptionally fine colour; new	...	1	0
„ 1231. Old Gold. Favourite golden bronze, select colour	...	1/0 &	2 6
„ 1232. Graham's Perfection. Pale gold	...	-/6 &	1 0
„ 1233. Primrose (Carters'). Delicate sulphur colour; distinct	...	1	0
„ 1234. Blood or Dark. A choice selected stock of the best market strain; excellent colour; very fragrant	...	per oz., 2/0	- 6
„ 1235. Golden Tom Thumb. Superior bedding	...	per oz., 2/0	- 6
„ 1236. Purple or Violet. Older variety, liked by some	...	...	- 6
„ 1237. Yellow. Bright lively colour; for borders	...	per oz., 1/6	- 6

Whitlavia.—Hardy annual.

No. 1238. Grandiflora. Dark purple; tubular blossom. 1 foot	...	3
---	-----	---

Wigandia.—Ornamental foliage

No. 1239 Imperialis. For specimens or sub-tropical garden. 6 feet	1	0
---	---	---

Winter Cherry.—(See also page 109.)

No. 1240. Red Fruited. Singular fruit for winter bouquets	...	- 6
---	-----	-----

Zea Mays (Japanese Maize).—Ornamental.

No. 1244. Variegata. Beautifully striped	...	per oz., 1/0; -/3 & - 6
--	-----	-------------------------

Zinnia.—(See Illustrations.) Half-hardy annual.

ZINNIA INDICA has been erroneously supposed a double variety of *Z. elegans* produced by culture, but we have never known a cultivator who has attained that result. We had the first seed from India many years ago, but reserved its distribution for some time in order to verify its character. The double Zinnia is a flower of marvellous beauty and utility, equal in form to the finest Aster, and superior to it in variety of colour. A bed of double Zinnias is worth remembering. Also grown in greenhouse or conservatory in pots, or in small groups or single specimens in mixed border; as a border flower it is in the front rank.

No. 1282 Carters' Mammoth Double. Magnificent varieties for size and colours...	...	1/- &	2 6
„ 1245. Double, mixed. Saved from all best colours. 1½ feet	...	-/6 &	1 0
„ 1246. „ carmine; No. 1247. crimson; No. 1248. orange; No. 1249. purple; No. 1250. rose; No. 1251. scarlet; No. 1252. white.	...	...	...
The above 7 colours each per packet	...	...	- 6
„ 1253. Haageana, Double. Distinct dwarf species; bright golden yellow, like Ranunculus; good bedder. 1 foot	...	1	0
„ 1254. Hybrid, double. Novel, curious, and interesting	...	1	0
„ 1255. Pumila, double. Neat and beautifully formed; miniature flowers of all shades of colour; excellent. 1 foot	...	1	0
„ 1256. Striata, fl. pl. Large-flowered strain; beautifully striped. 2 feet	...	...	1 0

CARTER'S GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—*continued.*

Per packet—s. d.



Photographed from Nature and Copyrighted by J. C. & Co.

ZINNIA ELEGANS, CHOICE SINGLE.

No. 75. Zinnia elegans, single, 8 varieties, separate	...	s. d.
„ 1257. Zinnia, Single, Choice Mixture, per packet	... -/6 & 1 0	

Zinnia Elegans, Choice Single.—These

contain the finest varieties that have been obtained by skilful cultivation from the old Mexican variety. The Single Zinnia is unique in form, and combines richness and variety of colour, attractive in beds or mixed borders, and match well with Pyrethrums, Asters, &c.

No. 1257. Single Mixed.	Includes all the best colours, carefully grown,	
half-hardy annual.	2 feet	... .. -/6 & 1 0
„ 1258 Single Crimson	...	... 0 3
„ 1259. Single Orange	...	... 0 3
„ 1260. Single Searlet	...	... 0 3
„ 1261. Single White	...	... 0 3

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL OTHER FLOWER SEEDS
NOT MENTIONED IN THIS CATALOGUE
CAN BE SUPPLIED.

HONEY-YIELDING PLANTS AND BEE-FEEDERS.

Per packet, 3d. and 6d

Carters' Mixture of Flower Seeds for Woodland Walks, Shrubberies, etc., etc.

SOW IN MARCH, APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE.

Tall varieties, per oz. 6d.

Dwarf varieties, per oz. 6d.

Tall and Dwarf varieties, mixed, per oz. 6d., per lb. 5s.

SELECT LIST of TREE and SHRUB SEEDS for PLANTATIONS or EXPORTATION.

ANY OTHER SORT NOT MENTIONED HERE CAN BE SUPPLIED.

COMMON NAME.	BOTANICAL NAME.	COMMON NAME.	BOTANICAL NAME.
MAPLE	Acer platanoides.	SILVER FIR	Pinus abies.
SYCAMORE	„ pseudo platanus.	BLACK SPRUCE	„ Austriaca.
HORSE CHESTNUT	Æsculus hippocastanea.	BEAUTY PINE	„ insignis.
ALDER	Alnus glutinosus.	CORSICAN PINE	„ Laricio.
BARBERRY	Berberis vulgaris.	LARCH	„ larix.
BIRCH	Betula alba.	PINASTER	„ maritima.
BOX	Buxus sempervirens.	RED NORWAY SPRUCE	„ picea.
HORNBEAM	Carpinus Betulus.	ITALIAN STONE PINE	„ pinea.
DEODAR CEDAR	Cedrus deodara.	SCOTCH FIR	„ sylvestris.
CEDAR OF LEBANON	„ Libani.	PLANE TREE	Platanus orientalis.
CAROB TREE	Ceratonia siliqua.	WHITE POPLAR	Populus alba.
JUDAS TREE	Cercis siliquastrum.	BLACK POPLAR	„ nigra.
COCKSPUR THORN	Crataegus crus galli.	ASPEN POPLAR	„ tremula.
HAWTHORN	„ oxyacantha.	LAUREL	Prunus lauro cerasus.
SCARLET THORN	„ „ rubra.	PORTUGAL LAUREL	„ lusitanicus.
JAPAN CEDAR	Cryptomeria japonica.	BLACKTHORN	„ spinosus.
LAWSON'S CYPRESS	Cupressus Lawsoniana.	MOUNTAIN ASH (ROWAN)	Pyrus aucuparia.
LARGE FRUITED CYPRESS	„ macrocarpa.	EVERGREEN OAK	Quercus ilex.
UPRIGHT CYPRESS	„ sempervirens.	SCARLET OAK	„ coccinea.
ENGLISH LABURNUM	Cytisus Laburnum.	ENGLISH OAK	„ robur.
BLUE GUM TREE	Eucalyptus globulus.	THORN ACACIA	Robinia pseudo acacia.
SPINDLE TREE	Euonymus europæa.	WILLOW	Salix alba.
BEECH	Fagus sylvatica.	SPANISH BROOM	Spartium junceum.
COPPER BEECH	„ „ purpurea.	LILAC	Syringa vulgaris.
ASH	Fraxinus excelsior.	WHITE LILAC	„ „ alba.
HOLLY	Ilex aquifolium.	ENGLISH YEW	Taxus baccata.
SAVIN	Juniperus sabina.	AMERICAN ARBOR VITÆ	Thuja occidentalis.
RED CEDAR	„ virginiana.	CHINESE ARBOR VITÆ	„ orientalis.
SWEET BAY	Laurus nobilis.	LIME	Tilia europæa.
PRIVET	Ligustrum vulgare.	ELM	Ulmus campestris.
TULIP TREE	Liriodendron tulipifera.	MAMMOTH PINE	Wellingtonia gigantea.

Packets of each of the above from 6d. upwards. Special quotations given for large quantities.



230

GOLD

and other

MEDALS.

121

SILVER CUPS

And other Awards.

Asparagus Roots and Seeds.

(See Illustration.)

Asparagus Roots should be planted immediately they are received, or be placed under the soil temporarily until required for planting. The best time to plant is the end of March or early in April. Forcing roots are generally ready in December.

	Per 100—s. d.
GIANT , 3 years old, strong roots, for planting or forcing	8 6
GIANT , 2 years old roots, for planting... ..	5 0
GIANT , 1 year old roots, "	4 0
GIANT , extra strong, for forcing	21 0
MAMMOTH EMPEROR , 1 year old roots, for planting	4 6
MAMMOTH EMPEROR , strong, 2 years old roots, "	5 6

"The Asparagus crowns are perfection, I am greatly pleased with them."—E. F. N.

"The Asparagus Plants have been very fine and good from the Seed supplied by Messrs. Carter last spring."—D.

"The Asparagus Plants were greatly praised, and yielded abundantly."—S.

Asparagus Seed.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH EMPEROR—Superior in size, colour, and flavour, to the best varieties already in cultivation. Mature in a short period.

Price, in large sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

	Per oz. s. d.
BATAVIAN per lb. 4s.	— 4
CONOVER'S COLOSSAL —Large	4s. — 4
READING GIANT	6s. — 6



ASPARAGUS.

"ASPARAGUS, AND HOW TO GROW IT."

See **CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER**. Price 1s.; post free, 1s. 3d.

Seakale.

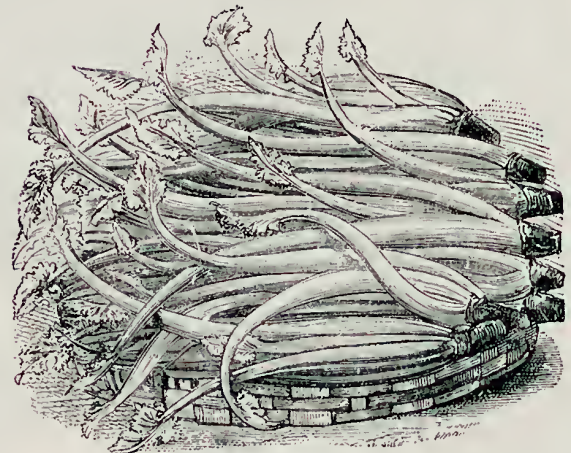
(See Illustration.)

	Per 100. s. d.	Per doz. s. d.
Extra Strong Roots for Forcing	17 6	2 6
Large Roots for Forcing	12 6	1 9
Good Roots for Planting	7 6	1 0

Ordinary Seakale Seed, 9d. per oz.

Lily White Seakale Seed, 1s. per packet.

"I am glad to tell you that the Seakale Roots you sent us some time ago are quite a success."—W. W. H.



SEAKALE.

Rhubarb Roots.

(See Illustration.)

	Per doz. s. d.	Each. s. d.
PARAGON .—A variety said never to seed; splendid colour, excellent flavour	15 0	1 6
Johnson's St. Martin's	10 6	1 0
Scarlet Defiance	10 6	1 0
Myatt's Linnæus	7 6	— 9
Royal Albert	7 6	— 9
Victoria	7 6	— 9
Salt's Perfection	7 6	— 9
Champagne	7 6	— 9

Strong Roots for Forcing, 2s. 6d. each.

"I purchased one root of Rhubarb from your House in March, 1896; in August, 1896, I took 2nd Prize; and in August, 1897, 1st Prize with the same root. It was splendid, and admired by all."—B. P.

Shallots, Garlic, &c.

	s. d.
CARTERS' MAMMOTH EXHIBITION SHALLOTS —Very fine and distinct. As large as ordinary Onions... per lb., 1/-; per 14 lbs.,	12 6
SHALLOTS , ordinary variety... ..	9d.; " 9 6
UNDERGROUND ONIONS	8d.; " 8 6
GARLIC	9d.; " 9 6

CROWN OR PERENNIAL TREE ONION—Cultivated from Bulblets which appear on top of stalks. Once planted will grow year after year without further trouble. Bottoms divide, making several Onions of great tenderness. Bulblets, per pkt., 6d. & 1 0



RHUBARB IN GROWTH.

HERBS, ROOTS, LAWN MANURES, &c.



Photographed by J. C. & Co.

REDUCED IN SIZE.

Globe Artichoke Plants.

(See Illustration.)

Crown or Globe Earliest Drumhead.—The best	Strong Plants.	s.	d.
	Per doz.	9	0
Crown Artichoke Seed, Earliest Drumhead.—The finest strain in cultivation	per oz., 2s. 6d.; per pkt.	1	0

Silver-skinned Jerusalem Artichoke.

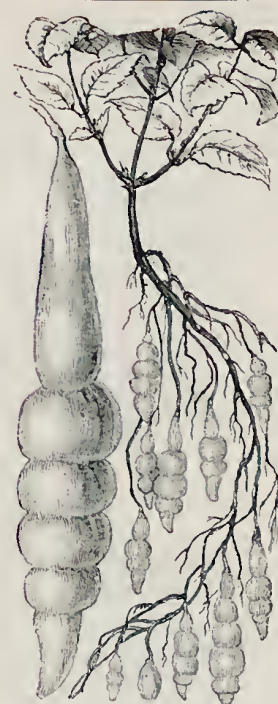
This is a great acquisition, the tubers having a clear silvery-white skin instead of the reddish tint. They are also more regularly formed than the old variety, having a tendency to a globular shape, and the quality is excellent.

Price 2s. 6d. per peck of 14 lbs., 8s. per bushel.

Jerusalem Artichoke.

THE OLD PINK-SKINNED VARIETY.

Price 2s. per peck of 14 lbs., 7s. per bushel.



Chinese Artichoke. (*Stachys tuberifera*.)

(See Illustration.)

A very agreeable Vegetable, perfectly hardy, novel in appearance, and easily cultivated in any garden. The roots may with advantage be left in the ground, and dug up as required throughout the winter, covering the surface of the earth to prevent the frost from hardening the soil.

7 lbs., 5s.; 14 lbs., 8s. 6d.; Trial Boxes, 1s. each Post Free.

Herb Roots, etc.

BALM.
CHICORY.
CHIVES.
SAGE.
RUE.

SORREL.
FENNEL.
ROSEMARY.
PENNYROYAL.
LAVENDER.

HOREHOUND.
WINTER SAVORY.
MINT.
LEMON THYME.
TARRAGON.

HYSSOP.
WORMWOOD.
MARJORAM.
COMMON THYME.

Strong Clumps, each 6d.; per doz. 5s.

HORSE RADISH SETS, 2s. 6d. per dozen.

For Herb Seeds, see page 54.

CARTERS' SPECIAL MANURES FOR STIMULATING GRASS.

Grass that is kept constantly under the influence of the Mower requires stimulating at intervals or it will weaken and become thin.

The following special prescriptions are based upon many years' experience, and are most useful for the purpose of imparting vigour, closeness, and colour.

CARTERS' LAWN MANURE, No. 1.

For general purposes on New or Old Lawns.

1s., 2s., and 3s. per box; 14 lbs., 4s.; 28 lbs., 7s.; 56 lbs., 10s.; 112 lbs., 18s.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING CARTERS' LAWN MANURE.—For putting down a new lawn, it should be sown as soon as the ground is thoroughly prepared for the seed, and raked in, care being taken to distribute it as evenly as possible, as the appearance of the Lawn will be materially affected by this. For top dressing, it should be sown immediately after cutting the grass, and, if possible, just before a shower of rain. If the weather is dry, water the Lawn after top dressing. This manure will be found very effective and lasting. It should not be exposed to a hot sun when stored, or in a damp place. Sow 4 cwt. per acre.

A 14-lb. bag will dress 1,000 sq. ft. A 3s. box will dress 500 sq. ft.

A 2s. box. will dress 200 sq. ft. A 1s. box will dress 70 sq. ft.

Carters' Fertilizing Fibre.—A perfect substitute for earth and manure; a combined covering and stimulating material of cleanly application. Being of an absorbent nature, it readily retains the moisture necessary for the benefit of the seedling grass. A customer in Essex writes:—"It may interest you to know that the Lawn Grass Seed you supplied, together with the Fibre, has resulted in a close, thick, luxuriant turf. If I had not seen this result I would not have believed it to be a possibility."

Price, in sealed bags containing 5 bushels, 7s. 6d.; per 5 bags, 32s. 6d.; per 10 bags, 60s. A bag is sufficient to cover 20 square yards of ground.

For Grass Seeds, see Pictorial Supplement between pages 62 and 63. For other Garden Manures, see page 133.

CARTERS' SPECIAL GRASS MANURE, No. 2.

For thickening Cricket Pitches, Tee Pieces, &c., and checking the growth of weeds.

CARTERS' SPECIAL GRASS MANURE discourages the growth of all weeds, stimulates and improves the growth of the grass, and produces a sward of a rich emerald green colour. Apply at the rate of 2 oz. to the square yard. A 2s. 6d. Box will dress 60 square yards; a 56-lb. bag will dress a tennis court or a cricket pitch.

Used with great success at "Lord's" and the "Oval" during the past season.

In sealed bags, 14 lbs., 5s. 6d.; 28 lbs., 9s. 6d.; 56 lbs., 15s. 6d.;

112 lbs., 25s. Trial boxes, 2s. 6d. Sow 4 cwt. per acre.

SEEDS FOR ABROAD.

CARTERS' ASSORTMENTS OF TESTED ENGLISH SEEDS,
CAREFULLY ARRANGED AND SUITABLY PACKED FOR ALL CLIMATES.

VEGETABLE SEEDS.

Peas, best sorts.
Cauliflower, best sorts.
Kohl Rabi.
Onions, best sorts.
Colewort.

Spinach.
Beans, Dwarf and Runner.
Beet.
Celery, White and Red.
Leek.

Potatoe Seed.
Turnip, White and Yellow.
Kale, Thousand-headed.
Cabbage, best sorts.
Lettuce, Cos and Cabbage.

Parsley.
Vegetable Marrow.
Brussels Sprouts.
Savoy. **Capsicum**.
Cucumber. **Tomato**.

Melon.
Radish, best sorts.
Carrot, best sorts.
Herbs. **Egg Plant**.
Mustard and Cress.

Carters' Box, comprising useful quantities of the above varieties, sent packing and postage free to all parts within the Parcel Post Union on receipt of remittance or an order for payment in England, price 16s.

Boxes containing larger quantities, price 23s., 43s., 56s., 70s., and 90s. A Small Box, omitting heavy Seeds, 8s.

FLOWER SEEDS.

MOST OF THE PACKETS OF FLOWER SEEDS CONTAIN A VARIETY OF COLOURS.

Aster.
Amaranthus.
Antirrhinum.
Balsam. **Begonia**.
Calliopsis.
Canary Creeper.
Candytuft.
Celosia.
Chrysanthemum.

Cobæa.
Convolvulus.
Dahlia.
Delphinium.
Dianthus.
Eschscholtzia.
Everlasting Flower.
Gaillardia.
Globe Amaranthus.

Godetia.
Golden Feather.
Heartsease.
Heliotrope.
Larkspur.
Linum.
Lobelia.
Lupinus.
Marigold. **Hibiscus**.

Marvel of Peru.
Maurandya.
Mesembryanthemum.
Mignonette.
Nasturtion.
Nemophila.
Perilla.
Petunia.
Phlox. **Ipomæa**.

Poppy.
Portulaca.
Salpiglossis.
Stock.
Sweet Pea.
Sweet William.
Verbena.
Wallflower.
Zea. **Zinnia**.

Carters' Box, comprising large packets of the above varieties, sent packing and postage free to all parts within the Parcel Post Union on receipt of remittance or an order to pay in England, price 22s.

Smaller Boxes, containing selections from the above list, price 7s. 6d., 11s., and 17s.

CARTERS' COMBINED BOX OF ENGLISH VEGETABLE & FLOWER SEEDS

Sent post free to any Address on receipt of P.O. or Cheque for 20s.

FOR SHRUB AND TREE SEEDS, SEE PAGE 117.

All Orders must be accompanied by a Remittance to Cover Value, or the Goods must be paid for in England.

Postal Orders to be made payable to James Carter & Co., at the General Post Office, London.

CATALOGUES MAILED TO FRIENDS ABROAD POST FREE.

Price 1s.
POST FREE.

GARDENING NOTES FOR THE COLONIES AND ABROAD.

A USEFUL BOOK.

Price 1s.
POST FREE.

PRESS
OPINIONS

{ From the "Egyptian Gazette."—This Book will be found of the greatest use for the various parts of the Empire over the World.
{ From the "Buluwayo Chronicle."—Comprehensive and instructive; the description of soils and climate is admirable.
{ From the "Antigua Standard."—Specially useful to Horticulturists in every part of the World.
{ From the "Anglo-Indian."—The information given is very varied and thoroughly practical.



RETARDED LILY OF THE VALLEY.

AT ALL SEASONS, GIANT FLOWERED CROWNS.

At considerable outlay, we have made arrangements for the storage of Lily of the Valley Crowns in a cool chamber and under a special process, by which a continuous supply may be assured of this favourite and charming flower.

Potted immediately upon arrival they should be placed in a cool frame for a few days, and, when in a sense acclimatized, transferred to a temperature of about 60 degrees, they will bloom satisfactorily in about three weeks from the time they are placed in heat. The Retarded Lily throws bloom and foliage simultaneously.

Per 100, 10s. 6d.; per bundle of 25, 3s.



Photographed from Nature. LILIAM AURATUM

Beautiful and Hardy Japanese Lilies.

SHIPPED DIRECT to JAMES CARTER & CO. from the JAPANESE BULB FARMS.

LILIAM AURATUM, "The Golden-Rayed Lily of Japan."

Extra Selected Imported Bulbs, equal to the finest English-grown.

Price 1s. 6d. and 2s. each; 15s. and 21s. per dozen,
Carriage Free.

Smaller Bulbs, 9d. each; 7s. 6d. per dozen.

OTHER BEAUTIFUL LILIES.

	Each. s. d.	Per doz. s. d.
Lancifolium album, pure white	1 0	10 6
Lancifolium melpomene, rich ruby crimson; the best... ..	1 0	10 6
Lancifolium roseum, delicate rose spots	9	7 6
Lancifolium rubrum, rich crimson spots... ..	9	7 6
Lancifolium punctatum (true), beautifully spotted crimson-maroon, white ground	1 0	10 6
Lancifolium album Krætzneri, finest of section... ..	1 6	15 0
Chalcidonicum (the Scarlet Turk's Cap)	1 0	10 6
Giganteum, the King of Lilies... ..	5s. & 7 6	—
Japonicum Browni	1 0	10 6
Martagon, yellow	6	4 6
Martagon, purple, Turks cap	6	4 6
Superbum, yellow orange, spots	9	7 6
Szovitzianum, pale primrose, purplish black spots	2 6	—
Tigrinum (Tiger Lily)	4	2 6
Tigrinum fl. pl., double	5	3 6
Tigrinum splendens, rich orange, spotted... ..	5	3 6

ALL OTHER KINDS OF LILIES CAN BE SUPPLIED.

Extended List on application.



New Gladiolus "Snow-White."

A new Autumn-flowering White Gladiolus of exceptional merit from America. The spikes are large and full from top to bottom, flowers well formed, recurved, and beautifully crisped, the upper part pure white, lower petals with a faint line of purple. If the spikes are cut when opening, and allowed to develop in water in the dark, it is positively snow-white.

Fine Bulbs, 9s. per dozen, each 1s.

Carters' Butterfly Gladiolus.

(See Illustration.)

A really grand acquisition to this charming Autumn-flowering bulbous plant. Much larger in spike and individual flowers, and more vigorous and free-blooming than any other Gladiolus. We introduce this with every confidence as a novelty of undoubted merit. A choice mixture.

Fine Bulbs, per 100, 21s.; per dozen, 3s.

For general assortment of Gladioli, see page 131.

The following late maturing Bulbs and Roots can be supplied as long as the weather permits. For price and description see our Autumn Catalogue :—

Agapanthus, Amaryllis, Anthericums, Arums, Christmas Roses, Cyclamen,
Dielytras, Deutzias, Eucharis, Hemerocallis, Hepatica,
Iris (Herbaceous), Montbretias, Pæonias, Spiræas, Tritomas, Tropæolums.

CARTERS' BULBS ARE PLANTED IN HER MAJESTY'S GARDENS AT WINDSOR CASTLE AND BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

CARTERS', 237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.—1901.

Carters' "Empress" Poppy Anemones.



The flowers are of immense size (measuring four inches in diameter) and great substance, invaluable for cutting and decorative purposes generally; and the very moderate price at which they are offered admits of their being extensively used for the decoration of the shrubbery border, where a constant and brilliant display can be produced. The following opinions will be read with interest:—

"'EMPRESS' ANEMONES.—We have received from Messrs. James Carter & Co. a bouquet of what they term their 'Giant Empress' Anemone. They are truly gigantic forms and brilliant varieties of *Anemone coronaria*, and are strikingly beautiful. Several of the flowers are four inches in diameter, borne on stalks nearly a foot long, and almost as thick as our penholder. The colours are varied and rich, ranging from white through the different shades of lavender to deep purple, and from pale red to glowing scarlet and velvety crimson. They are the finest Single Anemones we have ever seen, and such flowers as these before us would be an acquisition even to the garden of an Empress."—*Journal of Horticulture*.

Price, per 1,000, 75s.; per 100, 8s. 6d.; per doz., 1s. 3d.

Double Sweet-Scented "Pearl" Tuberoses.



We have secured our stock of Roots from some large cultivators of the above exquisitely fragrant and favourite Flowering Plant for bouquets, button-holes, etc. The ROOTS are again UNUSUALLY FINE; indeed, the Sweet-scented Double Tuberoses has seldom been offered on similarly favourable terms. The Tuberoses will be found invaluable for bouquets, ladies' dresses, or as a coat flower. The perfume is exquisite, and the general appearance of the pure white double flower is most charming.

Extra large Flowering Bulbs, per 100, 15s.; per doz., 2s. 6d.

Carters' "Cockade" Ranunculus.



A splendid variety of colours and shades; immense double flowers, fitting in all respects to be cultivated by the side of the "Empress" Anemone, and equally superior with that variety to any other class of Ranunculus. The flowers are as double as the most perfect Rose, of immense size, and combine every possible shade of colour peculiar to this interesting and easily-cultivated flower. It is impossible to over-estimate their value to all lovers of the Ranunculus family.

Price of Roots per 1,000, 50s.; per 100, 6s.; per doz., 1s.

CARTERS' BULBS in the LONDON ROYAL PARKS every Spring since 1894.

CARTERS' POPULAR COLLECTIONS OF ROSES.

(Packing and Carriage Free, the Selection of Varieties being left to J. C. & Co.)

48 Finest Standard Hybrid Perpetual Roses, in 48 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	price 63s.
24 Finest Standard Hybrid Perpetual Roses, in 24 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	„ 35s.
12 Finest Standard Hybrid Perpetual Roses, in 12 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	„ 21s.
12 Standard Tea and Noisette Roses ...	...	...	...	...	„ 24s.
12 Tea and Noisette Roses, for Climbing ...	...	...	...	...	„ 15s.
15 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 15 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	„ 10s. 6d.
30 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 30 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	„ 21s.
50 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 50 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	„ 31s. 6d.
100 Dwarf Hybrid Perpetual and other Roses, in 50 varieties ...	...	...	...	...	„ 52s. 6d.

CARTERS' "CROWN JEWELS" BEGONIA BULBS.

Single varieties, choice named sorts, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each;
24s., 36s., and 42s. per doz.

Single varieties, choice Seedlings, from First-Prize sorts,
6s., 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

Double varieties, choice named sorts, 3s. 6d. and 5s. each.

Double varieties, choice Seedlings, from First-Prize sorts, 12s., 18s.,
24s., and 30s. per doz.

For full particulars of our "Crown Jewels" Begonia Seed, see page 77.

CYCLAMEN PERSICUM GRANDIFLORUM, in variety.

Flowering Plants, in 5-inch pots, 18s. and 24s. per doz.

For full particulars of our Prize Cyclamen Seed, see page 88.

CARTERS' "INVINCIBLE PRIZE" GLOXINIA BULBS.

Our Invincible Prize strain stands unequalled, and has on several
occasions gained the Highest Awards at Exhibitions,
including

THREE GOLD MEDALS, FOUR SILVER CUPS, THREE SILVER-GILT
MEDALS, THREE SILVER AND OTHER MEDALS.

Our Stock of Invincible Prize Gloxinias embrace the greatest variety of colouring
and form, including rich crimson, white, and blue grounds, elegantly mottled, and a
great variety of beautiful parti and self-colours. The flowers are of immense
substance, and will be found immeasurably superior to other strains.

Strong Bulbs, choice named varieties, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each;
24s., 36s., and 42s. per doz.

Unnamed Seedlings, very good, many equal to named varieties, 9s., 12s.,
and 18s. per doz.

For full particulars of Seeds of our "Invincible" Strain, see pages 94 and 95.

CARTERS' POPULAR COLLECTIONS OF HERBACEOUS, ALPINE, AND OTHER HARDY PLANTS,

Suitable for Borders, Rockwork, Shrubberies, &c.

(Packing and Carriage Free.)

12 Choice and Distinct varieties ...	...	5s., 9s., and 12s.	50 Choice and Distinct varieties ...	...	15s., 18s., and 21s.
25 Choice and Distinct varieties ...	...	9s., 12s., and 18s.	100 Choice and Distinct varieties ...	...	30s. and 40s.
100 in 50 Assorted varieties ...	...	...	...	...	21s., 25s., and 30s.

CARNATIONS.

Detailed List on application.

These charming flowers should be largely grown in every garden. The brilliant colours and delicate scent strongly apparent in many varieties render them objects of
great beauty.

Choice named Border varieties, for outdoor cultivation ... 9s., 12s., and 18s. per doz.

PINKS.

Choice named varieties.

These are specially suitable for Cut Flowers. 6s. and 9s. per doz.

Detailed List on application.

DAHLIAS—POT ROOTS.

				Per dozen.	
				s. d.	s. d.
Finest Show and Fancy varieties ...	...	...	...	9 0	and 12 0
„ Bouquet „	...	...	...	6s., 9 0	„ 12 0
„ Single varieties ...	...	...	...	6s., 9s., 12 0	„ 18 0
„ Cactus „	...	...	...	9s., 12 0	„ 18 0

CARTERS' BLACK CHAMPION CURRANT.

The largest and best.

Awarded a First-Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.
Strong Plants, price 1s. each; 9s. per doz.

BLACKBERRIES.

Choice large-fruited American varieties, named.
1s. each; 9s. per doz.

CLEMATIS. *(In pots.)*

Our Selection of 12 distinct varieties, 18s., 24s., and 30s.

HARDY CLIMBERS. *(In pots.)*

The best varieties.

Detailed List on application.

From 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

We have one of the largest and most perfect stocks of Chrysanthemums in the
country, full descriptive lists of which will be sent gratis and post free on application.
Orders now being booked for delivery about the end of February.

The following Collections for Amateurs can be specially recommended as
containing the finest forms of this popular flower.

Carriage Free out of Pots.

100 Popular varieties (our Selection) ...	...	price 40s.
50 Popular varieties (our Selection) ...	...	„ 21s.
25 Popular varieties (our Selection) ...	...	„ 10s. 6d.

CHOICE GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

These can be supplied in nice variety for flowering during the Winter and Spring
months, or as permanent foliage plants.

Price 24s., 36s., and 42s. per doz.

CARTERS' AIDS TO SUCCESSFUL GARDENING.

TO ENSURE SUCCESS AT LOCAL SHOWS USE OUR SPECIAL MANURES FOR ALL CROPS.

CARTERS' FERTILISER (THE UNIVERSAL PERFECT PLANT FOOD), in sealed packages		s.	d.
0/6, 1/0, & 1/6: 7 lbs., 2/6; 14 lbs., 4/6; 1-cwt., 7/0; 1-cwt., 12/0; 1 cwt.		20	0
Special Potatoe Manure (the Exhibitor's success)			
1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 4/0; 1-cwt., 7/0; 1-cwt., 10/0; 1 cwt.		18	0
Tomato Manure		18	0
1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 3/6; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1-cwt., 10/0; 1 cwt.		18	0
Lawn Manure, No. 1 Mixture		18	0
1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 4/0; 1-cwt., 7/0; 1-cwt., 10/0; 1 cwt.		22	6
Peruvian Guano, Equalised		21	0
1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 5/0; 1-cwt., 8/6; 1-cwt., 14/0; 1 cwt.		18	0
Sulphate of Ammonia		18	0
1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 4/0; 1-cwt., 7/0; 1-cwt., 10/0; 1 cwt.		18	0
Nitrate of Soda		18	0
1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 4/6; 1-cwt., 7/6; 1-cwt., 11/0; 1 cwt.		14	6
Fish Guano		14	6
Pure Bone Meal		10	0
1/0, 1/6, & 2/6; 14 lbs., 3/6; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1-cwt., 9/0; 1 cwt.		10	0
Dissolved Bones		20	0
1/0, 1/6, & 2/6; 14 lbs., 2/0; 1-cwt., 3/6; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1 cwt.		20	0
Superphosphate of Lime		20	0
1/0, 2/0, & 3/6; 14 lbs., 3/6; 1-cwt., 6/0; 1-cwt., 10/0; 1 cwt.		20	0
Thompson's Vine Manure		20	0
0/6 & 1/0; 7 lbs., 2/6; 14 lbs., 4/6; 1-cwt., 7/6; 1-cwt., 12/0; 1 cwt.		7	6
Clay's Fertiliser		15	0
Albert's Concentrated Manure		8	6
Standen's		25	0
Fertilising Moss			
Carters' Special Grass Manure, No. 2, Mixture, sample tins, 2/6 each; 14 lbs., 5/6; 1-cwt., 9/6; 1-cwt., 15/6; 1 cwt.			

(See also Illustrated Supplement between pages 62 and 63.)

CARTERS' SOLUBLE MANURE POWDER.

Specially prepared for using as a Liquid Manure. Contains the most valuable elements requisite for Plant Nutrition and Healthy Growth, being compounded of ingredients which are highly soluble and therefore easily assimilated.

Sold in Air-tight Tins, 1/0, 2/6, and 5/6 each.

Also Casks, 1-cwt., 9/0; 1-cwt., 15/0; 1 cwt., 24/0.

SPECIAL MANURES FOR VINE BORDERS, &c.

Crushed Bones	12/6 cwt.
Horn Shavings	18/0 "
Top Dressing	18/0 "
Le Fruitier	7-lb. Tins, 2/6 20/0 "

OTHER MANURES SUPPLIED AT EQUALLY LOW RATES (FIRST QUALITY ONLY).

CARTERS' FERTILISING FIBRE.

A Combined Covering and stimulating material for Newly Sown Seeds. A perfect substitute for Earth, and being an absorbent more readily retains the necessary moisture for the use of the young Seedlings.

Price in Sealed Bags of 5 Bushels—per Bag, 7/6; per 5 Bags, 32/6; per 10 bags, 60/-. Trial Bags, 2/-. Carriage Free.

A 5-Bushel Bag will cover a space of about 20 Square Yards at a depth of 1/2 inch on a level surface.

FLORA'S SPECIAL DUTCH BULB FERTILISING COMPOUND, price 1/6 per tin.

BLIGHT AND INSECT DESTROYERS, &c.

Bridgford's Antiseptic Liquid Insecticide kills all parasites (vegetable or animal)	per bottle, 1/6 & 3 0		
Parmenter's Patent Preparation, for the destruction of Mealy Bug, Scale Thrip, Red Spider, Mildew, &c., on Vines and Fruit Trees	per bottle, 1/0, 2/0, & 5 0		
Finest Heliothere Powder, for destroying Caterpillars, &c.	tins, 0/6 & 1 0		
Flower of Sulphur, for destroying Mildew and Blight on Fruit Trees, &c.	tins, 0/6 & 1 0		
Quassia Chips	per lb. 0 6		
Horticultural Soft Soap	tins, 0/6, 0/9, 1/0 & 1 9		
Gishurst Compound	boxes, 1/0 & 3 0		
Tobacco Powder	tins, 1/0 & 2 6		
Universal Insect Powder	pkts., 0/3, 0/6, & 1 0		
Carters' Selected Roli Tobacco Paper or Tobacco Cloth—			
1-lb. pkts., 0/10; 1-lb. pkts., 1/6; 3-lb. pkts., 4/0; 5-lb. pkts., 5/9; 7-lb. pkts., 7 0			
McDougall's Fumers	each, 1/0; doz. 9 0		
Tobacco Sheets	1/0 each; doz. 9 0		
Fowler's Gardeners' Insecticide	in jars, each 1/6, 3/0, 5/6, & 10 0		
Thompson's Styptic: a Remedy for the Bleeding of Vines	in bottles, each 3 0		
Abyssinian Mixture Insecticide	in bottles, each 3/0, 4/6, & 5 6		
Lemon Oil Insecticide	pints, 1/6; quarts, 2/9; half-gallon, 5/0; gallon 9 0		
Nicotina Fumigator, safe and reliable	1-lb. packets, each 1 6		
Campbell's Fumigating Insecticide—			
No. 1 Roli, for 500 cubic feet, 0/5. No. 2, for 1,000 feet, 0/8. No. 3, for 2,000 feet 1 2			
Fir-tree Oil Insecticide, half-pints, 1/6; pints, 2/6; quarts, 4/6; half-gal., 7/6; 1 gal. 12 6			
Tobacco, rough, for Fumigating Purposes	per lb. 4 0		
Lethorion Vapour Cones, for Fumigating Purposes	each 0/6, 0/9, & 1 0		
India-rubber Distributors, for Tobacco and other Insect Powders	each 0/4, 0/6, 0/9, 1/6, & 2 6		
French Cold Grafting Wax	in tins, each 0/6, 1/0, 2/0, & 4 0		
Carters' Weed Crystal, for destroying weeds on lawns, &c.	tins, 1/0, 2/0, & 3/0; 14 lbs., 5/0; 28 lbs., 8/6; 56 lbs., 12/0; cwt. 20 0		
Watson's Lawn Sand	tins, 1/0, 2/6, & 5/6; 28 lbs., 9/6; 56 lbs., 18/0; cwt. 34 0		

SOILS, PEAT, AND POTTING COMPOST, &c.

Best Selected Orchid Peat	per sack 12 0	Best Fibrous Loam	per bushel, 2/6; sack 6 0
Spagnum Moss	bushel, 3/6; sack 8 6	Leaf Mould	bushel, 2/0; sack 5 0
Brown Fibrous Peat	bushel, 3/0; sack 8 6	Prepared Potting Compost	bushel, 2/6; sack 6 0
General Peat	bushel, 2/9; sack 7 6	Coarse Crystal Sand	bushel, 2/6; sack 6 0
Loose Peat for Ferns	bushel, 2/0; sack 5 0	Cocoa Nut Fibre	bushel, 0/9; sack 3 6

MATS AND TYING MATERIALS.

Prices subject to variation.

	Per doz.	s.	d.
Largest Archangel Mats, the best	each 2/3	24	0
Large Garden Mats, heavy	1/6	16	0
Garden Mats, good quality	1/0	10	6
Raffia Tying Material	per lb.	1	6
Cuba Bass Tying Material	"	1	3

FUMIGATORS.

	Each.	s.	d.
Climax, patent	8/6 & 10 6		
Elcome's Improved	5/0, 9/6, & 12 0		
Tebb's Universal	3/3, 4/9, & 7 9		

FANCY FERN AND FLOWER POTS, &c.

Japanese Bowls, beautifully Decorated, in Colours, or Blue and White—			
1/0, 1/6, 2/0, 2/9, and 3/9 each; Sets of three, 5 1/2, 6 1/2, and 7 1/2 in., 4/0; 7 1/2, 8 1/2, and 9 1/2 in.			7 6
Larger sets at proportionate prices.			
Imari and other Vases	per pair, 2/6, 3/6 & 4 6		
Fern Pans, Oak and other patterns	each, 10 in., 4/9; 12 in. 7 6		
Glass Shades, for Fern Pans	" 10 in., 2/9; 12 in. 4 6		
Bell Shape Propagating Glasses—			
per doz., 8 in., 24/0; 10 in., 36/0; 12 in., 48/0; 14 in. 54 0			
Cucumber Glasses—			
per doz., 12 in., 17/6; 14 in., 20/0; 16 in., 22/6; 18 in., 25/0; 20 in. 27 6			
The Princess Combined Hyacinth and Cut Flower Vase, in Terra Cotta—			
packing and carriage free, 3/0; 3 for 8/6; 6 for 15 0			
Eastern Flower Pots and Vases, with Choice Decorations and Novel Designs—			
each, 1/3, 1/9, 2/6, 3/6, 4/6, 5/6, 6 6			
Fern Pots, square, octagon, or round	the set of three, 2/6, 3/6, 4 6		
Aquaria Fern Cases, Window Boxes, Epergnes, &c., supplied. Prices on application.			
Beckett's Exhibition Flower Tube, for Chrysanthemum, Roses, &c.—			
SHALLOW CUP.		DEEP CUP.	
No. 1 ... diameter 2 3/4 inches.		No. 3 ... diameter 2 1/4 inches.	
" 2 ... " 2 1/2 "		" 4 ... " 2 "	
" 5 ... " 1 3/4 "		" 6 ... " 1 1/2 "	
Prices—Zinc outer Tube and Cup, with brass spiral raising tube and new clip; all sizes			9 0
Brass outer Tube and Cup, lacquered, with spiral raising and extra extension tube; all sizes			13 0
When ordering please state the size and shape of cup required.			
Chrysanthemum Tweezers, Ivory			2 0
" Dressing Case, Brushes, Tweezer, &c., complete			12 6
Cheap Show Boards, Painted Green, and Water Tubes complete, to exhibit Six Blooms			5 6
Cheap Show Boards, painted Green, and Water Tubes complete, to exhibit Twelve Blooms			7 6

HORTICULTURAL REQUISITES.



Copyright.—J. C. & Co.

KNIVES AND SCISSORS.

PRUNING KNIVES. (See Illustrations.)

No.		s.	d.	No.		s.	d.
1	Large size	...	each 3 6	5A	With two Blades	each 3 9 &	4 6
2	"	...	each 3 3	6A	"	each 3 6 &	4 0
3	Medium size	...	each 3 0	7	Sheath Blade, will not close up	each 2 6	3
4	"	...	each 2 9	7A	"	"	each 2 3
5	Small size	...	each 2 6				
6	"	...	each 2 3				

BUDDING AND BOTANIST'S KNIVES.

8	Budding Knife, large size	...	each 3 0
8A	Budding Knife, large size, with Brass Shoulder	...	each 3 9
9	Budding Knife, medium size	...	each 2 9
9A	Budding Knife, medium size, with Brass Shoulder	...	each 3 6
10	Budding Knife, large size, with Brass Shoulder	...	each 3 9
10A	Budding Knife, small size, with Brass Shoulder	...	each 3 6
11	Budding Knife, small size	...	each 2 6
12	Budding Knife, small size	...	each 2 0
13	Pruning and Budding Knife, combined	...	each 5 0
13A	Pruning and Budding Knife, combined	...	each 5 0
14	The Gardener's Knife, with Diamond for Cutting Glass	...	each 20 0
14A	Diamonds, for cutting Glass	...	each 13/-, 15/-, & 18 0
14C	Botanist's Knife, with Lens, two Blades	...	each 5 0
14D	Botanist's Knife, with Lens, one Blade	...	each 4 0
14E	Garrod's Patent Knife, with Bark Opener	...	each 5 0
16	Scissors, Slide Pruning	...	per pair, 6 inch, 6 6; 7 inch 8 6
17	Scissors, for Pruning	...	per pair, 4 inch, 2/-; 5 inch, 2 6; 6 inch 3 0
18	Scissors, for Flower Gathering	...	per pair, 6 inch, 3/-; 7 inch 3 9
19	Scissors, for thinning Grapes	...	per pair, 6 inch, 2 6; 7 inch 3 0
20	Scissors, for cutting Shreds	...	per pair 2 6
21	Chrysanthemum Tweezers or Bloom Dressers	...	pair 2 0
22	Secateurs, Aubert's, Iron Handles	pair, 6 in., 3/-; 7 in., 4/-; 8 in. 5 0	
23	" Patent Spring	" 6 in., 3 6; 7 in., 4 6; 8 in. 5 6	
24	" Boxwood Handles	" 6 in., 2 6; 7 in., 3 6; 8 in. 4 6	

GARDEN TOOLS.

25	Combined Garden or Conservatory Step Ladder—		
	As Steps	5 ft. 6 ft. 7 ft. 8 ft. 9 ft. 10 ft. 12 ft. 13 ft. 15 ft. 17 ft. 20 ft.	
	Extend to	8 ft. 10 ft. 12 ft. 14 ft. 17 ft. 19 ft. 22 ft. 24 ft. 27 ft. 30 ft. 36 ft.	
	Price	12 6 16/- 19 6 22 6 26 6 31 6 34/- 40/- 46/- 56/- 70/-	
26	Pruning Hook and Saw	...	each, 14 in., 5 6; 16 in. 6 6
27	Pruning Saws	...	each, 14 in., 3 6; 16 in. 4 6
28	" Grecian	...	each, 10 in., 2 6; 12 in., 3 6; 14 in. 4 6
29	Draw Hoes, width 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, & 8 in., each	- 6, - 9, 1/-, 1 1/2, 1 1/4, & 1 6	
30	Asparagus Knives	...	each 2 6
31	Hatchets	...	each 2 6 & 3 0
32	Garden Rakes, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 & 16 tooth, each	1/-, 1 1/3, 1 1/6, 1 1/9, 2 -, & 2 6	
33	Garden Trowels, steel	...	each, 1/-, 1 1/3, 1 1/6, & 1 9
34	Garden Hammers	...	each 2/-, 2 6, & 3 0
35	Gent.'s Billhooks	...	each 2 6 & 3 0
36	Solid Spuds, with Handle	...	each 1 6 & 2 6
37	Grass Shears	...	each 2 6 & 3 6
38	Fern Trowels, in Leather Sheath	...	each 3 0
39	Garden Line and Reel, complete	...	3 6
40	Garden Lines, best quality	...	each 1 6, 2/-, & 2 6
41	Garden Reels	...	each 1 6 & 2 6
42	Adjustable Swing Hammock Chair	...	31 6



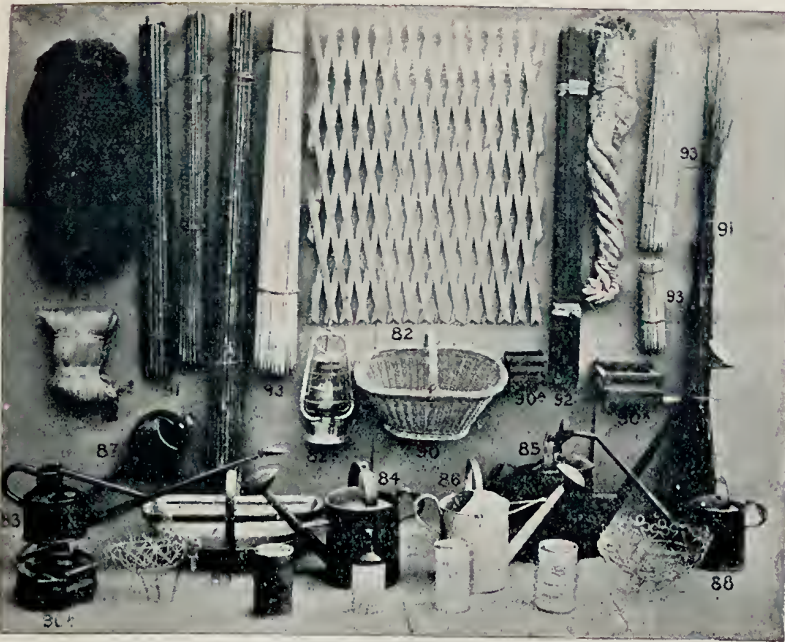
Copyright.—J. C. & Co.

GARDEN TOOLS—continued.

No.	GARDEN TOOLS—continued.				s. d.
43	Hand Lights, Glazing extra, square, 18 in., 7/6; 20 in., 8/6; 22 in., 10/6; 24 in.				12 6
44A	Weed Forks	...	...	each 1/-, 1/6, &	2 0
44	Spades, all steel	...	each, size 1, 3/6; size 2, 3/9; size 3		4 0
45	Shovels, all steel	...	each, size 1, 3/6; size 2, 4/-; size 3		4 6
46	Digging Forks, best cast steel	...	each, 4 prong, 3/6; 5 prong		4 0
47	Border Forks	...	each, 4 prong		3 0
48	Potato Forks, Flat Prongs	...	...	each	4 0
49	Scythe Blades	...	each 3/9; with handle complete		6 0
50	Edging Shears	...	pair 5/6, 6/6, &		7 6
51	Edging Knife, with handle	...	each 3/6 &		4 6
52	Turfing Irons	...	each 7/-, 8/-, &		10 0
53	Garden Shears, with pruning notch	...	each 5/6, 6/6, &		7 6
54	Sets of Garden Tools, polished steel	...	per set 4/6, 7/6, 10/6, &		15 6
55	Mattocks, with handle	...	...	each	4 6
56	Pickaxes, with handle	...	...	each	4 6
57	Ash Handles for Rakes, &c.	...	each -/4, -/6, &		0 8
58	Eyed Dibbers	...	...	each	0 9
58A	" " steel pointed	...	...	each	1 6
59	Standard Tree Pruner, with Handle to reach 2 ft., 4/6; 4 ft., 6/6; 6 ft., 7/6; 8 ft., 8/6; 10 ft., 9/6; 12 ft.				11 6
	Pruning Saws for ditto, straight, 2 -; curved, 3/-; new blades, each				1 0
60	Hay Forks	...	...	each 1/6 &	2 6
61	Hay Rakes	...	...	each 1/6 &	2 6
62	Dock Lifters, very strong	...	...	each	5 0
63	Pruning Hooks	...	...	each	3 6
63A	" " " "	...	...	each	4 0
64	Dutch Hoes, width 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7 in.		each 1/-, 1/3, 1/6, 1/9, &		2 0
65	Single Cylinder Garden Rollers, 16 in. x 16 in., 40/-; 18 in. x 18 in., 50/-; 20 in. x 20 in.				60 0
66	Double Cylinder Garden Rollers, 18 in. x 16 in., 50/-; 20 in. x 18 in., 60/-; 22 in. x 20 in.				70 0
67	Syringes, best quality, each, 12 in. x 1 1/4 in., 6/-; 16 in. x 1 1/4 in., 10/-; 18 in. x 1 1/2 in., 12 6				
68	Syringes, best quality, with Reid's Ball Valve, each, 18 in. x 1 1/2 in., 17/-; 20 in. x 1 3/4 in.				21 0
69	Syringes, best quality, with Stone's Patent Plungers and Coopers' Protector, each, 16 in. x 1 1/4 in., 18 -; 18 in. x 1 1/2 in. 20/-; 20 in. x 1 3/4 in.				22 6
70	Syringes, Pneumatic Spray Diffuser and Air Pump, plain metal, each 6 -; nickel-plated.				7 6
71	Cooper's Patent Orchid Sprayer, 18 inch	...	...	each	21 0
72	Cooper's Patent Self-supplying Syringe, with 4 feet of Hose, each, 16 inch, 21/-; 18 inch				25 0
73	Galvanised Iron Air Pump, for liquid manure—				
	5-in. barrel; complete with 10 feet of 1 1/2-in. suction hose	...	...	each	72 0
	4-in. barrel; complete with 10 ft. of 2-in. suction hose	...	...	each	79 0
74	Lawn Fountains or Sprinklers—				
	With 4 arms, 21/-; with 8 arms	...	...	each	23 6
75	Garden Engines, galvanised iron Tubs, each, 16 gallon, 88/-; 24 gallon				110 0
76	Garden Engines, oak Tubs	each, 14 gallon, 143/-; 24 gallon			176 0
77	The Aquajet Pump, strongly made	...	...	each	33 0
78	Water Barrows, each, 12 gallon, 22 0; 20 gallon, 28/6; 30 gallon...				34 6
79	Garden Seats, strong and well made—				
	4 ft. 6 in. 5 ft. 5 ft. 6 in. 6 ft. 7 ft. 8 ft.				
	30/- 31/6 32 6 37 6 41 6 44/6				
80	Folding Garden Chairs	...	...	each 3/6 &	4 6
81	Folding Garden Tables—				
	22 in. x 20 in. 24 in. x 22 in. 28 in. x 22 in.				
	8/- 10 - 12 6				

ANY ARTICLE NOT IN THIS LIST CAN BE SUPPLIED AT ADVERTISED PRICES.

HORTICULTURAL REQUISITES.



82 Patent Extending Trellis. For Garden Fencing, also attaching to Walls &c., for Training Climbing Plants. Size of Laths, $\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 in. Size of Mesh, 5 in. by 5 in.

No.	Size when closed.				Width when extended to								Price of each piece.			
					6 ft.		8 ft.		10 ft.		12 ft.		14 ft.		Unplaned.	Planed.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	ft.	in.				
43	3	6	by	1 3	3	2	2	10	2	6	2	0	1	0	1/6	2 0
44	4	6	„	1 3	4	0	3	8	3	2	2	5	1	1	2/0	2 8
46	6	6	„	1 3	5	10	5	4	4	9	3	8	1	10	3/0	4 0
48	8	6	„	1 3	7	8	7	1	6	1	4	9	2	3	4/0	5 4
50	10	6	„	1 3	9	6	8	8	7	6	5	9	2	6	5/0	6 8

- 82A Garden Lamps ... each 2 6
- 83 Haw's Patent Watering Pots—
With one fine Rose ... each, 2 pts., 2/-; 4 pts. 3 3
With two fine Roses ... each, 3 qts., 4/6; 4 qts., 5/6; 6 qts. 6 6
- 84 Extra Strong Water Pots, with Short Spouts
each, 2 qts., 1/6; 4 qts., 2/-; 8 qts. 3 9
- 85 Extra Strong Water Pots, with Long Spouts
each, 2 qts., 2/-; 4 qts., 2/9; 8 qts. 5 0
- 86 Galvanised Iron Water Pots, each, 1 gall., 3/-; 2 gall., 4/6; 3 gall. 5 6
- 87 Strawberry Water Pots ... each, 3 pts., 1/9; 2 qts., 2/6; 4 qts. 3 6
- 88 Long Bent Spout Water Pots, each, 2 qts., 2/3; 4 qts., 3/0; 8 qts. 5 6
- 89 Sussex Trugg Baskets
each 1/-, 1/3, 1/6, 2/-, 3/-, and 4 0
- 90 Handle Baskets, in sets of 3 sizes, deep, 5/6 and 6/6 set; shallow, 4/6 and 5 6
- 90A Orchid Baskets ... each 1/6, 2/-, 2/6, and 3 6
- 91 Bamboo Cane Stakes
4 ft. medium, 100, 3/-; doz., -/6 4 ft. stout, 100, 4/6; doz., 0 9
5 ft. medium, 100 5/6; doz., 1/- 5 ft. stout, 100, 7/6; doz., 1 6
6 ft. medium, 100, 7/6; doz., 1/6 6 ft. stout, 100, 10/6; doz., 2 0
7 ft. medium 100 10/6; doz., 2/- 7 ft. stout, 100, 15/-; doz., 2 3
- 92 Dahlia and Rose Stakes, Painted Green
 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. square, doz., 4 ft., 1/6; 5 ft., 2/-; 6 ft. 2 6
1 in. square, doz., 4 ft., 2/6; 5 ft., 3/0; 6 ft. 3 6
- 93 Flower Sticks, Painted Green—
per doz., 1 ft., -/2; $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft., -/3; 2 ft., -/4; $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft., -/5; 3 ft. 0 6
Flower Sticks, Plain Wood—
per 100, 1 ft., -/9; $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft., 1/-; 2 ft., 1/6; $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft., 2/-; 3 ft., 2/6; $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft., 3/-; 4 ft., 3/6; 5 ft. 4 0

METALLIC AND OTHER LABELS, &c.

Patent Metallic Labels for Trees and Plants—

No.	Labels—s. d.	No.	Labels—s. d.	No.	Labels—s. d.	No.	Labels—s. d.
1	4 0	4	3 0	7	1 9	13	2 0
2	3 0	5	3 6	8	4 6	14	1 3
3	3 6	6	2 6	9	7 6	15	1 6

Metallic Wire for tying above labels to plants, &c., stout, 1/- per lb.; medium, 1/3 per lb.; thin, 1/6 per lb.

Metallic Ink for marking on above labels, per bottle, -/6 and 1/-.

The Ideal Plant Label and Standard, complete in box per doz. 1 6

Acme Fruit Labels, with names complete ... per doz., 1/9; per gross 18 0

Acme Rose Labels, with names complete ... per doz., 1/3; per gross 12 0

Acme Chrysanthemum Labels, with names complete ... per doz., 1/9; per gross 18 0

Acme Cast Tree Labels ... per doz., 1/9; per gross 12 0

Send List of Names of Plants, &c., required stamped on these Labels when ordering.

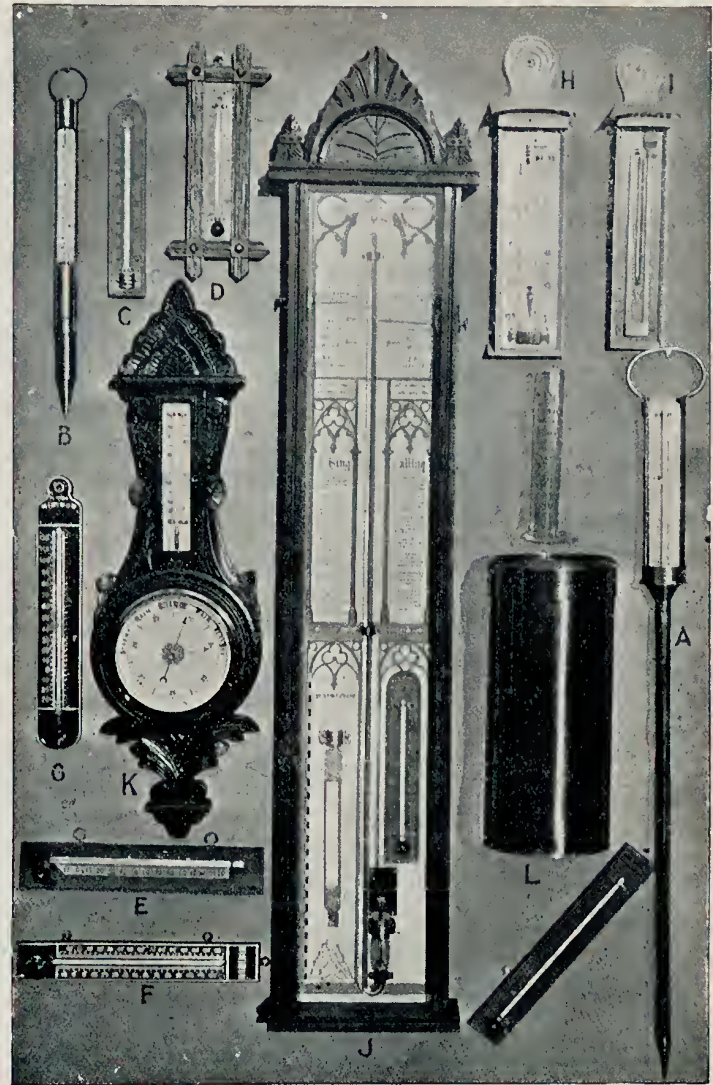
Wooden Labels (English make) for Pots and Borders, Painted, per 100,
4 in., -/8; 5 in., -/10; 6 in., 1/-; 7 in., 1/3; 8 in., 1/6; 10 in., 2/-; 12 in. 2 6

Do., for Suspending to Rose Trees, &c. ... per 100, 4 in., 1/-; 6 in. 1 3

Chandler's Patent Combined Wall Nail, for Nailing Fruit Trees,
Roses, and Climbing Plants securely to Walls (no shreds required),
per 100, assorted sizes, 2/-; $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1/9; $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., 2/-; $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., 2 6

Layering Pegs, per box of 100, 1/-.

Verbena Pins ... per gross 1 0



BAROMETERS AND THERMOMETERS.

- Thermometers, Hot Bed (Fig. A) ... each 12 6
" (Fig. B) ... each 5/6 and 7 6
" Garden, Boxwood (Fig. C) ... each 1/3 and 1 9
" Minimum (Fig. E) ... each 3 0
" Oxford Frame (Fig. D) ... each 1/3 and 1 6
" Metal Frame (Fig. F) ... each 3 6
" Greenhouse Vertical (Fig. G) ... each 5 0
" Conservatory Porcelain Index, Maximum and Minimum combined (Fig. H), 8 in., 12/6; 10 in. 15 0
" Conservatory, Wood Index (Fig. I) 8 in., 7/6; 10 in. 10 6
Admiral Fitzroy Barometer (Fig. J) ... each 21/- and 42 0
Aneroid Barometers, Richly Carved (Fig. K) ... each 21/- and 30 0
Rain Gauge, complete with Measuring Glass (Fig. L), Japanned. 15/-; Copper 21 0

GARDEN GLOVES, &c.

- Garden Gloves ... Ladies', per pair, 2/6; Gent.'s, per pair, 2/-, 2/6, & 3 0
Nail Bags, with pockets, each 4/6, 5/6, & 6/6. Tar Twine, per ball -/6 and 1 0
Shalloon Aprons, each 4/- Serge Aprons, each 3 0
Cast Wall Nails ... in bags, 3 lbs., 1/-; 7 lbs., 1/9; 14 lbs., 3 0
Shreds, Patent Medicated, for Nailing Trees. 2 in., -/4; $2\frac{1}{2}$ in., -/6; 3 in., -/8; $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., -/10; 4 in., 1/- per 100.
Virgin Cork, for rockeries, &c., per cwt., 20/-; per $\frac{1}{2}$ -cwt., 11/-; per $\frac{1}{4}$ -cwt. 6 0
Coir Pot Brushes ... each, -/6; doz. 5 0
Patent Flower Pot Brushes ... each 1/6, 2/-, and 2 6
Aphis Brushes, for cleaning roses, &c. ... each 1/6 & 2 0
Carters' Flower Fixative, dries instantly. invaluable for preserving Cut Flowers, bottles ... each - 6, 1/-, & 2 6
Shading Materials—Tiffany.
No. 1 20 yards long by 36 inches wide ... 5 0
" 2 solution to prevent it rotting ... manufactured with a patent mineral 6 0
" 3 (double strength) 18 yards long by 36 inches wide ... 7 0
" 4 (treble strength) 18 yards long by 36 inches wide ... 9 0
Serim Canvas, for shading, per yard, 34 in. wide, -/6; 72 in. wide ... 1 0
Brittain's Garden Netting, for the Protection of Trees from Frost,
54 inches wide, No. 1, 10 yards, 7/-; No. 2, 8/-; No. 3 9 0
Selected Garden Netting, sold in pads of 50 yards by 4 yards and
100 yards by 2 yards. See Illustration, 89A ... 10 0
Odd lengths, -/4 and -/2 per yard.
Elastic Netting for Orchid Shading, &c., per piece 30 yds. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.—
No. 1, Fine, 22/6; No. 2, Coarse, 21/6; No. 5, Very Strong, 30/0;
No. 6, Strongest ... 35 0
Summer Cloud Shading, a powder, 8 oz. packets, 1/- each; per doz. 10 6
Scythe Stones ... each, -/6; doz. 4 6
Ink Pencils, for writing on wood labels; Red, Blue, or Black, each, -/3; doz. 2 6

Garden Furniture, Seats, &c.

Rustic Garden Seats	each, 5 ft., 24s.; 6 ft.	1 8 0
" Chairs, various designs	each, 6s., 8s., 9s., and	0 10 0
" Flower Stands " " " " " "	each, 5s., 6s., and	0 7 6
" Window Boxes " " " " " "	any length, per ft.	0 2 6
" Garden Tables " " " " " "	each	0 6 6
Garden and Park Seats, various designs and lengths	each, 15s. to	3 0 0
Wood Garden Barrows	28 by 18½ in., 28s.; 31 by 21 in.	1 10 0
" " " " " " " " " " " "	34 by 21 in., 31s. 6d.; 37 by 24 in.	1 16 6

India-rubber and Canvas Delivery Hose Pipe.

IN 60-FOOT COILS.

SPECIAL GARDEN HOSE, OF BEST LONDON MANUFACTURE.

SIZES. Internal Diameter.		½ in.	¾ in.	1 in.	1¼ in.	1½ in.	1¾ in.	2 in.	2½ in.
Per Foot.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1-Ply	0 5	0 6	0 7½	0 10	1 1½	1 3½	1 6	1 8	
2-Ply	0 6	0 7½	0 9	0 11½	1 4½	1 7	1 10	2 1	2 5
3-Ply	0 7	0 8½	0 10	1 2	1 7	1 10	2 1	2 4	2 10
Best Red Rubber Delivery Hose. Per foot.									
1-Ply	0 5½	0 6	0 7	0 9½					
2-Ply	0 6	0 7½	0 9	0 11½					
3-Ply	0 7	0 9	0 10	1 2					
Suction Pipe in 10, 12, and 15 ft. lengths.									
2-Ply	0 7½	0 8½	0 9½	1 1	1 3	1 8	1 11	2 3	2 9
Tanned Canvas Delivery Hose, lined inside with India-rubber. Per foot									
1-Ply				1 9	1 10	2 2½	2 7	2 9	3 8

Extra Strong Armoured Hose, per ft., ½ in., 1s. 6d.; ¾ in., 1s. 9d.; 1 in., 2s. 2d.; 1 in. Cheap Reliable Red or Grey Rubber Hose, 60-foot lengths, with complete fittings (special line)	3-ply, ½ in., 25s. 6d.; ¾ in., 27s. 6d.; 1 in., 32s. 6d.; 1 in. Medium Quality Unions, for India-rubber Hose, per pair, ½ in., 8d.; ¾ in., 1s.; 1 in., 1s. 3d.; 1 in., 1s. 6d.; 1½ in., 2s. 3d.; 1½ in., 3s.; 2 in., 4s.; 2 in. High Pressure Screw Down Bib Cocks, with unions on noses for hose, ½ in., 4s. 6d.; ¾ in., 5s. 3d.; 1 in., 6s. 3d.; 1 in. Improved Branch Pipes, with Roses, Jets, and Stop Cocks; or with Spreaders and Stop Cocks. With Bottom Screws, ½ in., 4s. 6d.; ¾ in., 5s. 6d.; 1 in., 7s.; 1 in., 12s. 6d. Without Bottom Screws, ½ in., 4s. 3d.; ¾ in., 5s. 3d.; 1 in., 6s. 9d.; 1 in. Hose Reels	each 10s. 6d., 12s. 6d., 16s., 18s., and	1 2 6
--	--	--	-------

Knapsack Pumps,

For Spraying Fruit Trees, Root Crops, Charlock, &c.

The "Eclair" Spraying Pump, gives a coarse, a medium, or a very fine spray, at the will of the operator, and is the best distributor of Bordeaux Mixture, London Purple, Paris Green, &c., for the treatment of Potatoes, Hops, Vines, Fruit Trees, and all other crops	1 16 6
The "Torpedo" Sulphuring Pump for the Distribution of Powder of every description	1 10 0

Carters' Dried Natural Flowers, Grasses, Wreaths, and Crosses.

For Church, Festive, and Winter Decoration.

Trough Crosses for Graves	1s. 6d., 1s. 9d., 2s., and	0 2 6
" Circles " " " " " " " " " " " "	2s., 2s. 6d., and	0 3 6
Domie Glass Shades for Wreaths ... ..	... ..	0 10 6
Imperishable Metal Memorial Wreaths, with porcelain flowers, 5s. 6d., 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 15s., 21s., and upwards.		
Ornamental Grass Bouquets, new and beautiful designs, 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and		0 4 6
Cape Flowers (Wired)—white, 2s.; scarlet, 2s. 6d. per 100.		
Everlasting Flowers, in variety, 6d., 9d., and 1s. bunch.		
Ornamental Grasses, in variety, 4d. bunch, 3s. 6d. dozen.		
Pampas Plumes—Natural, 3s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 7s. 6d. doz.; Coloured, 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 10s. 6d. doz.		
Fancy Wicker and other Baskets, suitable for the arrangement of Cut Flowers, Fruit, &c., various art designs	6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and	0 3 6
Hanging Baskets, Tripod Stands, and Brackets, in cork or rustic wood, various designs, for Room or Conservatory Decoration	1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and	0 4 6

Floral Decorations in Fresh Flowers.

Wreaths, Crosses, &c.	7s. 6d. to	5 0 0
Bouquets, for presentation, balls, banquets, wedding festivals, &c.	10s. 6d. to	5 0 0
Coat and Dress Flowers	1s. 6d. to	0 10 6
Boxes of Loose Flowers and Foliage	5s. to	2 10 0

We should have a clear day's notice for all orders for Cut Flowers where practicable. Registered Telegraphic Address, "Carters, London."

We shall be pleased to quote special prices to those requiring a large quantity of Cut Flowers, Decorative Plants, Everlasting Flowers, &c., for Festivals and Church Decoration.

Materials for Packing Cut Flowers, Fruit, &c.

Tissue Paper, in Pink, Blue, or White Colours	per ream 3s. 6d. to	0 5 0
Postal Boxes, Cardboard, in seven useful sizes	per nest	0 1 6
Bleached Wadding	per dozen yards	0 4 6
Wood Wool, Medium Cut	per cwt. bale	0 12 6
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	per lb. 6d., per cwt.	1 15 0
Dyed Moss, for Decorative purposes	6d. bunch, per doz.	0 5 0
Natural Moss for Decorative purposes	3d. " " "	0 2 6

Brush Seed Drill (Carters' "Universal").

Will sow every kind of seed with regularity of depth and distribution.

Stock sizes—No. 0, 12s. 6d.; No. 1, 18s. 6d.; No. 2, 21s.; No. 3, 25s.

Other sizes to order.

Single-wheel Hoe, Cultivator, and Plough combined.

This Implement does excellent work and effects a great saving of labour.

With the Attachments Carriage free £1 9 0

Double-wheel Hoe, Cultivator, Rake, and Plough combined.

A powerful Implement for garden use, easily adapted to various purposes.

Without the Attachments Carriage free £1 7 6

Portable Greenhouses.

Span Roof Greenhouse (Tenant's Fixture)	10 ft. by 8 ft.	15 0 0
" " " " " " " " " " " "	15 ft. by 8 ft.	20 0 0
Lean-to " " " " " " " " " " " "	8 ft. by 6 ft.	8 0 0
" " " " " " " " " " " "	12 ft. by 8 ft.	15 0 0
Melon or Cucumber Frames	4 ft. by 6 ft., 1 light	2 0 0
" " " " " " " " " " " "	24 ft. by 6 ft., 6 "	10 10 0

Best materials and workmanship, thoroughly painted three coats, and glazed with 16-oz. glass.

Intermediate or larger sizes at proportionate prices.

Wire Goods.

Wire Hanging Baskets	each, from 1s. 6d. to	0 7 6
" Flower Stands	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5s. 6d. to
" Arches	" " " " " " " " " " " "	2 10 0
" Pea Guards, with two End Pieces	per doz.	0 6 0
" Seed " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	0 7 6
" for Bouquets, Stout, for Stems	per lb., 9d. and	0 1 0
" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "	0 1 6
" " " " " " " " " " " "	per reel, 4d., 6d., and	0 0 9
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Green Covered " " " " " "	0 1 0

Coil Plant and Carnation Stakes.

20 in., 7/6 per 100, 1/0 per doz.; 25 in., 10/6 per 100, 1/6 per doz.; 30 in., 13/6 per 100, 2/0 per doz.

Greenhouse Stoves, &c.

						£ s. d.	
Amateur Heating Apparatus, complete, for House with Hot-water Pipes, &c., 8 ft. long						5 10 0	
25	25	25	25	25	25	10 ft. long	6 0 0
25	25	25	25	25	25	12 ft. long	6 10 0

Greenhouse Heater (Oil).

No. 6.—Height, 1 ft. 9 in.; length, 5 ft.; tubes, 2 in. Galvanised Iron, Enamelled	1 2 6
Mat for packing, 1s. 6d.	
No. 7.—Height, 1 ft. 11 in.; length, 4 ft. 6 in.; tubes, 2½ in. Galvanised Iron, Enamelled	1 10 0
Packing Case, 3s. Fixed Tubes.	
No. 8.—Height, 1 ft. 11 in.; length, 6 ft. 3 in.; tubes, 2½ in. Galvanised Iron, Enamelled	1 15 0
Packing Case, 3s. Loose Tubes.	
No. 9.—Height, 1 ft. 11 in.; length, 4 ft. 6 in.; tubes, 2½ in.	2 0 0
Packing Case, 3s. Fixed Tubes.	
No. 10.—Height, 1 ft. 11 in.; length, 6 ft. 3 in.; tubes, 2½ in.	2 5 0
Packing Case, 3s. Loose Tubes.	
No. 11.—Height, 2 ft. 1 in.; length, 4 ft. 9 in.; tubes, 3½ in.	2 15 0
Packing Case, 4s. Fixed Tubes.	
No. 12.—Height, 2 ft. 1 in.; length, 8 ft. 6 in.; tubes, 3 in.	3 0 0
Packing Case, 4s. Loose Tubes.	
No. 13.—Height, 2 ft. 2 in.; length, 5 ft. 3 in.; tubes, 4½ in.	3 15 0
Packing Case, 5s. Fixed Tubes.	
No. 14.—Height, 2 ft. 2 in.; length, 9 ft.; tubes, 3½ in.	4 0 0
Packing Case, 4s. Loose Tubes.	

The Amateur Propagator (Registered).

No. 1.—Height, 28 in.; length, 23 in.; width, 20 in.	1 10 0
No. 2.—Height, 28 in.; length, 30 in.; width, 24 in.	2 0 0
No. 3.—Height, 28 in.; length, 36 in.; width, 27 in.	2 15 0

Mat for packing, 1s. 6d.

With Latest Improvements.

Complete with Glass, Thermometer, Steam Outlet, &c.

Special Milltrack Mushroom Spawn.

1 Brick	0/6	8 Bricks, Carriage free	4/0
1 " " " " " " " " " " " "	0/9	16 " " " " " " " " " " " "	5/6
4 Bricks	1/6	16 " " " " " " " " " " " "	6/6
" " " " " " " " " " " "	2/0	24 " " " " " " " " " " " "	7/0
8 " " " " " " " " " " " "	3/0	24 " " " " " " " " " " " "	8/7

Feed your Birds on Carters' Universal Bird Seeds, blended in 20 varieties. Sold everywhere in packets, price 1d., 2d., 4d., & 6d.

SEED FOODS—WHOLESOME AND PURE.

Sold by the principal Grocers, Stores, and Corn Merchants, or a Sample, with name and address of nearest Dealer, will be sent on application.

An experience extending over fifty years in the selection, improvement, and distribution of all that is choice in the Seeds of Vegetable products, has induced us to turn our attention, after the closest analytical investigation, to the remarkable feeding values that are attached to many of the Seeds we handle, when treated by special processes adapting them for human consumption. We furnish brief particulars of our **Seed Foods**, which are guaranteed to be the outcome of only choice and perfect harvestings, assisted to a high state of perfection by our own Patent Seed-cleaning Machinery. These Foods are highly nutritious and easy of digestion, and in their respective classes they will be found invigorating to the growing child, sustaining to the hard worker, nourishing to the invalid, and an agreeable addition generally to all meals.

CARTERS' BREAKFAST OATS

Are thoroughly cleaned before being rolled, and in the special patent process of manufacture each flake is twice partially cooked; this fixes the sweet flavour, and renders them easy of digestion, constituting a most desirable food for growing children and invalids.

We have submitted our Breakfast Oats to an **eminent County Analyst**, who reports as follows:—

"I have examined Carters' Golden Wing Oats, and find that they constitute a **Well-balanced Food**; 1 lb. of these Oats may be taken as equivalent in food value to 1 lb. of Ordinary Butchers' Meat and $1\frac{1}{4}$ lb. of Potatoes combined."

Full directions will be found on each packet, and whether they are prepared for Porridge for breakfast, Milk Puddings for lunch, Scones for tea, or as Biscuits for dinner, each preparation will be found excellent.

Sold in 2-lb. sealed packets only. Price **5½d.** (post free **10½d.**)

CARTERS' WAFER PEAS

Make excellent Soup in a few minutes, without any trouble of soaking, &c., as they are twice partially cooked. They are also unequalled for Pease Pudding.

Sold in sealed packets only. Price **6d.** (post free **10d.**)

CARTERS' GOLDEN BUTTER BEANS.

Thoroughly wholesome and nutritious, possessing a distinct delicate and melting flavour not found in the ordinary Haricot Beans. A delicious winter Vegetable for dinner and supper.

Sold in sealed packets only. Price **5½d.** (post free **9½d.**)

CARTERS' GREEN PEAS

Furnish the table with the only dish obtainable during the winter months, approaching in flavour the fresh garden peas.

Sold in Sealed packets only. Price **3½d.** (post free **8d.**)

CARTERS' FRENCH BEANS.

HARICOT VERT—A Parisian delicacy, specially recommended for addition to soups, hashes, &c.

Sold in sealed packets only. Price **6½d.** (post free **11d.**)

SPECIALITIES FOR BIRDS.

CARTERS' BIRD SEEDS.

A mixture of sweet, bright, machine-cleaned Seeds, specially selected for Canaries and smaller cage birds; nutritive and wholesome.

Sold in sealed packets only. Price **1d., 2d., 4d., 6d.** each.

Postage extra unless ordered with other goods.

CARTERS' PARROT SEEDS.

A mixture of Seeds selected and cleaned with equal care for Parrots, Cockatoos, and the larger seed-eating birds.

Sold in sealed packets only. Price **1½d., 3d., 6d.** each.

Postage extra unless ordered with other goods.

CARTERS' SPECIALITIES FOR BIRDS are sold by the principal Grocers, Corn Merchants, and Stores. Name and address of nearest Dealer will be sent on application.

18th EDITION, MAKING 160,000 COPIES PRINTED.

THE BEST WORK ON GARDENING.

Barter's
PRACTICAL GARDENER

Contains 200 Pages of Original Articles

ON

ALL POPULAR GARDENING SUBJECTS.

Profusely Illustrated and Bound in a Stiff Cover.

OF ALL BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSTALLS, PRICE 1/-; OR POST FREE 1/3.



The above Beautifully Coloured Pictures, in Eight Colours, can be supplied at **2d.** each, Post Free.

JAMES CARTER & CO.,

Seedsman to Her Majesty the Queen,

237, 238, & 97, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

Conditions of Guarantee of Quality.

We guarantee our Seeds according to the quality purchased to be of the highest average Standard of vitality of the season, and it is open to the purchaser to confirm this by submitting the samples to professional analysis at his own expense. We cannot, however, be in any way responsible for the produce of Seeds sold under this guarantee, or for errors of description; and it must therefore be clearly understood that our responsibility ceases upon the final acceptance of the Goods.

Orders.

ALL ORDERS SHOULD BE WRITTEN SEPARATELY FROM GENERAL LETTERS OR LETTERS OF ENQUIRY.

Please write your Name and Address in full, also nearest Railway Station or Shipping Port to which the Goods are to be forwarded.

All letters are opened under the direction of one of our principals, and the orders are given out for execution under personal supervision. Plant orders are sometimes delayed by severe or hot weather, and they at all times take longer to execute than Bulb or Seed orders, in consequence of the time required in lifting and packing, especially in the autumn after the long accumulation of orders.

New Customers.

We beg respectfully to state that on opening an account it is necessary for us to receive Cash with the order, or a reference to a Banker or some one known to our House.

Free Carriage of Goods.

(Except in cases where the cost of Carriage on the parcel, through being unusually bulky in proportion to value, absorbs the profit on the transaction, when we reserve to ourselves the right to send unpaid.)

We deliver SEEDS, POTATOES, PLANTS, and BULBS, CARRIAGE PAID, to ANY RAILWAY STATION in ENGLAND and WALES, or to ANY PORT in IRELAND or SCOTLAND where practicable, also FREE by PARCELS POST to Purchaser's door where possible.

*We occasionally hear of charges being made by the Railway Companies, notwithstanding that our address label bears the imprint in **RED** letters "Carriage Paid." In cases where a Charge for the Railway Carriage is made, notwithstanding that the Package is labelled "Carriage Paid," Purchasers should on no account pay the demand, but refer the Carriers to us. Charges for delivery from Stations (if any) must be borne by the consignee.*

Glass and other Goods liable to breakage are sent out securely packed, but beyond that we cannot be responsible for damage in transit. Notice of damage should be at once made to, and compensation claimed from, the Carriers.

Cash Discount.

We allow 5 per cent. discount off the total amount of invoice on all goods paid for with order, or within fourteen days from the date of invoice (but at no later period), UNLESS OTHER TERMS ARE SPECIFIED OR ARRANGED.

Term of Credit.

OUR FULLEST TERM OF CREDIT IS THREE MONTHS FROM DATE OF INVOICE, AND WITHOUT DISCOUNT, and our books are made up quarterly—i.e., March 1st, June 1st, September 1st, and December 1st. Five per cent. interest will be charged upon overdue accounts.

Remittances.

Postal Orders, Post Office Orders, or Cheques on any Bank are acceptable, and should be drawn in favour of JAMES CARTER & CO., and crossed "London and Westminster Bank."

Empty Packages, Hampers, Boxes, Sacks, Bags, etc.

Are charged at cost price, and full price will be allowed on them when returned immediately, carriage paid and in good condition. These should be in every case marked "Empties from ——" ; a letter by post informing us of their despatch is also necessary. Booking charges must be prepaid, and a receipt should be taken, so that the value may be recovered if they are lost or mis-sent. Coin, other valuables, or important communications should on no account be enclosed with returned empties. On receipt of a post-card we will send labels.

Attention to Customers.

It is our earnest desire that all the requirements and directions of Customers be scrupulously attended to by our assistants, AND WE PRACTISE THE UTMOST PERSONAL SUPERVISION TO SEE THAT THEY ARE CARRIED OUT. We would, therefore, respectfully request that we be informed if at any time there is cause for dissatisfaction, that we may have it rectified at the earliest possible moment.

Change of Address.

Please notify to us any change of Permanent Address, in order that we may be able to forward our Catalogues with regularity. The favour of your kind recommendation of our House to those of your friends requiring Seeds for the Garden or Farm, or Plants and Flower Roots for the Garden or Conservatory, is respectfully solicited. We shall be pleased, at all times, to forward our Catalogues to any address we may be favoured with.

Gardeners & Stewards

We have at all times a number of experienced men on our Register, and shall be glad to hear from any customer requiring persons in either of these capacities.

Seeds for Cottagers, etc.

SEEDS FOR DISTRIBUTION TO COTTAGERS, FOR ALLOTMENTS, SOLDIERS' GARDENS, LOCAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES, HOTEL-KEEPERS, etc., supplied at special terms.

ONLY GOLD MEDAL AWARDED, INDIA & CEYLON EXHIBITION, 1896.

HIGHEST AND ONLY AWARD, Forestry Exhibition, 1893.

Used in the Grounds of the Paris Exhibition, 1900.



CHAIN
OR
WHEEL
GEARING.

At the Windsor Meeting of the R.A.S.E., 1889,
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
AND
H.R.H. PRINCESS VICTORIA OF PRUSSIA
each purchased one of RANSOMES' LAWN MOWERS.

RANSOMES'

"PATENT" AUTOMATON MOWERS.

The Best General Purpose Machines.

Important Improvements possessed by no other makers' machines:—

PATENT DOUBLE ANGLE CUTTERS.
PATENT RIBBED DRIVING ROLLERS.
PATENT ADJUSTABLE FRONT ROLLERS.

The "Patent" Automaton Lawn Mowers are without a rival in design, mechanical construction, excellence of materials, workmanship, finish, durability and lightness of draught. These Machines are intended for doing the highest class of work, and for producing the finest surface on Lawns in front of houses, or for Tennis Lawns and other places where closeness of cut and absolute freedom from ribbing are specially desired.

Made in 9 sizes,
8 to 24 ins.
wide.

RANSOMES'

LAWN

MOWERS.

RANSOMES'
"HORSE &
PONY"

Lawn Mowers

Are suitable for large Lawns, Pleasure Grounds, & Cricket Grounds, and are recommended as the best Machines yet introduced. New Patterns, New Adjustments, New Patent Spring Handles, New Patent Double Angle Cutters, and Single Screw Adjustment. Made in 6 sizes, 26 to 48 ins. wide.

RANSOMES'
PATENT LAWN EDGE CUTTER.

Awarded Silver Medal at the Inventions Exhibition, 1885. Pronounced by the *Field* to be the only one of real service.

RANSOMES' "ANGLO-PARIS"
LAWN MOWERS.

The Best Light Machines.

The "Anglo-Paris" are suitable for Small Gardens, and for Amateurs and Ladies' use; have every adjustment, gearing completely covered, and can be fitted with box if desired. Of first class construction, and will last for several years. Made in 8 sizes, 6 to 20 ins. wide.

ALL MACHINES SENT
CARRIAGE PAID.
AND A MONTH'S FREE TRIAL
ALLOWED.



**THOUSANDS
IN USE.**

RANSOMES' "LION" LAWN MOWERS.

Brought out to meet the demand for a very low-priced Mower, similar in price to the cheap American Machines, but of superior English materials and finish.

Made in 4 sizes, 9, 11, 13 and 15 ins. wide.

Price List and Full Particulars, Free by Post, on Application to
JAMES CARTER & CO., HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

LAWN GRASS SUPPLEMENT - -

Grass Seeds for Lawns, Tennis, Cricket, Golf, Football, and all purposes.

See Inset between pages 62 and 63,
folios XIII to XX.

	Page		Page		Page		Page		Page
Abroad, Seeds for ... 128		Celery 34		Flower Pots, Vases, &c. ... 133		Jerusalem Star 81		Nycteria 103	
Abronia 72		Celosia 81		Foreign Climates, Seed for 128		Joseph's Coat 73		Nymphaea 106	
Achillea 72		Celsia 81		Forget-me-not 92					
Acacia 72		Centaurea 82, 118		Foxglove 93					
Achimenes 72		Cerastium 81		Fraxinella 93		Kale 23		Oenothera 92	
Acroclimnum 91		Chamaepence 86		Freesia 93		Kangaroo Thorn 72		Onion 47, 48, 49	
Esthetic Flowers 71		Chamarops 86		French Honeysuckle 93		Kaulfussia 101		" Underground 126	
Ageratum 72		Chelone 86		Fritillaria 93		Kennedy 101		Ornamental Grasses 97	
Alonsoa 72		Chives 127		Fuchsia 93		Kidney Beans 17, 18		Oxalis 106	
Alstrameria 73		Chou de Milan 29		Fumigators 133		Knives, various 134		Ox-eye Daisy 83	
Alyssum 73		Chrysanthemums 83, 132				Kohl Rabi 41		Oxyura 106	
Amaranthus 73		Cigar Flower 87		Gaillardia 93					
Amblyolepis 73		Cineraria 84, 85		Garden Requisites 133 to 135		Labels 135		Pæony 106	
Ambrosia 73		Clarkia 86		" Rollers 134		Lantana 101		Palma Christi 81	
American Groundsel ... 101		Clary 86		Gardenia 96		Lapageria rosea 101		Pampas Grass 97	
Ammobium 73, 91		Clematis 86, 132		Gazania 96		Larkspur 101		Pansy 99	
Anagallis 73		Clanthus 86		Garlic 126		Lasthenia 101		Papaver 103, 110	
Anchusa 73		Climbers 132		Genista 96		Lathyrus 92		Paris Daisy 89	
Anemone 72, 130		Clintonia 86		Gentiana 96		Lavandula (Lavender) ... 101		Parrot Seed 137	
Antirrhinum 72		Cobaea 86		Geranium 96		Lavatera 100		Parsley 50	
Aquilegia 73		Cockscomb 86		Geum 96		Lavender Water 65		Parsnip 51	
Arabis 73		Coleus 87		Geum 96		Lawn Grass Seeds, see Sup. p. 15		Passion Flower 109	
Aralia 73		Colewort 29		Gherkin 37		" Mowers 140		Paulownia 109	
Argemone 73		Collections, Flower Seeds ... 70		Gilia 96		Leek 40		Peas, Garden 5 to 16	
Aristolochia 73		" Vegetable " 2, 3, 4		Gladialis 98, 129		Leptosiphon 101		Pelargonium 96	
Artichoke 54, 127		" for Export 128		Globe Amaranthus 98		Lettuce 42, 43		Pentstemon 106	
Asparagus 125		Collinsia 87		" Artichoke 127		Lilies 123		Porilla 109	
Asparagus Plumosus ... 73		Columbine 87		" Thistle 98		Lily of the Valley ... 101, 128		Pests, Destroyers of 107	
Asperula 73		Commelina 87		Glory Pea 86		Limnanthes 101		Petunia 107	
Assortments, German 74, 75, 76		Convolvulus 87		Gloves, Garden 135		Linaria 101		Phacelia 109	
Aster 74, 75, 76, 78		Coral Tree 90		Gloxinia 94, 95, 132		Linum 101		Pheasant's Eye 92	
Aubretia 78		Cordylone 87		Godetia 96		Lisianthus 101		Phlox, all kinds 108	
Auricula 78		Coreopsis 78		Golden Feather 111		Loasa 101		Phormium 109	
Australian Oak 98		Cornflower 87		Golf Link Grass ... See Sup.		Lobelia 102		Physalis 109	
Azalea 78		Corn Marigold 83		Gourds 98		Lophospermum 101		Picotee 82	
		Cosmos 87		Grass Seed, Lawn, see Sup. p. 15		Love-in-a-mist 101		Pink, Garden 109	
Balsam 77		Couve Tronchuda 29		" Ornamental 97		Love-lies-bleeding 101		Pinks, Plants 132	
Bartonia 78		Cress 35		Greenhouse Plants 132		Lupine 102		Platystemon 109	
Baskets 135		Crochet, Grass for ... See Sup.		" Seeds 98		Lupinus 102		Polyanthus 111	
Beans, Broad 20, 21		Crown Daisy 83		Greenhouses 136		Lychnis 102		Poppy 109, 110	
" French 17, 18		Cucumber 36, 37, 38, 39		Grevillea 98		Lythrum roseum 102		Portulaca 110	
" Runner 18, 19		Cuphea 87		Gum Tree 92				Potatoes 61 to 64	
Bee-feeding Plants 124		Currants, Black 132		Gypsophila 98				Potato Onion 126	
Bee Larkspur 78		Cyanus minor 87				Magnolia 103		Potentilla 110	
Beet 24, 25		Cyclamen 88, 132				Maize 123		Prickly Poppy 73	
" Ornamental 78		Cyperus 97				Malope 100		Primrose 111	
Begonia 77, 132				Habrothamnus 98		Mallow 100		Primula 110, 112, 113	
Bellis Perennis 89		Dahlia 89, 132		Hawkweed 98		Mandevilla 103		Prince's Feather 110	
Bidens 78		Daisies, various 89		Heartsease 99		Malope 100		Prizes Page 2 of Cover	
Bignonia 78		Datura 89		Heather 98		Martynia 103		Pumpkin 48	
Bird Seeds 137		Delphinium 67, 89, 101		Helianthus 119		Marvel of Peru 103		Pyrethrum 111	
Blackberries 132		Devil-in-a-hush 89		Helichrysum 91		Mathiola 103			
Black Currants 132		Dianthus 90		Heliotrope 98		Matricaria 83		Radish 52, 53	
Borecole 23		Didiscus 89		Helipterum 91		Mats, Garden 133		Rakes 134	
Bouquets 136		Digitalis 93		Heracleum 98		Manrandya 103		Ranunculus 111, 130	
Brachycome 89		Disemma 89		Herbaceous Plants 132		Meconopsis 103		Rhodantha 91	
Broccoli 26, 27		Dracæna 89		Herbs, all sorts 54, 127		Medeola 103		Rhododendron 111	
Brussels Sprouts 22		Dried Flowers 136		Houschera 98		Melanthus 103		Rhubarb 126	
Bulbs 129 to 132		Dyed Moss 136		Hibiscus 98		Melon 44, 45, 46		Ricinus 81	
Burning Bush 93				Hoes 134		Meembryanthemum ... 103		Rock Cistus 111	
		Eccremocarpos 78		Hollyhock 100		Michaelmas Daisy ... 104		Rocket 114	
Cabbage 28, 29		Edelweiss 90		Honesty 98		Mignonne 104		Romneya 114	
Cacalia 78		Egg Plant 90		Honey Plants 124		Mimosa 72		Rose 111, 132	
Calampelis 78		Endive 35		Honeysuckle, Japanese ... 98		Mimulus 104		Rose Campion 114	
Calandrinia 78		Epacris 90		Hop, Japanese 98		Mint 127		Rose, New Annual 111	
Calceolaria 79		Erica 90		Horse Radish 127		Mistletoe 104		Rosos, Plants 132	
Calendula 78		Erigeron 90		Horticultural Requisites ... 133 to 135		Morning Glory 87		Rudbeckia 114	
Californian Poppy 92		Eryngium 90		Humea 98		Mushroom Spawn 41			
Calla 78		Erysimum 90		Hamulus 98		Musk 104		Saintpaulia 114	
Calliopsis 78		Erythrina 90				Mustard 40		Salad Plants 54	
Callirhoe 80		Eschscholtzia 92		Iberis 80		Myosotis 92		Salisturia 114	
Calvary Clover 80		Eucalyptus 92		Ice Plant 100		" Shot 81		Salpiglossis 114	
Camellia 80		Evening Primrose 92		Imari Bowls 133		Insect Destroyers 133		Salsafy 55	
Campanula 80		Everlasting Flowers 91		Impatiens Sultan 100		Ionopsidium 100		Salvia 114	
Canary Creeper 81		Everlasting Pea 92		Impatiens 100		Ipomoea 87		Sanvitalia 114	
Candytuft 80		Export, Seeds for 128		Isoplepis 97		Ipomopsis 100		Saponaria 114	
Canna 81						Jacobæa 101		Savoy 29	
Cannabis 81		Fan Palm 86				Jacob's Ladder 101		Scabious 114	
Canterbury Bell 80		Fern Grass 97				Japan Pink 90		Scents 65	
Cape Gooseberry 109		Fern Balls ... See Sup.				Jerusalem Artichoke ... 127		Schizanthus 115	
" Heath 90		Ferns 92						Schizopetalon 115	
" Jessamine 96		Fertiliser 133						Scissors, various 134	
Capsicum 81		Fertilising Fibre 133						Scorzonera 55	
Carnation 82, 132		Feverfew 111						Sea Hollies 90	
Carrot 30, 31		Fishbone Thistle 86						Sea Kale 126	
Cassia 81		Flax (Various) 101						Sea Lavender 118	
Caster Oil Plant 81		Flos Adonis 92						Sedum 115	
Catananche 81		Flower Seed, Mixtures ... 124						Seed Drills 136	
Catchfly 81								" Foods 137	
Cauliflower 32, 33								Seeds for Abroad 128	
Cedronella 34								Sempervivum 115	
Celeriac 34								Sensitive Plant 115	



CARTERS
TESTED
SEEDS,
1901.



CARTERS CALCEOLARIA. Various Colours (*see page 79*).

James Carter & Co

Seedsman by Royal Warrants to

H.M. THE QUEEN AND H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,

237, 238, & 97, High Holborn, London, England.

Barter's

TESTED SEEDS for the GARDEN, 1901.